

APPROVED

by the resolution of the Supervisory Board
Moscow Exchange
on September 9, 2025 (Minutes No 5)

LISTING RULES

of Moscow Exchange

Disclaimer. Only the Russian version of this document is legally binding. This translation is provided for information only. Public Joint-Stock Company Moscow Exchange MICEX-RTS endeavors to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the information provided, but does not guarantee its accuracy and reliability and accepts no liability for any loss or damage arising from any inaccuracy or omission or from any decision, action or non-action based on or in reliance upon information contained in this document.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS	4
Article 1. Scope.....	4
Article 2. Application	4
Article 3. Terms and Definitions.....	4
Article 4. List of Securities Admitted to Trading. General Provisions	7
SECTION 2. LISTING OF SECURITIES	10
SUB-SECTION 2.1. REQUIREMENTS TO BE MET FOR THE LISTING OF SECURITIES. PROCEDURE FOR THE LISTING OF SECURITIES	10
Article 5. Requirements to Be Met for Listing of Securities.....	10
Article 6. Grounds for Listing of Securities. Terms and Conditions of Inclusion in the List (Listing)	14
Article 7. Procedure for Inclusion of Securities in the List. Specific Rules for Considering an Application and Decision-Making Procedures.....	15
Article 7.1. Securities Pre-Listing Procedure.....	18
Article 8. Determination of Securities Trading Start Date	20
Article 9. Grounds for Denial of Listing (Change in the Listing Level) / Determination of Trading Start Date, Denial of Delisting, as well as other registration activities of the Exchange	21
SUBSECTION 2.2. SPECIFIC RULES GOVERNING LEVEL ONE AND LEVEL TWO LISTING OF SECURITIES	23
Article 10. Specific Rules Governing Level One and Level Two Listing of Securities	23
SUBSECTION 2.3. SPECIFIC RULES GOVERNING THE LISTING OF EXCHANGE-REGISTERED BONDS, EXCHANGE-REGISTERED RDRs, AND/OR REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES OF THE EXCHANGE	24
Article 11.1. Registration activities of the Exchange	24
Article 11.2. Registration of issues (additional issues) of exchange-registered bonds and assignment of registration numbers to issues (additional issues) of exchange-registered bonds. Peculiarities of inclusion in the List of exchange-registered bonds.	24
Article 11.3. Procedure for Preliminary Review of Documents in Relation to Exchange-registered Bonds	27
Article 11.4. Registration of an Exchange-registered Bond Program and Assignment of a Registration Number to an Exchange-registered Bond Program	29
Article 11.5. Registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus, including registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus subsequently. Submission of a notice of the exchange bond prospectus preparation, including submission of a notice of the exchange bond prospectus preparation subsequently.....	30
Article 12.1. Registration of amendments to a decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds, to a prospectus of Exchange-registered bonds and/or to a program of Exchange-registered bonds.	31
Article 12.2. Specifics of making Amendments to Decision on the Issue of Exchange-registered Bonds as Regards Details of Exchange-registered Bondholders' Representative, Effected by Means of Notification	32
Article 12.3. Particulars relating to amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision, specifically concerning the collateral account bank details holding the funds constituting the mortgage collateral for exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds, where the issuer is a mortgage agent, which are made by way of notification.....	34
Article 13.1. Registration of issues of exchange-registered RDRs and assignment of registration numbers to issues of exchange-registered RDRs. Peculiarities of inclusion in the List of exchange-registered RDRs.....	34
Article 13.2. Registration of Amendments to Decision on the Issue of Russian Depositary Receipts (Exchange-registered RDR) and/or Prospectus of Russian Depositary Receipts (Exchange-registered RDR).....	36
Article 14.1. Suspension and resumption of securities issuance.....	37
Article 14.2. Declaring an issue (additional issue) of securities or an exchange-registered bond program void and cancellation of their registration.....	38
Article 14.3. Confirmation of the making of a decision by the Exchange on the registration of an issue (additional issue) of securities, a securities prospectus or an exchange-registered bond program and amendments made to the said documents	40
SUBSECTION 2.4. SPECIFIC RULES GOVERNING INCLUSION OF SECURITIES IN CERTAIN SECTORS/SEGMENTS (MAINTAINING LISTING OF, AND DELISTING OF SECURITIES).....	41
Article 15.1. Inclusion of securities in certain sectors/segments (delisting of securities).....	41
Article 15.2. Specific Rules Governing Inclusion of Securities in IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment (Maintaining Listing and Delisting of Securities)	41
Article 15.3. Specific rules governing inclusion of securities in the Growth Sector (maintaining the listing of, and delisting of securities).....	43
Article 15.4 Specific rules governing inclusion of bonds in the Segments of the Sustainability Sector (maintaining the listing of, and delisting of bonds).	44
Article 15.5 Specific Rules Governing Securities Inclusion in (Exclusion from) the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector	46
SECTION 3. CHANGING SECURITIES LISTING LEVEL	47
Article 16. Procedure for Changing Securities Listing Level	47

SECTION 4. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE EXCHANGE AND THE APPLICANT/ENTITY IN CONNECTION WITH SECURITIES INCLUSION INTO, AND THEIR PRESENCE ON, THE LIST.....	48
SUBSECTION 4.1. DUTIES OF THE APPLICANT/ENTITY	48
Article 17. Duties of the Applicant/Entity in Connection with Inclusion of Securities into, and their Presence on, the List.	48
SUBSECTION 4.2. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE EXCHANGE	55
Article 18. Rights and Obligations of the Exchange in Connection with Inclusion of Securities into, and their Presence on, the List. The Exchange's Obligation to Disclose Information.....	55
SUBSECTION 4.3. SECURITIES MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES. CONTROL AND MONITORING	63
Article 19. Maintenance of Securities. Control and Monitoring.....	63
Article 20. Monitoring of Information Disclosure Requirements.....	63
SECTION 5. DELISTING, DISCONTINUATION AND SUSPENSION OF TRADING, RETENTION OF SECURITIES ON THE LIST	65
Article 21. Delisting of Securities. Retention of Securities on the List.....	65
Article 22. Exclusion of security from Level One or Level Two. Retention of security on Level One or Level Two.	72
Article 23. Suspension and Resumption of Trading in Securities	78
SECTION 6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE	80
Article 24. Procedure for Settlement of Disputes and Disagreements	80
SECTION 7. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS	81
Article 25. Transitional Provisions	81
SECTION 8. ANTI-CORRUPTION PROVISIONS	81
Article 26. Anti-Corruption Conditions.....	81
ANNEXES.....	82
ANNEX A	82
ANNEX 1	85
Schedule of documents/information to be filed with the Moscow Exchange on listing-related matters.....	85
ANNEX 2	148
Schedule of requirements for inclusion and maintenance of securities in Level One and Level Two.....	148
ANNEX 3	178
Requirements in relation to, and schedule of documents to be filed with the Moscow Exchange in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in the IIM Sector, IIM-Prime Segment, Growth Sector and the Segments of the Sustainability Sector	178
ANNEX 4	200
Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) Independence Criteria.....	200
ANNEX 5	203
Additional requirements on information disclosure by management companies of mutual investment funds, those including Russian-law ETFs, whose managed investment fund shares are included in the List.....	203
ANNEX 6	218
Schedule of lists, markets, segments of foreign exchanges which make securities included therein qualify for the inclusion in Level One.....	218
ANNEX 7	219
Rules regulating disclosure of information in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of issue-grade securities in respect of which securities prospectus was not registered (or filed)	219
ANNEX 8	235
Information disclosure requirements in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of Russian Depositary Receipts in relation to which a Russian Depositary Receipts prospectus was not registered.....	235
ANNEX 9	240
Information disclosure requirements in connections with admission to on-exchange trading of securities of foreign issuers intended for qualified investors	240
ANNEX 10	247
Disclosure requirements in case of admission to organized trading by the decision of the bond Exchange of international financial organizations.....	247

SECTION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1. Scope

1.1. These Listing Rules of the Moscow Exchange (hereinafter, the Rules) (hereinafter, Moscow Exchange, Exchange) regulate the terms and procedure for:

- listing of various types of securities;
- changing of securities listing level;
- inclusion of securities into List sectors/segments;
- maintenance of securities on the List (quotation lists);
- registration activities of the Exchange;
- suspension (resumption) and termination of trading in various types of securities in the process of their placement and circulation on the Exchange;
- delisting of securities by means of their exclusion from the List, in particular, from a quotation list, or for the retention of securities on the List, exclusion from the sector/segment of the List;
- the rights and obligations of the Exchange and the Applicant/Entity in connection with the inclusion of securities in, and their presence on, the List.

1.2. These Rules are developed in accordance with the Charter of the Moscow Exchange (hereinafter, the Charter), federal laws and other statutes and regulations of the Russian Regulation, and the Bank of Russia regulations.

Article 2. Application

2.1. These Rules, any amendments or additions thereto, inclusive of these Rules amended and restated, shall be approved by the Exchange and registered with the Bank of Russia.

The effective date of these Rules and procedure for the Rules to come into effect shall be determined by the Exchange. The Exchange shall disclose information on any amendments or additions to these Rules, including that on the adoption of a new version of these Rules as well as on the effective date of these Rules (amendments or additions thereto, or a new version thereof) by posting via the website of the Exchange on the Internet (hereinafter, the website of the Exchange) an announcement of their effective date and the text of the document approved by the Exchange. These Rules and any amendments or additions thereto shall take effect at least 5 days after the relevant disclosure in accordance with this Clause, unless a different period of time is prescribed by decision of the Exchange.

Upon the request (inquiry) of trading members of the Exchange and/or the Entity, the Exchange shall provide the text of the respective document in hard copy.

2.2. All Annexes to these Rules shall constitute an integral part thereof.

2.3. The Moscow Exchange shall affirm validity of decisions made by MICEX SE in accordance with MICEX SE Listing Rules with regard to Entities and/or securities that were admitted to organised trading on MICEX SE reorganised through accession to the Moscow Exchange. MICEX SE internal documents executed for the purpose of the said document remain valid for the Exchange until relevant decision to annul these documents is taken (also as a part of these Rules).

2.4. Only paper documents shall be subject to the provisions dictating the number of copies for documents submitted according to these Rules, as well as for documents issued (or submitted) by the Exchange under these Rules.

Article 3. Terms and Definitions

3.1. The following terms shall be used for the purposes of these Rules:

Exchange-registered bonds: bond issue (additional issue) registered by Moscow Exchange subject to the Securities Market Law.

Exchange-registered Russian Depositary Receipts – Russian depository receipts which issue is registered by the Exchange subject to the Securities Market Law (hereinafter, Exchange-registered RDR).

Decision on the Russian Depositary Receipts issue or *Decision on Exchange-registered RDR issue* and Russian Depositary Receipts Prospectus or *Exchange-registered RDR Prospectus* are also used throughout the text of the Rules.

Government Securities – securities issued on behalf of the Russian Federation.

Delisting – exclusion of securities from the List by the Exchange, in particular, exclusion of securities from a quotation list by the Exchange.

Issuer's Default – issuer's failure to perform obligations in relation to any listed bond issues, including Exchange-registered bonds, if (unless a shorter period is envisaged by a decision on bond issue, the issue terms of the foreign issuer and conditions or the foreign issuer's proper law):

- performance of the obligation to pay scheduled interest income on bonds is delayed by more than 10 working days;
- performance of the obligation to redeem the par value of the bonds (or a part of the par value of bonds, if the par value is redeemable in instalments and if such an obligation is envisaged by a decision on bond issue or the foreign issuer's bond issue terms) is delayed by more than 10 working days;
- performance of the obligation to buy out bonds if such an obligation is envisaged by a decision on bond issue or the foreign issuer's bond issue terms and conditions (hereinafter, offer-based buyout), or another obligation in relation to any foreign issuer's bond issue that may constitute an event of default under the proper law of a foreign issuer, is delayed for more than 10 working days;
- otherwise in accordance with Clause 18.11 Article 18 of these Rules.

Delayed performance of the relevant obligations, if it remains within the above-mentioned periods of time, shall constitute a technical default.

For the purposes of these Rules, issuer's default (technical default) shall also include the default (technical default) of a foreign issuer.

Securities Market Law – Federal Law No.39-FZ “On the Securities Market, dated 22 April 1996

Applicant – a person that filed an Application with the Exchange with a view to undergo the listing procedures envisaged by these Rules.

The following may act as Applicants: the issuer of a security (obligor of a security), the issuer of an underlying security, an Management Company, a Mortgage Collateral Manager, a bondholders' representative (when so provided for in these Rules). If a security is included in Level Three, a Trading Member of the Exchange may act as the Applicant (with the exception of subfederal and municipal securities or foreign issuer's securities).

The Consultant or the Prescribed Legal Entity that filed an application/application with the Exchange for the preliminary review of documents as envisaged in Articles 7.1 and 11.3 of these Rules, or an Entity that filed a relevant application in accordance with Clause 7.12 in Article 7 of these Rules may also act as Applicants.

Application – a document filed by the Applicant with the Exchange with a view to undergo the listing procedures envisaged by these Rules in the form prescribed by the Exchange, under the circumstances described in these Rules.

Foreign Depositary Receipts – foreign securities evidencing the title to a certain number of underlying securities (shares or bonds of a foreign or Russian issuer, or securities of another foreign issuer evidencing rights in relation to shares or bonds of a foreign issuer) and entitling the holders thereof to claim delivery, by the issuer, of the respective number of the underlying securities.

Clearing House – an entity licensed to conduct clearing business and having an appropriate agreement with the Exchange, and acting, in particular, as a central counterparty.

Innovation and Investment Market Development Committee of the Moscow Exchange IIM Coordination Council – the Moscow Exchange Expert Council (IIM Expert Council) – a governance body of the Exchange that issues recommendations on the Innovation and Investment Market development strategy

and performs other functions; in particular, it is responsible for the formulation of expert opinions (recommendations) on whether or not an Entity meets the requirements for the listing of securities in the IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment, in accordance with the requirements of these Rules.

Quotation Lists – all securities admitted for trading on the Exchange and grouped into separate sections (levels of listing) within the List structure: Level One and Level Two.

Listing – inclusion, by the Exchange, of securities in the List, and in particular, inclusion, by the Exchange, of securities in the Quotation Lists.

Listing Agent – a legal entity accredited by the Exchange in accordance with the Listing Agent Accreditation Regulations of the Moscow Exchange, engaged by the Entity to provide the services of securities preparation for the inclusion in IIM Sector.

Municipal Securities – securities issued on behalf of municipalities.

Bank of Russia Bonds – bonds issued by the Bank of Russia that meet the requirements of the Securities Market Law and Federal Law dated 10/07/2002 No. 86-FZ "On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (the Bank of Russia)".

Entity – issuer of a security, issuer of underlying securities, a Management Company, a Mortgage Collateral Manager, or the obligor of a security (where applicable).

Prescribed Legal Entity – a legal entity that is the beneficiary of bond placement revenues, or a legal entity that is jointly and severally liable for the bonds.

Settlement Depositary – the depositary that effects settlements based on the results of clearing conducted by the Clearing House in securities trades made at the Exchange.

Registration activities – any procedures of the Exchange listed in Article 11.1 of the Rules.

Registration number – a numeric (letter, character) code that identifies a specific issue (additional issue) of securities or a bond program. The registration number of the issue (additional issue) of securities or the bond program for the purposes of the Rules shall also mean an assigned identification number (ID) of the issue (additional issue) of securities or the bond program, respectively

Sustainability Sector – a sector comprising of segments for Sustainability Bonds, Sustainable Development Goals bond and National and Adaptation Projects (hereinafter, the Segments of the Sustainability Sector), which bundle all securities included in the List and meeting the relevant Segment admission requirements set out in Article 15 of these Rules, if funds raised from their placement are channelled to financing or refinancing of projects listed in Article 15 of the Rules.

Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector – all Level Three securities in relation to which the Exchange has taken the resolution on including in such Sector, considering the limitation of the permitted trading modes with the purpose of reducing the risk of financial losses to investors from buying securities with uncertain level of investment risk and securities previously included in Uncertain Investment Risk Securities Sector at the Exchange trading sessions.

Innovation and Investment Market Sector (hereinafter, the IIM Sector) – all securities included in the List and meeting the requirements set out in Clause 3.1 Annex 3 to these Rules, as well as the securities earlier admitted to trading in the IGC Sector.

IIM-Prime Segment – all securities included in the List and meeting the requirements set out in Clause 3.2 Annex 3 to these Rules.

Growth Sector – all securities included in the List and meeting the requirements set out in Clause 3.4 Annex 3 to these Rules.

List of securities admitted to trading at the Moscow Exchange (hereinafter, the List) – all securities admitted to on-exchange trading in the course of circulation and/or placement on the Exchange, including investment units of unit investment funds and mortgage participation certificates in circulation. Separate sections distinguished in the List structure are called levels (listing levels):

Level One: the quotation list of the first (highest) level, made up by securities admitted to on-exchange trading on the Exchange and grouped into this distinct section within the List structure.

Level Two: the quotation list of the second level, made up by securities admitted to on-exchange trading on the Exchange and grouped into this distinct section within the List structure.

Level Three: another section within the List, made up by securities admitted to on-exchange trading on the Exchange without inclusion in quotation lists and grouped into this distinct section within the List structure (the unquoted part of the List).

Securities Issuance Standards – Bank of Russia Regulation On the Securities Issuance Standards.

Subfederal securities – securities issued on behalf of the constituent entities of the Russian Federation.

Trading day – a day on which on-exchange trading is conducted by the Exchange (each as defined in the Exchange Trading Rules for trading on Equity & Bond Market of the Exchange).

Management Company – the Management Company of a unit investment fund (Management Company of a foreign investment fund) engaged in the fiduciary management of the unit investment fund (or of the securities of foreign exchange fund or investment fund).

Mortgage Collateral Manager – a mortgage collateral manager engaged in the fiduciary management of mortgage collateral by means of receiving (accepting) payments on the obligations giving rise to the claims that constitute mortgage collateral, remitting (paying) funds to the holders of mortgage participation certificates out of the above-mentioned payments, assuring proper performance of the obligations giving rise to the claims that constitute mortgage collateral, including foreclosure of the debtor's property, in particular, of that pledged as collateral securing such obligations, in the case of any failure to perform, or improper performance of, such obligations, or else by doing other related things not contrary to the Federal Law dated 11/11/2003 No. 152-FZ "On Mortgage-Backed Securities" or rules of mortgage collateral fiduciary management.

Securities – issue-grade securities, securities of foreign issuers, or other securities, including investment units and mortgage participation certificates, all as defined in the laws of the Russian Federation.

Securities (shares, bonds, investment units, mortgage participation certificates or depositary receipts) included in the List (Levels One, Two and Three) at the time of its (their) establishment – securities included in the List established in accordance with Order of FSFM Russia dated 30/07/2013 No. 13-62/pz-n "On Procedure for Admission of Securities to On-exchange trading" (hereinafter, the List established by the Exchange in accordance with the Order). The term should be used in line with those defined in Article 25 of the Rules.

Securities of foreign issuers – foreign financial instruments qualified as securities that meet the requirements provided for in the Securities Market Law, issued by foreign entities, international financial organisations or foreign countries (central banks or political subdivisions of such foreign countries of independent legal standing).

Securities of corporate issuers – securities issued by Russian commercial and non-commercial entities (shares, bonds, Exchange-registered bonds, Russian Depositary Receipts, Exchange-registered RDR, issuer's options).

Securities intended for qualified investors – securities whereof placement and circulation are restricted only to qualified investors, in accordance with the Securities Market Law, unless the Securities Market Law provides otherwise.

Expert Council on Listing – a permanent consultative and advisory body of the Exchange which, in particular, develops recommendations on the matters referred to in these Rules.

Issuer – Private Partner – a legal entity that is the private partner party, including a concessionaire to a concession agreement, to a public-private partnership or to a municipal-private partnership in the Russian Federation.

3.2. All other terms and concepts used in these Rules shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the federal laws of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations, as well as in the internal documents of the Exchange listed in the Rules.

Article 4. List of Securities Admitted to Trading. General Provisions

4.1. Securities shall be admitted to trading on the Exchange by means of listing. The Exchange shall effect listing of the securities by including them in the List.

Securities may be listed in the course of their placement and circulation, whereas investment units of a unit investment fund and mortgage participation certificates, in the course of their circulation.

4.2. The Exchange shall maintain the List in an electronic form, generate the List at the close of trading, and make it available on the website of the Exchange.

4.3. The List shall contain the information (parameters of securities) on each security, including the following information in relation to each security:

- 1) information about the quotation list in which the securities are included (Level One or Level Two), and the date of inclusion of these securities in the quotation list), or an indication that the securities are not included in the quotation list (Level Three and the date of inclusion of these securities in (Level Three);
- 2) full corporate name of the issuer (for a commercial organization) or the name (for a non-commercial organization) of the issuer or the person obligated under the securities;
- 3) type, category (type) of securities, for domestic or foreign depository receipts additionally the information about the type and the category (type) presenting securities shall be disclosed; for investment units – additionally the information on the full name (individual designation) of mutual fund investment (foreign investment fund) shall be disclosed; for mortgage participation certificates – additionally the information identifying their individual marking shall be disclosed;
- 4) registration number of the securities issue (additional issue) and the date of its registration (with the exception of securities of foreign issuers, investment units and mortgage certificates of participation);
- 5) the number and date of registration of the trust management rules of the mutual fund or the rules of trust management of mortgage (in the case of inclusion in the List of investment units of mutual funds or mortgage participation certificates), and for mutual fund, the investment shares of which are intended solely for qualified investors, the date of introduction of this mutual fund in the register of unit investment funds (in case of inclusion in the List of investment units of mutual funds);
- 6) international security ID code (number) (ISIN) and the international classification code of financial instruments (CFI) assigned to the securities being represented to the securities or the securities of a foreign issuer (in case of inclusion in the List of Russian depository receipts or securities of a foreign issuer, including foreign depository receipts);
- 7) the par value of the security (if any) indicating the currency in which such par value is denominated;
- 8) information on any facts of the issuer's default or (and) the issuer's technical default (in case of inclusion in the List of bonds). This information shall be deleted from the List simultaneously with its exclusion from the Security Information File.

4.4 The List shall provide links to respective sections (pages) of the website of the Exchange containing information on each security on the List, and on the Entity (earlier and hereinafter, the Security Information File or File as indicated in Clause 18.7 Article 18 of these Rules).

4.5. Changes to the List shall be made in connection with any change in the parameters of the securities included in the List and/or the information contained in the List, in connection with any decisions, made by the Exchange, to list any securities, to change the listing level, or delist any securities, or to retain on the List, as well as in connection with other procedures performed by the Exchange as envisaged by these Rules.

Upon any change in the information of securities and the Entity and/or securities parameters included in the List, changes to the List shall be effected, among other things, on the basis of:

- notice/information given by the Clearing House and/or the Settlement Depository;
- notification, documents and information received from (disclosed by) the Entity;
- performance, by the Exchange, of the procedures as envisaged by these Rules.

If required, appropriate changes shall be made to the Exchange Trading System.

4.6. In order to obtain a recommendation, the Exchange may inquire with the Expert Council on Listing in relation to any of the following:

- listing of securities on the List (sectors/segments of the List)/trading start date determination;
- changing of the listing level;

- registration of an issue (additional issue) of securities, Exchange-registered bond program, securities prospectus;
- registration (approval) of changes to a decision on the issue (additional issue) of securities, to the Exchange-registered bond program, securities prospectus
- suspension and resumption of securities trading;
- termination of trading in securities, as well as delisting of securities from the List (sectors/segments of the List);
- otherwise in connection with the listing procedures as envisaged by the Rules.

The procedure for the Expert Council on Listing is defined by the Regulation on the Expert Council on Listing approved by the Exchange and disclosed on the Moscow Exchange's website.

4.7. A decision of the Exchange to consider any violations material and systematic as envisaged by the Rules, shall be made by the Exchange solely for the purposes of making a decision to retain securities on the List (in particular, in Level One or Level Two sections) or making a decision to delist (or change the listing level of) the securities (in particular, exclude from Level One or Level Two sections), or otherwise intervene as envisaged by these Rules.

The Exchange shall approve the violation regularity and materiality criteria. The regulation shall not be presented or disclosed on the website of the Exchange, unless the law of Russian Federation requires so.

4.8. Fees for the following services envisaged by these Rules (hereinafter, the listing service) shall be subject to approval by the Exchange:

- 1) inclusion (change of the listing level) of securities in, and maintenance on, the respective List section (Level One, Two or Three);
- 2) securities placement (admission of securities to trading in the process of placement);
- 3) registration an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered bonds, Exchange-registered bond program, Exchange-registered bond prospectus, Exchange-registered RDR issue;
- 4) registration of amendments to decisions authorising an issue of Exchange-registered bonds, Exchange-registered bond program, Exchange-registered bond prospectus, or to decisions authorising an issue of Exchange-registered RDR and/or to Exchange-registered RDR Prospectus;
- 5) preliminary review of documents for listing of securities (inclusive of Exchange-registered bonds) on the List (changing the listing level);
- 6) preliminary review of documents for listing of Exchange-registered bonds and of issue-related documents in relation to Exchange-registered bonds;
- 7) preliminary review of issue-related documents in relation to Exchange-registered bonds.

The fee may be set whether for each of the above-mentioned listing services or for a package of listing services depending on the procedures provided by the Rules.

The information on the amount of such fee (or a change in the amount of such fee), together with a description of the fee calculation process shall be disclosed via the website of the Exchange.

The time frame and the procedure for the payment of the fee for the listing services shall be defined in the respective listing service agreement.

4.9. Upon listing (delisting, or change in the listing level) of securities, the Exchange shall notify the Applicant and the Entity of the decision made electronically within the time frames envisaged by these Rules, with subsequent confirmation of such notice by mail or personal delivery against acknowledgment of receipt. The form of such notice shall be disclosed via the Exchange website.

4.10. For the purposes of these Rules, sending of documents, by Moscow Exchange, via electronic telecommunication channels, shall also be understood as the sending of documents via the "Issuer's Personal Account" system, in particular, as an electronic document verified by an electronic signature. The formats of electronic documents, as well the procedure for their generation and transmission shall be approved by Moscow Exchange.

4.11. Where electronic interaction exists between Moscow Exchange, the Entity and the Applicant, if Moscow Exchange sends any documents referred to in these Rules in the form of electronic documents

verified by an electronic signature, documents shall not be sent in any other form. Copies of documents on paper shall be provided by Moscow Exchange at the Entity request.

4.12. The activities envisaged by these Rules as necessary for the listing/delisting of securities in the process of their placement and/or circulation, suspension (termination) and resumption of trading in securities, registration activities or for the maintenance of securities (current monitoring and control) shall be performed by a separate structural unit of the Exchange, the Listing Department.

4.13. These Rules shall apply to foreign issuers' securities insofar as they may be applicable to the foreign issuer (issuer of underlying securities) and/or its securities with due regard to the specific regulations of the foreign issuer's proper law or incorporation or internal documents of an international financial institution.

4.14. These Rules shall apply to securities issued by the Exchange insofar as they may be applicable to the Exchange as an issuer with due regard to specific provisions of these Rules.

4.15. For the purposes of determining any monetary values envisaged by these Rules and denominated in Roubles, if calculated on the basis of foreign currency-denominated values, the foreign currency shall be translated into Roubles at the official exchange rate set by the Bank of Russia or, if no such official exchange rate is available, at such currency cross-rate to Rouble as of the respective value calculation date.

4.16. In the event that the par value of the bonds determined by reference to the official price of precious metals as set by the Bank of Russia, the par value monetary equivalent in Russian roubles, calculated in accordance with the procedures stipulated in the decision regarding the issue of securities for the purposes of bond placement, shall be applied when determining the issue size for the purposes of listing and maintenance of securities in the Quotation Lists.

SECTION 2. LISTING OF SECURITIES

SUB-SECTION 2.1. REQUIREMENTS TO BE MET FOR THE LISTING OF SECURITIES. PROCEDURE FOR THE LISTING OF SECURITIES

Article 5. Requirements to Be Met for Listing of Securities

5.1. Securities may be listed (included in Level One, Two or Three), if all of the following conditions are met:

5.1.1. In relation to issue-grade securities of Russian issuers (other than Exchange-registered bonds, for which the decision to list them in the relevant section of the List is made concurrently with the decision to register their issue, commercial bonds, government, subfederal and municipal securities of limited negotiability, or those available to be held in ownership or otherwise on a proprietary basis to certain classes of persons only (hereinafter, government, subfederal and municipal securities not to be offered to general public), Bank of Russia bonds, securities intended for qualified investors, as well as Exchange-registered RDR):

5.1.1.1. conformity of such securities with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations;

5.1.1.2. registration of the securities prospectus (securities issue prospectus, privatisation plan registered as securities issue prospectus) if in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, such registration is necessary for the public circulation of securities;

5.1.1.3. assumption, by the issuer, of the obligation to disclose information in accordance with Annex 7 to these Rules if registration of a securities prospectus is not required for the public circulation of securities, or disclosure by the issuer of information in accordance with the requirements of the Securities Market Law, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations (hereinafter and hereinafter, the securities law of the Russian Federation);

5.1.1.4. assumption, by the issuer of Russian Depositary Receipts evidencing the title to a certain number of a foreign issuer's securities evidencing the rights in relation to the foreign issuer's shares or bonds, of the obligation to disclose information on the issuer of such foreign shares or bonds in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation and Annex 8 to these Rules (for Russian Depositary Receipts).

5.1.2. In relation to Exchange-registered bonds, including Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds and exchange-registered bonds intended for qualified investors:

5.1.2.1. the Exchange-registered bonds issue is placed in an Exchange trading session (the requirement is applicable only if the bonds are admitted to trading in the course of placement);

5.1.2.2. Exchange-registered bonds meet the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation on securities, including the Bank of Russia regulations, and the Federal Law "On mortgage-backed securities (for Exchange-registered mortgage-backed securities);

5.1.2.3. the issuer has submitted documents to register an issue of Exchange-registered bonds referred to in the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules;

5.1.2.4. the issuer has filed an Exchange-registered bond prospectus if so required to register the prospectus of Exchange-registered securities in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation on securities;

5.1.2.5. the issuer has assumed the obligation to disclose information in accordance with Annex 7 to these Rules if the registration of Exchange-registered bond prospectus with the Exchange is not required for the public circulation of securities, or disclosure by the issuer of information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation).

5.1.3. In relation to government, subfederal and municipal securities not to be offered to general public, Bank of Russia bonds, or securities intended for qualified investors (other than foreign issuers' securities intended for qualified investors):

5.1.3.1. conformity of such securities with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations;

5.1.3.2. assumption, by the securities issuer (other than the issuer of government, subfederal and municipal securities), or by the obligor of securities, of the duty to disclose information in accordance with Annex 7 to these Rules, or the information disclosure rules in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation.

5.1.4. In relation to investment units:

5.1.4.1. conformity of securities with the requirements of Federal Law dated 29 November 2001 No. 156-FZ "On Investment Funds" (hereinafter, the Federal Law on Investment Funds), other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations (hereinafter, the investment funds law of the Russian Federation);

5.1.4.2. disclosure of information on the activities of a mutual fund management company in accordance with the requirements of the laws and regulations of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations, and mutual fund management company's assuming the obligation to further disclose information in accordance with requirements provided for in Annex 5 to these Rules;

5.1.4.3. the net assets value of the unit investment fund (other than an Exchange-registered unit investment fund specified in item 5.1.4.4. herein):

- at least RUB 150 million for open-end funds;
- at least RUB 250 million for other funds.

5.1.4.4. the securities are serviced by the Settlement Depositary (except for investment units of an exchange-traded unit investment fund before the completion of such fund);

5.1.4.5. investment units of an exchange-traded unit investment fund, if a reference to the Exchange is made in the trust management rules of such fund, may be listed if the trust management rules of such fund provide that the cost of the fund assets contributed as payment for the investment units that is necessary to complete the formation of such fund equals to or is greater than RUB 25 million. This requirement shall not extend onto the investment units of exchange-traded unit investment funds whereof the type was changed from open unit investment fund to exchange-traded unit investment fund. The number of trading days in which the obligations of the market-maker on the investment units of the exchange mutual investment Fund may not be fulfilled may not be more than three trading days per month;

5.1.4.6. investment units of an exchange-traded unit investment fund, if a reference to the Exchange is made in such funds trust management rules, may be listed, provided that the terms and conditions set out in 5.1.4.1-5.1.4.4. of this Clause are complied with.

5.1.5. In relation to mortgage participation certificates:

5.1.5.1. conformity of the securities with the requirements of the Federal Law dated 11 November 2003 No. 152-FZ "On Mortgage-Backed Securities", other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations (hereinafter, the mortgage-backed securities law of the Russian Federation);

5.1.5.2. disclosure of information on mortgage-backed securities in accordance with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation on mortgage-backed securities and the Listing Rules.

5.1.6. In relation to foreign issuers' securities (other than those in relation to which restrictions are imposed by the laws of the Russian Federation or of a foreign country whereby their offering to general public in the Russian Federation is not allowed, or units (shares, participatory interests) of a foreign exchange-traded investment fund):

5.1.6.1. conformity of such securities with the requirements of Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law;

5.1.6.2. assumption, by the foreign issuer of securities (with the exception of the issuers of foreign securities referred to in Sub-Clause 5.1.6.3 of this Clause) of the duty to provide the Exchange with information for subsequent disclosure by the Exchange in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, or assumption of the duty to disclose information in accordance with Annex 10 to the Rules in events, described in Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law, or assumption, by the Exchange, of the duty to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation;

5.1.6.3. assumption, by the foreign issuer of securities that evidence the title to a certain quantity of underlying securities (shares or bonds of a foreign or Russian issuer, or securities of another foreign issuer that evidence the rights in relation to the foreign issuer's shares or bonds) and entitle their holders to claim, from the issuer, the respective quantity of the underlying securities (hereinafter, foreign depositary receipts), and/or by the issuer of the underlying securities and/or the Exchange, of the duty to disclose information on foreign depositary receipts, as well as on the issuer of the underlying securities in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules;

5.1.6.4. the issuer of foreign securities (underlying securities) submitted a prospectus (draft prospectus) of the foreign issuer's securities (except for events when the registration of a prospectus is not required), and the contents of and the data included in such prospectus (draft prospectus) conform to the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations or the rules approved by the Exchange (when the laws of the Russian Federation so provide) and disclosed on the Exchange's website;

5.1.6.5. other requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations are complied with.

5.1.7. In relation to the units (shares, participatory interests) in foreign exchange-traded investment funds:

5.1.7.1. conformity of such securities with the requirements of Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law;

5.1.7.2. assumption, by the foreign exchange-traded investment fund, of the duty to provide the Exchange with information for subsequent disclosure by the Exchange in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, or assumption, by the Exchange, of the duty to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation;

5.1.7.3. other requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations are complied with.

5.1.8. In relation to foreign issuers' securities intended for qualified investors:

5.1.8.1. conformity of such securities with the requirements of the laws of the Russian

Federation, including the Bank of Russia regulations;

5.1.8.2. assumption, by the foreign issuer, of the duty to disclose information in accordance with Annex 9 to these Rules or the Exchange assumes the obligation to disclose information in accordance with paragraph 18.6 of the Rules, provided that such securities comply with the requirements of paragraphs 2 and 3 of paragraph 4.1. of Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law, if securities are included in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of the Rules.

In case of admission of bonds of a foreign issuer for the purpose of bond placement by a Russian legal entity provided for by paragraph 3 of Presidential Decree 430 of 5 July 2022 "On Repatriation of Foreign Currency and Currency of the Russian Federation by Residents - Participants of Foreign Economic Activity" (the "Replacement Bonds"), or in order for a Russian legal entity, issuer of replacement bonds or other persons related to them, to carry out redemption of foreign bonds, condition of compliance of such securities with requirements of paragraphs 2 and 3 of point 4.1, Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law shall not apply.

5.1.9. In relation to Exchange-registered RDRs:

5.1.9.1. conformity of the Exchange-registered RDRs, the issuer of the Exchange-registered RDRs and the issuer of the underlying securities with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation on securities, including the Bank of Russia regulations;

5.1.9.2. the issuer has submitted documents to register an issue of Exchange-registered RDRs referred to in the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules;

5.1.9.3. the issuer has filed an Exchange-registered RDR prospectus if the laws of the Russian Federation require to register such Exchange-registered RDR prospectus;

5.1.9.4. assumption, by the issuer, of the obligation to disclose information in accordance with Annex 8 to these Rules if the registration of the Exchange-registered RDR prospectus is not required for the public circulation of securities, or disclosure by the Issuer of information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation;

5.1.9.5. the issue of Exchange-registered RDR is assigned a registration number (where Exchange-registered RDRs are admitted to trading in the course of circulation if placed in any other way than via the Exchange).

5.2. Bonds of Russian issuers (including Exchange-registered bonds) issued without collateral, , may be included in (or moved to) Level Three, or else additional issues of Russian issuers' bonds (including Exchange-registered bonds) issued without collateral may be placed, provided that the issuer of such bonds appointed a bondholders' representative, with the exception of the following:

5.2.1. issuers that are lending organisations out of the list of lending organisations meeting requirements set in Sub-Clauses 2.1.1, 2.1.2 and 2.1.4 Clause 2.1 of the Bank of Russia Regulations dated 1 March 2017 no.580-P¹, Article 24 of the Federal Law dated 24 July 2002 no.111-FZ "On Investing for Financing the Funded Part of Pensions in the Russian Federation" and the Federal Law dated 20 August 2004 no.117-FZ "On the Accumulative-Mortgage System for Providing Housing to Servicemen";

5.2.2. shares (DR for shares) of the issuer are included in Level One;

5.2.3. the issuer is directly or indirectly controlled by the entities which list their shares in Level One;

5.2.4. in relation to the issuer and (or) bonds being listed (listed) with credit rating that is equal to or higher than the level set by the Exchange for listing respective bonds in Level One/Two as prescribed in Annex 2 to the Rules;

5.2.5. the issuer is a government-owned corporation or government-owned company, or directly or indirectly controlled thereby;

¹ Bank of Russia Regulations dated 1 March 2017 no.580-P "On Additional Restrictions on Investing Pension Savings Placed with Non-governmental Pension Funds Providing Mandatory Pension Insurance; on Cases When a Management Company Acting as a Trustee of Pension Savings Is Entitled to Execute Repo Agreements; on Requirements Aimed at Risk Mitigation the Observance Whereof Entitles the Management Company to Execute Derivative Contracts; on Additional Requirements for Credit Institutions Which Servicemen Pension and Housing Savings are Placed with; and on the Additional Requirement for the Management Company to Finance Funded Pension under Pension Savings Trust Management Agreement".

- 5.2.6. the issuer is a business entity in which the Russian Federation directly controls over 50 percent of the issuer's charter capital or voting stock;
- 5.2.7. bonds are intended for qualified investors;
- 5.2.8. bonds are issued (have been issued) by a private partner issuer to exercise a concession (partnership) agreement;
- 5.2.9. bonds are classed subfederal or municipal securities;
- 5.2.10. bonds placed by closed subscription among persons whose number, net of any qualified investors, and in case of the placement of bonds convertible into shares also net of persons who have a preemptive right of buying such obligations, does not exceed 150;
- 5.2.11. upon a listing level downgrade, when so provided for in Clause 22.9 Article 22 of these Rules.

The direct and indirect control identification shall be exercised in accordance with the Securities Market Law.

Absence of a bondholders' representative shall not constitute ground for the exclusion of non-collateralised bonds (including Exchange-registered bonds) from Level Three.

Article 6. Grounds for Listing of Securities. Terms and Conditions of Inclusion in the List (Listing)

- 6.1. Securities may be included in Level One or Level Two:
- if all of the requirements (applicable to the respective kind/type/category of security and/or the Entity) set out in Article 5 of these Rules;
 - the requirements for Level One or Two listing of securities are set out in Annex 2 to these Rules, as well as
 - the terms and conditions set out in this Article and Article 10 below, are complied with.
- 6.2. Securities may be included in Level Three if all of the requirements are complied with:
- requirements (applicable to the respective kind/type/category of security and/or the Entity) set out in Article 5 of these Rules; and
 - the terms and conditions set out in this Article.
- 6.3. An Application for the inclusion of securities in the List, indicating the List section, filed by the Applicant with the Exchange, shall be the basis for the review, by the Exchange, of the issue of securities listing (except where securities are listed at the initiative of the Exchange, or where securities are issued by the Exchange).

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents referred to in Annex 1 to these Rules, or those requested by decision of the Exchange and announced via the website of the Exchange (depending on the List section and the kind/type/category of the security in respect of which the Application is filed).

Whenever any information contained in the documents referred to in Annex 1 to these Rules is amended or extended at any time prior to the completion of securities placement, the Applicant shall give written notice thereof to the Exchange.

- 6.4. Securities shall be listed on the basis of a listing agreement to be entered into between the Exchange and the Entity (hereinafter, the listing service agreement).

The subject matter of that agreement shall be the listing service package as envisaged by Clause 8 Article 4 of these Rules, which depends on the kind/type/category of the security and the Entity type. The agreement referred to in this Clause shall not be entered into in the circumstances set out in the Securities Market Law or if an earlier agreement exists which provides for the same services. Agreement (contract) awards following a procurement procedure, or an order placement shall be effected in the manner prescribed by the laws of the Russian Federation.

- 6.5. The following securities may only be included in Level Three:

- 1) securities of corporate issuers in relation to which registration of the securities prospectus, (securities issue prospectus, privatisation plan registered as securities issue prospectus,

or Russian Depositary Receipts prospectus) did not take place, if in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, such registration is not necessary for the public circulation of securities;

2) securities added at the Exchange initiative or on the basis of the Application filed by a Trading member of the Exchange, and when receiving an application from an issuer to consider international securities listing submitted according to Article 7 of these Rules, in the circumstances referred to in Clause 6.6 of this Article;

3) securities of limited circulation in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, including those intended for qualified investors;

4) Russian depositary receipts where the issuer of the underlying securities does not assume liabilities to holders of the receipts.

6.6. The Exchange may also decide to grant Level Three listing to securities as follows:

6.6.1. at its own initiative for the following securities (other than subfederal and municipal securities) without receiving an appropriate application from an Applicant;

- for securities that passed the listing procedure at another trading authority;
- for foreign issuer's securities in the course of their circulation in the circumstances referred to in the Securities Market Law, including qualified investors only;

6.6.2. at its own initiative upon receiving an appropriate Application from an Applicant as described in Article 7 of these Rules to consider foreign securities listing in the course of their circulation in cases specified by the Securities Market Law;

6.6.3. on the basis of an application from a Trading member of the Exchange for listing of securities that passed the listing procedure at another trading authority.

In the circumstances described herein, no listing service agreement shall be made.

The decision to list securities shall be made provided that the securities and the Entity meet the requirements to the listing of securities as set out in Article 5 of these Rules.

The following may be taken into account where listing is granted at the initiative of the Exchange:

- the degree of securities liquidity (for securities traded in on-exchange trading sessions);
- the degree of the Entity transparency, determined on the basis of the information disclosed at all stages of the offering process, as well as information disclosure in the form of statements of material facts.

6.7. The Exchange may make a decision to grant Level One listing to government securities of the Russian Federation at its own initiative and without receiving an appropriate Application. In this event, no listing service agreement shall be made.

Article 7. Procedure for Inclusion of Securities in the List. Specific Rules for Considering an Application and Decision-Making Procedures

7.1. The Exchange will decide whether to include or deny inclusion of securities to the relevant section of the List (level of listing) based on the Listing Department's expert opinion within the following time frames after receiving the Application and a complete set of documents:

1) within **5 working days** for Level Three for:

- shares of Russian issuers,
- units of mutual funds,
- bonds issued by Russian issuers, including those issued by municipal and sub-federal entities (with the exception of exchange-registered bonds, where a decision regarding admission to the relevant section of the List is taken simultaneously with the decision to register the bond issue),
- bonds issued by international financial organisations, should that the bond issue be placed (or has been placed) under a bond program/prospectus, on the condition that another issue of bonds, placed under the same bond program/prospectus, has previously been admitted to the List

or **within 10 working days** in respect of other securities.

2) within **5 working days** for Level One or Level Two in respect of:

- units of mutual funds,
- bonds issued by Russian issuers, including those issued by municipal and sub-federal entities (with the exception of exchange-registered bonds, where a decision regarding admission to the relevant section of the List is taken simultaneously with the decision to register the bond issue).
- bonds issued by international financial organisations, should that the bond issue be placed (or has been placed) under a bond program/prospectus, on the condition that another issue of bonds, placed under the same bond program/prospectus, has previously been admitted to the List,

within **15 working days** in respect of shares of Russian issuers and other securities.

The deadlines for deciding whether to admit or refuse admission of exchange-registered bonds or RDRs to the relevant section of the List (listing level), and simultaneously registering or refusing to register the corresponding issue, are detailed in Articles 11.2 and 13.1 of the Rules respectively.

7.2. The Exchange shall review the Application and the accompanying documents (referred to in Clause 6 of these Rules) after receiving the full document package.

In the course of Application review, the Exchange shall assess whether the securities meet the requirements of Articles 5 and 6 of these Rules and verify the entity's compliance with such requirements.

Considering an Application, the Exchange shall make a decision to include or to deny inclusion of securities in the List.

Following its review of the Application, the Exchange shall make a decision as to whether to include or deny inclusion of the securities in the List

7.3. The time frames for decision-making by the Exchange, as prescribed by Clause 1 of this Article, as well as for making other decisions envisaged by these Rules, may be revised in the following cases:

7.3.1. Where the Exchange conducts Prelisting procedures in accordance with Article 7.1 of these Rules, the decision of the Exchange to list such securities (including Exchange-registered bonds) shall be made within time limits and subject to the specific rules set out in Article 7.1 of these Rules.

7.3.2. Where the Exchange conducts the preliminary review of documents related to Exchange-registered bonds, the decision of the Exchange to register the issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered bonds and (or) to list them, to register the Exchange-registered bond prospectus and the Exchange-registered bond program shall be made within time limits and subject to the specific rules set out in Article 11.3 of these Rules.

7.3.3. Where the Exchange turns to the Expert Council on Listing, or the IIM Expert Council (when a recommendation from the IIM Expert Council is necessary according to Clause 3.1 of Annex 3 to the Rules) for a recommendation, the time frame for respective decision-making by the Exchange shall be suspended until the recommendation is received by the Exchange.

7.3.4. In this event, the Exchange may, following the receipt of such recommendation, extend the time frame for the making of appropriate decision but not more than by 5 working days. The Exchange shall notify the Applicant of such suspension of the above-mentioned time frame.

7.3.5. If the Applicant requests the Exchange to extend (or to suspend) the time frame for making the respective decision, the Exchange may extend (suspend) such time frame by indicating it in an appropriate notice to the Applicant. The notice should indicate the date until which such extension (suspension) remains in effect.

7.3.6. The Exchange may submit a notice to the Applicant for further information and documents, inclusive of a notice to correct discrepancies or deficiencies in the documents submitted (if any) in the course of Application review (security due diligence). Such notice shall indicate time limits for the Applicant to submit corrected and (or) missing

documents and (or) clarifications (if necessary).

In this event the time frame for making the relevant decision shall be suspended until the submission, by the Applicant, of the requested (revised) documents and information. The Exchange may extend the decision-making time frame for the duration of the check of the documents and information so submitted, but not more than by 5 working days.

If the Applicant fails to submit the information and documents by the deadline indicated in the notice of the Exchange, the Exchange may take a decision as provided for in Article 9 of these Rules.

Upon the submission of the respective (new) Application, the Applicant will have to re-submit the complete document package.

7.3.7. In the course of Application review (security due diligence) the Exchange may make inquiries with the Bank of Russia, competent (regulatory) government bodies and organisations (self-regulated organisations, the settlement depository, rating agencies, etc.) as to whether or not the details of the securities and the Entity, as well as the documents submitted conform to the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation and other statutes and regulations and/or requesting explanations as to how such requirements (provisions) are to be applied.

In this event the time period for the making of the respective decision shall be suspended until receipt of the respective answer. In this event, the Exchange may, following the receipt of such answer, extend the time frame for the making of appropriate decision but not more than by 5 working days.

The Exchange may resume the time frame for the making of appropriate decision without receiving the respective answer. The Exchange shall notify the issuer of such resumption of the above-mentioned time frame.

7.3.8. The time frame for the making of the respective decision may be suspended pending the recommendations of the Expert Council on Listing indicated in Clause 9 Article 18 of these Rules, if it is impossible to receive them within the time frame provided for the making of the respective decision by the Exchange. The Exchange shall notify the issuer of such suspension of the above-mentioned time frame.

7.4. The Applicant may recall the Application before the Exchange makes a decision regarding such Application. The Exchange notifies the Applicant that the Application is not considered. In this case the documents shall not be returned to the Applicant.

7.5. When considering whether securities are to be included in Level One or Two, the Exchange shall review the Application in the manner described in Clause 2 of this Article, and shall conduct due diligence of the security and the documents submitted as necessary for such due diligence (as provided for in Article 6 of these Rules), subject to the specific provisions of this Article.

The Exchange shall conduct due diligence of the securities in relation to which the Application was filed, to ascertain whether the Entity complies with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules, as well as whether the securities meet the Level One and Two listing requirements set out in the Rules and the Bank of Russia regulations.

7.6. The countdown to the making of the respective decision, by the Exchange, shall start on the working day following that when the Application and the respective documents are filed with the Exchange (as provided for in Article 6 of these Rules).

7.7. The Applicant shall be responsible for the accuracy of information contained in the documents submitted.

7.8. The decision to include Russian shares in the List (Tier One/Tier Two/Tier Three) shall have effect on the date of the start of trading in such shares, subject to the specifics set out in Clause 8.2 and Clause 10.4 of these Rules.

If the issuer changes the date of securities placement and (or) selling, the date for the decision on inclusion of securities in the List (Level One/Level Two/Level Three) to come into force shall be rescheduled

according to Clause 8.2 and Clause 10.2 of these Rules.

No separate decision shall be taken to terminate inclusion in the List (Level One/Level Two/Level Three) when the decision to include securities in the List does not come into force.

7.9. If in relation to a foreign issuer's securities, a Bank of Russia decision is necessary admitting the securities for public placement and/or public circulation in the Russian Federation, the Exchange shall, following its review of a written request from the issuer (issuer of underlying securities), draft an Application justifying possible admission of such securities to public placement and/or public circulation in the Russian Federation.

7.10. The Exchange takes the decision on adding securities issued by the Exchange in the relevant section of the List (level of listing) based on the expert opinion of the Listing Department and subject to availability of documents listed and Annex 1 thereto (considering the section of the List and type/class/category of securities).

7.11. The Exchange takes the decision on adding securities on the list at its own initiative based on the expert opinion of the Listing Department.

7.12. For the Exchange to consider, at its own initiative, the issue of inclusion of a foreign issuer's securities in the List, in accordance with Sub-Clause 6.6.2 Clause 6 of the Rules, the legal entity referred to in this Clause, may file Application with the Exchange requesting it to consider securities listing. The application shall be accompanied by the documents referred to in Clause 1.9 Annex 1 to these Rules.

Such legal entity may be an Exchange Trading Member, a Consultant, a legal or a financial advisor (hereinafter, for the purposes of this Clause, the Applicant).

The Exchange shall provide the service of reviewing the Application, based on an agreement made with the Applicant. The amount of the fee payable for the service of reviewing the securities listing application shall be approved by the Exchange and disclosed on the Exchange website.

The Exchange shall undertake a review of the application and complete documentation package **within 15 working days** from their receipt in accordance with the procedure described in Sub-Clause 7.2 of this Article, subject to the particularities of this Clause.

In the course of application review, the Exchange shall assess whether the securities meet the requirements of Articles 5 and 6 of these Rules. Within this period, the Exchange has the right to send the Applicant a notice of refusal to consider the application.

Following the application review, the Exchange may either decide to include the securities in the List, or refrain from making such decision. The information on the decision to include securities in the List shall be disclosed in accordance with Sub-Clause 7.13 of this Article.

7.13. Not later than 1 trading day following that of the Exchange's decision to include the securities in the List, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Applicant and the Entity of the decision made, except for exchange-registered bonds for which the decision to list them in the relevant section of the List is made concurrently with the decision to register their issue;
- disclose the information on the decision made via website of the Exchange.

Article 7.1. Securities Pre-Listing Procedure

7.1.1. Entity, Consultant or Prescribed Legal Entity (hereinafter collectively the "Applicant" in this Article) shall have the right to address the Exchange to receive the services of preliminary consideration of documents to include securities (including Exchange-registered bonds) in the List (changing the listing level). When this service is provided, the Exchange performs the securities pre-listing procedure (hereinafter, the "Securities Pre-Listing", "Prelisting");

7.1.2. During *Securities Pre-Listing*, documents are considered which are required to be submitted during the procedure of securities inclusion (including Exchange-registered bonds) in the List (Level One, Two, Three) or the procedure of changing the level of securities listing in accordance with articles 7 or 16 of the Rules.

During the Securities Pre-Listing process, no preliminary review of the issue-related documents is required in respect of exchange-registered bonds for registration of the exchange-registered bond issue in accordance with Article 11.2 of the Rules.

The preliminary review in respect of exchange-registered bonds shall be carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 11.3 of the Rules.

7.1.3. Securities Pre-Listing is done by the Exchange on the basis of the Application received from the Applicant.

For Securities Pre-Listing, documents (draft documents) should be attached to the Application, the list of which is provided in Clauses 1.1 (Table 1), 1.1.1 (documents specified in sub-clauses 2, 3, 4, 25, 26, 33, 34), 1.3, 1.5, 1.7, 1.9, or 1.13 of Annex 1 to the Rules, except for Applications on including securities on the List or on changing the level of listing (depending on the section of the List and the kind/type/category of security with regard to which the Application was submitted).

7.1.4. During *Securities Pre-Listing*, the Exchange carries out an expert examination of the set of documents for compliance with the Rules and expert examination of securities (including Exchange-registered bonds) with regard to which the Application was submitted.

The securities expert examination is carried out by the Exchange to check the Entity's compliance with the requirements of the Russian Federation laws on securities, regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia and the Rules, as well as compliance of the data in securities with the requirements provided by the Rules and regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia to include the securities into the relevant level of the List.

7.1.5. The procedure of consideration of the Application and a complete set of documents, submitted for Pre-listing, complies with the procedure specified in Article 7 of the Rules, taking into account the peculiarities set by this Article.

7.1.6. The Exchange shall provide Securities Pre-Listing Services **within 15 working days** from the date of receiving the Application and a full package of documents required.

7.1.7. The Exchange provides the services specified in Clause 7.1.1 of this Article:

- To the Entity – on the basis of the listing services agreement or an agreement on preliminary consideration of documents;
- To the Consultant or Prescribed Legal Entity – on the basis of the agreement on preliminary consideration of documents.

7.1.8. Following Pre-listing, the Exchange shall, based on the expert conclusion of the Listing Department, send a notice to the Applicant about the results of preliminary documents consideration which contains the information about compliance (non-compliance) of the set of documents for inclusion of securities (Exchange-registered bonds) in the List with the requirements of the Rules, and also about compliance (non-compliance) of securities (including Exchange-registered bonds) with the requirements of the Russian Federation laws on securities, requirements set in the regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia and the Rules for their inclusion in the relevant level of the List;

If discrepancies are found in the submitted documents, the notice of the results of preliminary documents consideration shall also specify the discrepancies found and/or specify sending in the electronic form of the relevant document that contains the found discrepancies and/or recommendations of the Exchange.

7.1.9. Receipt of a notice by the Applicant about compliance of submitted documents with all the necessary requirements is not the reason for the Exchange to make a positive decision about inclusion of securities (inclusive of Exchange-registered bonds) in the List (changing the level of listing).

7.1.10. Within 3 months (but no later than 15 working days before the term expiration) from the date of sending the notice about the results of preliminary documents consideration by the Exchange (pre-listing), the Applicant shall have the right to send considered documents to the Exchange for approval (expert examination) of eliminating discrepancies found by the Exchange.

If circumstances arose that touch upon the conditions defined in such documents, which require making changes after the Exchange sent the notice of preliminary documents consideration, the Applicant shall have the right to agree such changes with the Exchange within the specified terms.

The circumstances that touch upon the conditions determined in such documents that require making changes include, among other things:

- occurrence of material events, appearance of new circumstances (facts) which touch upon the financial and economic activity or corporate governance of the Entity;
- execution and disclosure of the accounting (financial) statements;
- appearance of circumstances which may produce considerable influence on making a decision to buy relevant issue-grade securities;
- making amendments in the Rules.

7.1.11. In the case of submission of an Application and the full set of documents required for inclusion of securities (including exchange-registered bonds) in the List (changes in the listing level), after their Pre-Listing, the Application submitted by the issuer must contain an indication of the performance of their Pre-listing.

7.1.12. The procedure for consideration of an Application and the full set of documents necessary for the inclusion of securities (including exchange-registered bonds) in the List (changing of the listing level) and the procedure for the Exchange to make a decision on whether or not to include the securities in the relevant section of the List (level of listing) (change the listing level) carried out after the *Pre-listing of the securities* is similar to the procedure specified in Articles 7 or 16 of the Rules, respectively, taking into account the peculiarities established by this Article.

7.1.13. The Exchange shall make the decision to include or to deny inclusion of securities (except for exchange-registered bonds for which the decision to list them in the relevant section of the List is made concurrently with the decision to register their issue) in the corresponding section of the List (level of listing) (change the listing level) after the provision of the *Securities Pre-Listing* service, **within 5 working days** from the date of receipt of the relevant Application, and a full set of documents submitted in accordance with Articles 6 and 7 of the Rules (regardless of the listing level).

7.1.14. The terms of making a decision specified in Clause 7.1.13 of this Article shall be applied by the Exchange subject to simultaneous compliance with the following conditions:

- the Application and the documents with regard to which the Exchange realized the Pre-Listing were submitted to the Exchange no later than 3 months from the date of sending a notice about the results of preliminary documents consideration;
- the Exchange established compliance of the submitted package of documents with the requirements of the Rules, as well as compliance of securities (except for exchange-registered bonds for which the decision to list them in the relevant section of the List is made concurrently with the decision to register their issue) with the requirements specified in the laws of the Russian Federation on securities, regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia and the Rules for inclusion of securities into the relevant level of the List, or all the discrepancies found by the Exchange following Pre-listing were corrected in the submitted documents;
- all the conditions specified in Clause 7.1.10 of this Article are complied with regard to approval (expert examination) of elimination of discrepancies found by the Exchange, and/or making relevant changes in the documents with regard to which the Exchange realized pre-listing;

Article 8. Determination of Securities Trading Start Date

8.1. Trading in securities shall be conducted by means of the Exchange making a decision determining the securities trading start date in the course of placement/circulation (or on the procedure for determining such date) concurrently with effecting appropriate changes to the Moscow Exchange Trading System, provided that the documents listed in Annex 1 to the Rules (Table 1 and Table 2, Clause 1.1 or Table 2, Clause 1.9) are submitted.

8.2. The following specific rules apply to the Exchange's decision determining the securities trading start date in the course of placement/circulation:

- 1) The Exchange shall make the decision determining the securities trading start date in the course of placement taking into account the placement start date set by the Entity, and in events specified in Clause 2 and Clause 12 Article 22 of the Securities Market Law, subject to the securities prospectus registration or notification of the securities prospectus preparation (if so required).

The Entity shall have the trading start date in the course of placement agreed with the Exchange.

2) The Exchange make the decision determining start date for Russian shares trading provided that the period from the date of submission of the Application for inclusion of such shares in the List (Level One/Second/Third Level) to the date of the start of trading in such shares does not exceed 6 months.

For the Exchange to make a decision on the start date of trading in shares of Russian issuers, a notice on the start of trading (placement/selling) specifying the date (period) for trading (placement/selling) to start shall be submitted to the Exchange. The above date (period) must not exceed the period specified in this Sub-clause. The notice shall be submitted by the Issuer simultaneously with the Application for inclusion of shares in the List (Level One/Level Two/Level Three) according to the procedure described in Annex 1 to the Rules (Sub-clause 1.1. of Table 1).

Before the above period expires, the Issuer has the right to decide to postpone (change) the start date of trading (placement/selling) for shares. In this case, the Issuer must notify the Exchange about such change one day before the date of beginning of placement and (or) selling of securities at the latest through sending a new notice on beginning of trading (placement/selling).

3) In relation to securities placed via Exchange trading, the Exchange shall make the decision determining the trading start date in the course of circulation (or on the procedure for determining such date):

- in relation to securities where the issuance procedure is not accompanied by the state registration of the securities issue (additional issue) results report, provided that the circulation of such securities is allowed following full payment therefor;
- in relation to securities where the issuance procedure is accompanied by the state registration of the securities issue (additional issue) results report, provided that such document is filed with the Exchange (for corporate issuers);
- in respect of securities of a foreign issuer, provided that the circulation of securities is allowed after their full payment, and in case that, the placement of shares of a foreign issuer and securities convertible into shares of a foreign issuer, which were not placed through public offering with the payment in cash or securities admitted to organised trading, and were not admitted to organised trading, also before the notification of the results of their placement to the Bank of Russia and the Exchange.

4) In relation to government, subfederal and municipal securities, the Exchange shall make decisions determining the securities trading start date in the course of circulation, concurrently with the decision determining the securities trading start date in the course of placement, unless the issuance terms and conditions provide otherwise.

8.3. In the event that securities are placed through trading on the Exchange, issuers shall be obliged to get approvals from the Exchange regarding the text of a document that contains securities placement conditions not later than 12:00 Moscow time of a working day preceding the placement date.

8.4. In the event that securities are placed through trading on the Exchange, the placement terms and conditions (as it relates to information that defines the procedure for the securities placement on the Exchange) contained in the prospectus or in a separate document should comply with the Trading Rules on the Securities Market of the Moscow Exchange.

8.5. The Exchange shall disclose the notice of the decision made by the Exchange to determine the trading start date in the course of placement (circulation) via the website of the Exchange at least 1 hour prior to the commencement of on-exchange trading in the respective securities.

Article 9. Grounds for Denial of Listing (Change in the Listing Level) / Determination of Trading Start Date, Denial of Delisting, as well as other registration activities of the Exchange

9.1. The Exchange shall have the right to make a decision to deny with regards to the following:

- listing of any securities (changing their listing level);

- determination of the start date of trading in any securities;
- delisting of securities;
- registration of a securities issue (additional issue);
- registration of a securities prospectus;
- registration of a program of Exchange-registered bonds and
- registration of changes in the decision authorising the issue of securities, prospectus or the program of Exchange-registered bonds.

9.2. The Exchange shall have the right to take such decisions as mentioned in Clause 9.1 of this Article on the basis of an expert opinion of the Listing Department in the following circumstances (if applicable in relation to the respective decision):

9.2.1. the Entity is in violation of the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation and the Bank of Russia regulations, and as regards the Management Company (Mortgage Collateral Manager), also in violation of the investment funds law of the Russian Federation (the mortgage-backed securities law of the Russian Federation);

9.2.2. non-compliance with requirements applicable in relation to the inclusion (changing of the listing levels) of securities in the respective List section, as prescribed by these Rules;

9.2.3. the documents filed for the purposes of securities listing (changing of the listing levels) or placement contain incomplete and/or inconsistent information, false and/or inaccurate data;

9.2.4. the Exchange receives from the mass media or from announcements posted on the websites of respective competent (regulatory) government bodies, or the Entities disclose, any information on the Entity's potential violation of the rights and valid interests of securities holders and/or investors on the securities market;

9.2.5. the Exchange receives a directive (notice, or request) from the respective competent (regulatory) government body;

9.2.6. the Exchange receives information that an arbitration tribunal initiates a bankruptcy case and/or institutes one of the bankruptcy procedures against the Entity;

9.2.7. the Exchange receives a recommendation (opinion) from the Expert Council on Listing to the effect that it should deny inclusion (change of the listing levels) in the List (absence of recommendation on inclusion in the List and other issues determined herein)/determination of securities trading start date /registration of an issue (additional issue) of securities, prospectus of securities or Exchange-registered bond program, registration of amendments to the decision to effect issue (additional issue) of securities, Exchange-registered bond program, prospectus of securities to the effect that it should deny inclusion in the List (in accordance with its scope of responsibility) (according to procedures provided for Clause 9.6 herein);

9.2.8. the Exchange receives a court order, or a court bailiff issues a court order enforcement warrant or another enforcement document in relation to the securities or the Entity;

9.2.9. the Entity fails to perform any financial obligations or other obligations owed to the Exchange under the listing service agreement and (or) agreement for preliminary examination of documents entered into in accordance with these Rules;

9.2.10. the Entity fails to comply with the audit requirements for annual financial statements/consolidated annual financial statements (financial reporting) as prescribed by the legislation of the Russian Federation and these Rules.

9.2.11. any additional information, data or documents as requested by the Exchange are not provided;

9.2.12. any necessary documents as envisaged by Articles 6, 8, 11-2 –13-2 of these Rules are not provided in the to the extent, in the manner and within the time limits specified;

9.2.13. the Entity fails to comply with all mandatory requirements for voluntary desisting, including those stipulated by Federal Law No. 208-FZ of 26 December 1995 “On Joint Stock Companies” (hereinafter referred to as the “Federal Law on Joint Stock Companies”), shall not apply to securities issued by foreign issuers.

9.2.14. for the purposes of protecting the rights and valid interests of the holders of securities and/or investors on the securities market.

9.3. The Exchange shall deny to register the issue (additional issue) of securities, to register the program of Exchange-registered bonds, to register the prospectus or to register changes to the decision on the issue of securities, to the program of exchange-registered bonds and to the prospectus of securities based on the grounds provided for in Clause 9.2 of this Article and (or) Article 21 of the Securities Market Law.

9.4. If the Exchange decides to deny listing, in parallel it makes a decision to deny the registration of the issue of such securities and securities prospectus (if registration of securities is accompanied by the preparation and registration of their prospectus).

9.5. If the Exchange decides as mentioned in Clause 9.1 of this Article, a notice containing the reasons for such denials shall be sent to the Applicant within 3 working days after the respective decision was made by the Exchange.

9.6. The Exchange may, on the basis of an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department and recommendation from the Expert Council on Listing (if so asked for), deny without explanation listing of the Applicant's securities (inclusion of securities in the quotation list, making a change in the listing level, or determination of the trading start date) and registration activities. A notice of the decision made shall be given to the Applicant within 3 working days after the decision date.

SUBSECTION 2.2. SPECIFIC RULES GOVERNING LEVEL ONE AND LEVEL TWO LISTING OF SECURITIES

Article 10. Specific Rules Governing Level One and Level Two Listing of Securities

10.1. Level One or Level Two listing of security, depending on the kind/type/category of securities, and the Entity shall be effected in accordance with the requirements, terms and conditions set out in Articles 5, 6 and this Article of these Rules, as well as in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 7 of these Rules.

10.2. Securities of limited circulation in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, including those intended for qualified investors, as well as mortgage participation certificates may not be included in Level One or Level Two.

10.3. The securities of micro-lending institutions may not be included in Level One.

10.4. Shares or depositary receipts representing shares may be included in Level One or Level Two regardless of whether they comply with the requirements to the number of free-float shares of the issuer provided for in Sub-Clause 1 Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules, if it is expected that such requirements will be met by the time of the proposed placement and/or proposed sale of such shares or depositary receipts representing shares.

Share placement and/or sale transactions must be finalised within one month of the securities being admitted to the relevant level of the Quotation List.

The decision to admit such securities to the Level One or Level Two List shall be made by the Exchange prior to the placement and/or sale of the securities, provided that the date on which the decision to list the securities takes effect shall not be earlier than the starting date of such placement or sale.

The date for the start of trading in Russian shares shall be set in accordance with the procedure and time

frames described in Clause 8.2 of the Rules.

If the securities placement and/or sale starting date changes, the effective date of the decision to admit the Securities to the Level One or Level Two List shall move accordingly. If the issuer decides to shift (change) the securities placement and/or sale starting date, the issuer shall notify the Exchange of such change in the securities placement and/or sale starting date at least one day before such securities placement and/or sale starting date.

10.5. When considering the listing of securities as Level One or Level Two, the following may be taken into account in addition to the requirements and conditions set out in this Article:

- the issuer's financial position;
- the issuer's reputation and trustworthiness;
- potential investors' interest towards the security;
- any circumstances (facts) giving grounds to believe that the investors' rights and interests may have been violated.

SUBSECTION 2.3. SPECIFIC RULES GOVERNING THE LISTING OF EXCHANGE-REGISTERED BONDS, EXCHANGE-REGISTERED RDRs, AND/OR REGISTRATION ACTIVITIES OF THE EXCHANGE

Article 11.1. Registration activities of the Exchange

11.1.1. Registration activities of the Exchange shall include the following:

- registration (denial of registration) issues (additional issues) of securities and (or) securities prospectus, Exchange-registered bond program;
- registration (denial of registration) of changes to the decision to effect the issues of securities, Exchange-registered bond program or securities prospectus;
- suspension or resumption of securities issuance;
- declaring an issue (additional issue) of securities or an exchange-registered bond program void and cancellation of their registration;
- cancellation of securities issue or Exchange-registered bond program registration if the event that the issue (additional issue) of securities or an exchange-registered bond program is declared void.

11.1.2. The Exchange shall carry out its registration activities in accordance with the requirements of the Russian Federation laws on securities, regulatory documents of the Bank of Russia and in accordance with specifics of these Rules

Article 11.2. Registration of issues (additional issues) of exchange-registered bonds and assignment of registration numbers to issues (additional issues) of exchange-registered bonds. Peculiarities of inclusion in the List of exchange-registered bonds.

11.2.1. The issuance of exchange-registered bonds and the registration of their issues (additional issues) shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure established by the Securities Market Law and the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

11.2.2. The decision to register an issue of exchange-registered bonds shall be made by the Exchange simultaneously with the decision to include such exchange-registered bonds in the List, except in the case of inclusion in the List of exchange-registered bonds that were registered and/or to which an ID number was assigned earlier.

The Exchange shall make a decision to include or deny inclusion of exchange-registered bonds that were registered and/or to which an ID number was assigned earlier in the relevant section of the List (level of listing) in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 7 of the Rules and without taking into account the peculiarities specified by this Article.

11.2.3. The decision to register an additional issue of exchange-registered bonds is not accompanied by a decision to include such additional issue in the List. An additional issue of exchange-registered bonds shall be admitted to trading on the basis of a previously adopted decision of the Exchange to include an issue

of exchange-registered bonds which has been placed and with respect to which this issue of exchange-registered bonds to be placed is additional in the List.

11.2.4. The Exchange shall make the decision to register an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds simultaneously with the decision to register the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds, unless the registration of the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds is not accompanied by the registration of their prospectus in accordance with Clause 1 of Article 22 of the Securities Market Law.

The Exchange shall not make a decision to register the prospectus for exchange-registered bonds if, instead of a prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, the issuer has submitted a notification of its preparation to the Exchange in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia. The same legal consequences arise when the Exchange receives a notice of exchange bond prospectus preparation as from the registration of an exchange bond prospectus.

11.2.5. Upon the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, such issue (additional issue) shall be assigned a registration number by the Exchange in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

11.2.6. The Exchange shall register an issue of exchange-registered bonds and include the exchange-registered bonds in the List or register an additional issue of exchange-registered bonds on the basis of the corresponding Application.

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents listed in Clause 1.1.1 of Annex 1 to the Rules (Table 1).

The Application and documents for registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds and inclusion of the exchange-registered bonds in the List must be submitted to the Exchange no later than one month from the date of approval of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds if the registration of the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds is accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds, and in the event that the notice of prospectus preparation is submitted simultaneously with the Application..

If, before the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds, circumstances arise that may significantly affect the decision to purchase the exchange-registered bonds, the issuer must submit the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds amended to reflect such circumstances to the Exchange (unless the issuer discloses information in the form of an issuer's report and corporate action notices in accordance with Clause 4 of Article 30 of the Securities Market Law).

11.2.7. The procedure for consideration of the Application and the full set of documents, as well as the procedure for the Exchange to make a decision to register or deny registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds; to register or deny registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds, if the registration of the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds is accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds; and to include or deny inclusion of the exchange-registered bonds in the relevant section of the List (level of listing) shall be similar to the procedure specified in Article 7 of the Rules, taking into account the peculiarities established by this Article.

11.2.8. The Exchange shall make the decision to register or deny registration of an **exchange-registered bonds issue**; to register or deny registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus, if registration of the exchange-registered bonds issue is accompanied by the preparation and registration of the exchange-registered bond prospectus; and to include or deny inclusion of the exchange-registered bonds in the List (regardless of the listing level) on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department within the following periods from the date of submission of the Application and the full set of required documents:

- 1) in the case of registration of an issue of exchange-registered bonds which is accompanied by the registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus whether such bonds are placed within the bond program or bond prospectus – **within 20 working days**; or after the provision of the service of *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* in accordance with Article 11.3 of the Rules – **within 5 working days**;

2) in the case of registration of an issue of exchange-registered bonds *placed within the framework of an exchange-registered bond program* which is not accompanied by the preparation and registration of a securities prospectus (including when a notification about the preparation of the exchange-registered bond prospectus is submitted) – **within 7 working days**; or after the provision of the service of *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* in accordance with Article 11.3 of the Rules – **within 3 working days**;

3) in the case of registration of an issue of exchange-registered bonds *not placed within the framework of an exchange-registered bond program*, which is not accompanied by the registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus (including when a notification about the preparation of the exchange-registered bond prospectus is submitted) – **within 12 working days**; or after the provision of the service of *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* in accordance with Article 11.3 of the Rules – **within 5 working days**.

However, the registration of an issue of exchange-registered bonds placed under a bond program, if registered simultaneously with the program itself, shall be completed within the deadlines set out in Clause 11.4.5 of the Rules governing the registration of exchange-registered bonds program.

11.2.9. The Exchange shall make a decision to register or deny registration of an **additional issue of exchange-registered bonds** or to register or deny registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus if registration of the additional issue of exchange-registered bonds is accompanied by the preparation and registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus, on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department within the following periods from the date of submission of the Application and the full set of required documents:

1) in the case of registration of an additional issue of exchange-registered bonds which is accompanied by the registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus, whether such bonds are placed within the bond program or not – **within 20 working days**; or after the provision of the service of *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* in accordance with Article 11.3 of the Rules, **within 5 working days**;

2) in the case of registration of an additional issue of exchange-registered bonds which is not accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds (including when a notification on the preparation of a prospectus of exchange-registered bonds has been submitted), whether such bonds are placed within the bond program or not – **within 5 working days**.

11.2.10. The Exchange shall provide the issuer the service of registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, registration of exchange-registered bonds (if applicable) and inclusion of the exchange-registered bonds in the List on the basis of a listing service agreement.

11.2.11. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation electronically, it will, within 01 working day of its decision to register the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, to register the exchange-registered bonds prospectus (if applicable), and to list the exchange-registered bonds, submit the following information to the issuer electronically:

- notice of decisions made;
- exchange-registered bonds decision (in case of exchange-registered bond issue is registered);
- exchange-registered bonds prospectus (in the event when the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds is accompanied by issue and registration of exchange-registered bond prospectus), as well as;
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

11.2.12. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation in hard copy, it will, within 3 working days following its decision to register the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, to register the exchange-registered bonds prospectus (if applicable), and to list the exchange-registered bonds, submit (provide) the following information to the issuer electronically or by way of delivery against signature:

- notice of decisions made;
- two copies of the exchange-registered bonds decision in case of exchange-registered bonds issue is registered;
- two copies of exchange-registered bonds prospectus in the event when the registration of an issue

- (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds is accompanied by issue and registration of exchange-registered bond prospectus, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

Article 11.3. Procedure for Preliminary Review of Documents in Relation to Exchange-registered Bonds

11.3.1. The issuer of exchange-registered bonds or the entity providing the issuer with the documentation drafting services in relation to exchange-registered bonds (before and hereinafter, the Consultant) may request from the Exchange the services of preliminary review of issue-related documents for exchange-registered bonds in respect of the following documents (before and hereinafter, issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds):

- 1) documents necessary for the *registration of the exchange-registered bond program* (draft of exchange-registered bond program, draft resolution on approval of exchange-registered bond program (if submitted), draft prospectus for exchange regulated bonds (if exchange-registered bond program is accompanied by preparation and registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus)/draft notice of prospectus preparation and draft resolution on approval of the prospectus for exchange-registered bonds if submitted);

- 2) documents necessary for the *registration of the exchange-registered bonds issue*:

- 2.1. documents necessary for the registration of *one exchange-registered bond issue* (draft resolution on the exchange-registered bonds issue, draft resolution on the exchange-registered bonds placement (if submitted), draft prospectus for exchange regulated bonds (if registration of the exchange-registered bonds issue is accompanied by preparation and registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus)/ draft notice of prospectus preparation and draft resolution on approval of the prospectus for exchange regulated bonds (if submitted), or

- 2.2. documents necessary for the registration of *same-type² exchange-registered bond issues* within the registered bond program, when it is not accompanied by the registration of bond prospectus (draft resolution on exchange-registered bond issue (hereinafter, the framework pre-examination;

- 1) documents necessary for the *registration of an additional issue of the exchange-registered bonds*, when it is accompanied by the preparation and registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus (draft resolution on placement of an additional issue of the exchange-registered bonds (if submitted), draft prospectus for exchange regulated bonds and draft resolution on approval of the prospectus for exchange regulated bonds);

- 2) documents necessary for the *registration of the exchange-registered bond prospectus* (draft exchange-registered bond prospectus, draft resolution on approval of the prospectus for exchange regulated bonds (if submitted).

11.3.2. The Exchange shall conduct preliminary review of the issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds on the basis of the Application received from the issuer or the Consultant.

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents (draft documents) referred to in Clause 1.1.6 (Table 1) Annex 1 to these Rules.

The Application and the draft issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds shall be filed with the Exchange before the issuer approves or signs issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds.

In the course of the preliminary review of the issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds, the Exchange shall verify them for the completeness of the information contained therein and for their conformity with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation and the requirements of these Rules in effect at the date of such preliminary review of the documents related to exchange-registered bonds and may verify the accuracy of such information.

² For the purposes of this Article, same-type issues of exchange-registered bonds shall mean issues which differ only in the series, maturity, and information on the representative of the bondholders. Where issues differ in maturity, variance in the number and length of coupon periods are also allowed.

The procedure for the review of the Application and the full set of documents filed for the preliminary review of the issue-related documents related to exchange-registered bonds shall be similar to the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules, with due regard to the specific rules set out in this Article.

11.3.3. The Exchange shall review the Application and the issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds filed for preliminary review purposes within the following time limits after the date of submitting the Application and the complete set of required documents:

1) in relation to documents necessary to register a program or an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds accompanied by the registration of the exchange bond prospectus or documents, necessary to register the exchange bond prospectus – **within 20 working days**;

2) in relation to documents necessary to register a program or an issue of exchange-registered bonds, *including their framework pre-examination*, which are not accompanied by the registration of the exchange bond prospectus (also when a notification of prospectus preparation is submitted) – **within 15 working days**.

11.3.4. The Exchange shall provide the preliminary review service in relation to the issue-related documents related to exchange-registered bonds: if to the issuer, based on the listing service agreement; if to the Consultant, based on the agreement of preliminary review of documents.

11.3.5. Following the preliminary review of the issue-related documents related to exchange-registered bonds the Exchange shall, based on the expert opinion issued by the Listing Department, give a notice to the Applicant (the issuer or the Consultant) that the documents related to the issue of exchange-registered bonds filed for the purposes of such preliminary review (framework pre-examination) are or are not consistent with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation on securities to be complied with, those including, where applicable, in connection with the offering of exchange-registered bonds (with an indication to any inconsistencies identified, and/or with an indication to the electronic submission of a document describing any inconsistencies identified and (or) the Exchange's recommendations).

11.3.6. If the issue-related documents related to exchange-registered bonds are filed after their preliminary review (framework pre-examination), an electronic application submitted by the issuer via the issuer personal account service shall contain an indication to this.

11.3.7. The procedure for consideration of the Application and the full set of documents and the procedure for the Exchange to make decisions to register or deny registration of an exchange-registered bond program, to register or deny registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, to register or deny registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus and to include or deny inclusion of such exchange-registered bonds in the relevant section of the List (level of listing), carried out after the Preliminary review of issue documents on exchange-registered bonds, is similar to the procedure specified in Article 7 of the Rules, taking into account the peculiarities established by Articles 11.2, 11.4 and 11.5 of the Rules and this Article.

11.3.8. The decisions of registration or denial of registration in relation to the bond issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered bonds, program of exchange-registered bonds or their prospectus after the *Preliminary review of issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds* shall be made by the Exchange within the period specified Clauses 11.2.8, 11.2.9, 11.4.6 and 11.5.3 accordingly, provided that every requirement listed below is met:

– The Exchange satisfied itself that the issue-related documents related to exchange-registered bonds that were filed for preliminary review (framework pre-examination) purposes are consistent with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation on securities to be complied with, including those in connection with issuance of exchange-registered bonds (where applicable), or that any inconsistencies with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation identified by the Exchange in the course of preliminary review were rectified in the documents so filed;

– Application and a complete set of relevant documents were filed with the Exchange within 3 months and, in case of framework pre-examination, six months after provided services for preliminary review of issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds.

– The form and content of the information in the submitted documents must align with that of the draft documents previously submitted to the Exchange under the service of the *Preliminary review of issue-related documents in relation to exchange-registered bonds*. Exceptions are amendments or additions made to address non-compliance with Russian Federation legislation, to incorporate recommendations from the Exchange's preliminary (or framework preliminary) review, and to include details regarding the approval/signature of the relevant documents – such as signature dates and resolution details etc.

11.3.9. The form and contents of information included in issue-related documents on Exchange-registered bonds after their preliminary consideration, submitted to the Exchange to register a program of Exchange-registered bonds, an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds or their prospectus, comply with the requirements of laws of the Russian Federation on securities and Rules effective at the date of such documents approval or signing (at the date of making relevant decisions).

Article 11.4. Registration of an Exchange-registered Bond Program and Assignment of a Registration Number to an Exchange-registered Bond Program

11.4.1. The issuance of Exchange-Registered bonds within the framework of an Exchange-registered bond program and the registration of an exchange-registered bond program shall be carried out in accordance with the procedure established by the Securities Market Law and the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

11.4.2. The registration of an exchange-registered bond program may be accompanied by the registration of the prospectus of Exchange-Registered bonds to be placed within the framework of the Exchange-registered bond program. In this case, the Exchange shall make the decision to register the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds to be placed within the framework of the Exchange-Registered bond program simultaneously with the decision to register the Exchange-registered bond program.

The Exchange shall not make a decision to register the prospectus for Exchange-registered bonds if, instead of the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds to be placed within the framework of the Exchange-registered bond program, the issuer has submitted a notification of its preparation to the Exchange in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia. The same legal consequences arise when the Exchange receives a notice of exchange bond prospectus preparation as from the registration of an exchange bond prospectus.

Upon the registration of the Exchange-registered bond program, the Exchange shall assign a registration number in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

11.4.3. Registration an Exchange-registered bond program shall be effected by the Exchange on the basis of an Application.

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents referred to in Clause 1.1.2 Annex 1 to these Rules.

The Application together with the documents to register an Exchange-registered bond program shall be filed with the Exchange within three months after the date of the Exchange-registered bond program approval by the issuer, and where the prospectus of the Exchange-registered bonds placed within the Exchange-registered bond program is issued and registered for the purposes registering the Exchange-registered bond program or by notice of bond prospectus preparation, within one month after the date of such Exchange-registered bond prospectus approval by the issuer.

If, before the registration of an exchange-registered bond program accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds placed within the program, circumstances arise that may significantly affect the decision to purchase the exchange-registered bonds, the issuer must submit the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds amended to reflect such circumstances to the Exchange (unless the issuer discloses information in the form of an issuer's report and corporate action notices in accordance with Clause 4 of Article 30 of the Securities Market Law).

11.4.4. The procedure for the review of the Application and the complete set of documents filed for the registration of an Exchange-registered bond program, as well as the procedure for the making, by the Exchange, of a decision to register or deny registration of the Exchange-registered bond program, shall be consistent with the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules, with due regard to the specific rules set out in this Article.

11.4.5. The Exchange shall make a decision to register or deny registration of an **exchange-registered bond program**, to register or deny registration of the prospectus for the exchange-registered bonds placed within the program (if registration of the Exchange-registered bond program is accompanied by the preparation and registration of an Exchange-registered bond prospectus) on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department within the following time limits after the full set of required documents is received:

- 1) **within 20 working days** in relation to the exchange-registered bond program registration accompanied by the registration of bond prospectus; and **within 5 working days** after the provision of services on the *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* according to Clause 11.3 of the Rules;

- 2) **within 12 working days** in relation to the exchange-registered bond program registration not accompanied by the registration of bond prospectuses (also when a notification of prospectus preparation is submitted); and **within 5 working days** after the provision of services on the *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* according to Clause 11.3 of the Rules.

11.4.6. The Exchange shall provide the registration service in relation to Exchange-registered bond programs, registration of exchange-registered bond prospectuses within the exchange-registered bond program (if applicable), on the basis of a listing service agreement.

11.4.7. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation electronically, it will, within 1 working day of its decision to register the exchange-registered bonds program and prospectus of exchange-registered bonds placed under the exchange-registered bonds program (where such registration applies) submit the following information to the issuer electronically:

- notice of decisions made;
- exchange-registered bonds program;
- exchange-registered bonds prospectus in the event when the registration of exchange-registered bonds program is accompanied by issue and registration of exchange-registered bond prospectus, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

11.4.8. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation in hard copy, it will, within 3 working day following its decision to register the exchange-registered bonds program and prospectus of exchange-registered bonds placed under the exchange-registered bonds program (where such registration applies) submit (provide) the following information to the issuer electronically or by way of delivery against signature:

- notice of decisions made;
- two copies of exchange-registered bonds program;
- two copies of exchange-registered bonds prospectus in the event when registration of exchange-registered bonds program is accompanied by issue and registration of exchange-registered bond prospectus, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website

Article 11.5. Registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus, including registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus subsequently. Submission of a notice of the exchange bond prospectus preparation, including submission of a notice of the exchange bond prospectus preparation subsequently

11.5.1. If the registration of the issue of exchange-registered bonds or the program of exchange-registered bonds was not accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds, in accordance with the procedure provided for in Articles 11.2 and 11.4 of the Rules, it may be prepared and registered thereafter.

In that case the issuer may submit to the Exchange the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, or, according to Clause 2 in Article 22 of the Securities Law, in events specified in bank of Russia's regulatory documents the issuer may submit a notice of prospectus preparation instead of exchange-registered bond prospectus.

11.5.2. The Exchange shall register a prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, also subsequently, on the basis of an Application.

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents listed in Clause 1.1.3 of Annex 1 to the Rules (Table 1).

The Application and documents for registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus must be submitted to the Exchange no later than one month from the date of approval of the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds by the issuer.

The procedure for consideration of the Application and the full set of documents submitted for registration of an exchange-registered bond prospectus, as well as the procedure for the Exchange to make a decision to register or deny registration of the exchange-registered bond prospectus, corresponds to the procedure specified in Article 7 of the Rules, taking into account the peculiarities established by this Article.

11.5.3. The Exchange shall make a decision to register or deny registration of a **prospectus of**

exchange-registered bonds on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department **within 20 working days**; or after the provision of the *Preliminary review of issue documents for exchange-registered bonds* in accordance with Article 11.3 of the Rules, **within 5 working days** from the date of submission of the Application and the full set of required documents.

11.5.4. The Exchange shall provide the issuer the service of registration of the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds on the basis of a listing service agreement.

11.5.5. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation electronically, it will, within 1 working day following its decision to register the exchange-registered bonds prospectus, submit the following information to the issuer electronically:

- notice of decisions made;
- exchange-registered bonds prospectus electronically, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

11.5.6. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation in hard copy, it will, within 3 working day following its decision to register the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, submit (provide) to the issuer electronically or by way of delivery against signature:

- notice of decisions made;
- two copies of exchange-registered bond prospectus, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

11.5.7. The issuer submits to the Exchange the **notice of exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation, also subsequently**, amid the letter on such notice and documents listed in Clause 1.1.3 of Annex 1 to the Rules (Table 2).

The issuer shall submit the notice of exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation, the letter, and necessary documents to the Exchange at least one month from the date of prospectus approval by the issuer.

If the issuer has submitted the notice of exchange-registered bond prospectus registration, the decision on registration of such prospectus will not be made, while the same legal consequences arise when the Exchange receives such notice as from the registration of the exchange-registered bond prospectus.

11.5.8. At least three working days after the Exchange receives necessary documents according to Clause 11.5.6 of the Rules, the Exchange notifies the issuer of receiving the notice of exchange-registered bond preparation by post or email, or by hand delivery against receipt.

Article 12.1. Registration of amendments to a decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds, to a prospectus of Exchange-registered bonds and/or to a program of Exchange-registered bonds.

12.1.1. Amendments to the decision on the issue of exchange-registered bonds, to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds and/or to the program of exchange-registered bonds shall be made in accordance with the procedure established by the Securities Market Law and the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

12.1.2. If the issuer has submitted a notification to the Exchange about the preparation of a prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, when such prospectus of exchange-registered bonds is amended, the Exchange must be notified of such changes.

The receipt by the Exchange of a notice about amendments to a prospectus of exchange-registered bonds shall entail the same legal consequences as the registration of amendments made to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds.

A decision to register amendments to a prospectus of exchange-registered bonds shall not be made if, instead of amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia, the issuer has submitted a notification to the Exchange on amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds.

12.1.3. The Exchange shall register amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds, to the Exchange-registered bond prospectus, and (or) changes to the Exchange-registered bond program on the basis of an Application.

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents referred to in Clause 1.1.4 Annex 1 to these Rules.

The Application and the documents for the Exchange to register any amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds or to the Exchange-registered bond prospectus effected before completion (or expiration) of placement of Exchange-registered bonds, shall be filed with the Exchange within 15 days from the date when the issuer's competent governance body (authorised officer) made the decision to effect such changes.

The Application and the documents for the Exchange to register any amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds insofar as they relate to replacement of the Exchange-registered bonds issuer in connection with its reorganisation, shall be filed with the Exchange before record is entered in the national register of legal entities on the completion of reorganisation (on termination of the reorganised legal entity's operations and/or on the establishment of a new legal entity as the result of such reorganisation).

12.1.4. The procedure for the review of the Application and the complete set of documents filed for the registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds and/or to the Exchange-registered bond prospectus, and (or) changes to the Exchange-registered bond program, as well as the procedure for the making, by the Exchange, of the decision to approve or deny registration of such changes, shall be similar to the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules, subject to the specific rules set out in this Article.

12.1.5. The Exchange shall make a decision to register or deny registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds and/or to the Exchange-registered bond prospectus, changes to the Exchange-registered bond program on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department **within 15 working days** from the date of submission of the Application and the full set of required documents

12.1.6. The service of registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds and/or to the Exchange-registered bond prospectus, changes to the Exchange-registered bond program, shall be provided by the Exchange to the issuer on the basis of a listing service agreement, and if the exchange-traded bonds are not included in the List (listing agreement is terminated) - on the basis of the agreement on registration of changes to the decision on the issue of exchange-traded bonds.

12.1.7. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation electronically, it will, within 1 working day following its decision to register amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decisions, amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds and to the exchange-registered bonds program submit the following information to the issuer electronically:

- notice of decisions made;
- amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision (in case of exchange-registered bond issue is registered) via electronic communication;
- amendments to the prospectus (in case amendments to the exchange-registered bonds prospectus are registered) via electronic communication;
- amendments to the exchange-registered bonds program in case of amendments in the exchange-registered bonds program are registered, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

12.1.8. Should the Exchange receive the Application and a complete set of documentation in hard copy, it will, within 3 working day following its decision to register amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decisions, amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds, amendments to the exchange-registered bonds program, submit (provide) the following information to the issuer electronically or by way of delivery against signature:

- notice of decisions made;
- two copies of amendments in the exchange-registered bonds decision in case of amendments in the decision on the issue of exchange-registered bonds are registered;
- two copies of amendments in the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds in case of amendments in the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds are registered;
- two copies of amendments in the exchange-registered bonds program in case of amendments in the exchange-registered bonds program are registered, as well as
- disclose information on the decisions made on the Exchange's website.

Article 12.2. Specifics of making Amendments to Decision on the Issue of Exchange-registered Bonds as Regards Details of Exchange-registered Bondholders' Representative, Effected by Means of

Notification

12.2.1. Changes to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds in the part of information about the representative of the holders of Exchange-registered bonds shall be made by sending a notice thereof to the Exchange with the data of such representative (hereinafter, a notice of bond holders' representative), presented by the issuer or a representative of the holders of exchange-registered bonds.

If a prospect is registered for the Exchange-registered bonds, the decision on the issue of which is changed in part of the information about the representative of bond holders, and the specified changes are made before the completion of the placement of Exchange-registered bonds, the changes made in the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds by notification of the representative of the owners of Exchange-registered bonds, shall also be considered as made in the prospectus of Exchange-registered bonds.

12.2.2. The notice of the bond holders' representative shall be accompanied by the letter and documents referred to in Clause 1.1.5 Annex 1 to these Rules.

If the issuer of Exchange-registered bonds appoints, or the general meeting of Exchange-registered bondholders elects, an Exchange-registered bondholders' new representative, the issuer shall make amendments to the decision on the issue of exchange-registered bonds through a notice thereof to the Exchange within 30 days after the date of such appointment (election) of the Exchange-registered bondholders' new representative. If the above-mentioned deadline is missed, such notice may be given by the Exchange-registered bondholders' new representative.

12.2.3. Changes in the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds in the part of information about the representative of the holders of such bonds are considered registered after expiration of **seven working days** from the date the Exchange receives a notification thereof, provided that the Exchange does not decide to deny registering within the specified period of time.

Within the given period, the Exchange shall be entitled to submit a request for the necessary documents and a request to correct discrepancies in the submitted documents (if such discrepancies are detected). If the Applicant fails to submit the requested documents within the specified period, the Exchange shall have the right to deny registering such changes.

12.2.4. The Exchange shall provide the service for registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds as regards the details of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative: if to the issuer, based on the listing service agreement, and if the exchange-traded bonds are not included in the List - on the basis of the agreement on registration of changes to the decision on the issue of exchange-traded bonds; if to the Exchange-registered bondholders' representatives, based on the agreement of registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds.

12.2.5. When the Exchange does not deny registering amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds made by way of a notice of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative in seven working day, within one working day after the said period expires the Exchange shall:

- notify the issuer (and the new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative, if the notice of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative was filed by such representative) of the registration by post or electronically, or else by personal delivery with receipt acknowledged;
- notify the issuer (the new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative, if a notification of a holder of exchange-registered bonds has been received) of the representative's details by electronic communication;
- disclose the information on the registration of amendments via the website of the Exchange.

12.2.6. Should the Exchange receive a notification regarding the representative of the holder of exchange-registered bonds from the issuer or the new representative in paper form, the Exchange will, within 3 working days of the expiry of the period mentioned above, submit (provide):

- one copy of the notification with details of the representative of holders of the exchange-registered bonds to the new representative (if the notification of the representative of the exchange-registered bonds was presented by the new representative);

- two copies of the notification with details of the representative of holders of the exchange-registered bonds to the issuer exchange-registered bonds.

12.2.7. Exchange made the decision to deny registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered bonds made through a notice of an Exchange-registered bondholders' representative the Exchange shall within 1 working day following the decision:

- notify the issuer (and the new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative, if the application was filed by such representative) of the decision so made by post or electronically, or else by personal delivery with receipt acknowledged;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

Article 12.3. Particulars relating to amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision, specifically concerning the collateral account bank details holding the funds constituting the mortgage collateral for exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds, where the issuer is a mortgage agent, which are made by way of notification.

12.3.1. Amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision regarding the collateral account bank details shall be submitted to the Exchange by way of a notification from the issuer containing those details (hereinafter the “bank details notification”).

12.3.2. Alongside the bank details notification, a letter and documents as detailed in Clause 1.1.5 of Annex 1 to the Rules must be submitted.

12.3.3. Amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision regarding the collateral account bank details shall be regarded as registered **7 working days after** the Exchange receives the bank details notification, unless the Exchange decides to reject their registration within that period.

Within that period, the Exchange may request any required documents and, should inconsistencies emerge, ask for the submitted documents to be corrected. Should the applicant fail to provide the requested documentation within that period, the Exchange may reject to register the amendments.

12.3.4. The Exchange provides the issuer with a service for registering amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decisions regarding the collateral account bank details, pursuant to the listing services agreement.

12.3.5. If the Exchange does not reject the amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision submitted with the bank details notification within 7 working days, the Exchange will:

- notify the issuer – within one working day – that the amendments are registered, using postal mail, email, or delivery with an acknowledgement of receipt;
- notify the issuer of the collateral account bank details via electronic communication;
- disclose on its website that the amendments are deemed registered.

Should the Exchange receive collateral account bank details notification in paper form, the Exchange will, within 3 working days of the expiry of the period mentioned above, submit to (provide) the issuer of the exchange-registered bonds with two copies of the notification instead of sending it electronically.

12.3.6. If the Exchange decides to refuse to register the amendments to the exchange-registered bonds decision submitted via the bank details notification, the Exchange will, no later than one business day following the date of that decision:

- issue a notification to the issuer of refusal to register the aforementioned amendments, detailing the reasons for such refusal, by postal or electronic means, or by personal delivery with a signed acknowledgement of receipt;
- disclose the decisions made on the website of the Exchange.

Article 13.1. Registration of issues of exchange-registered RDRs and assignment of registration numbers to issues of exchange-registered RDRs. Peculiarities of inclusion in the List of exchange-registered RDRs.

13.1.1. The issuance of exchange-registered RDRs and the registration of their issues is carried out in accordance with the procedure established by the Securities Market Law and the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

13.1.2. The Exchange shall make a decision to register issues of exchange-registered RDRs in the process of their placement simultaneously with the decision to include such exchange-registered RDRs in the List.

The Exchange shall make a decision to include or deny inclusion of exchange-registered RDRs which issue was registered earlier in the relevant section of the List (level of listing) in accordance with the procedure provided for in Article 7 of the Rules, without taking into account the peculiarities established by this Article.

13.1.3. The Exchange shall make a decision to register the issue of exchange-registered RDRs in the process of their placement simultaneously with the decision to register the prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs, unless the registration of the issue of exchange-registered RDRs is not accompanied by the preparation and registration of their prospectus in accordance with Clause 1 of Article 22 of the Securities Market Law.

The decision to register the prospectus for exchange-registered RDRs shall not be made if, instead of the prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs, the issuer has submitted a notification of its preparation to the Exchange in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

13.1.4. Upon the registration of the issue of exchange-registered RDRs, the Exchange shall assign a registration number to such issue in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

13.1.5. The Exchange shall register an issue of exchange-registered RDRs and include the exchange-registered RDRs in the List on the basis of an Application.

The Application shall be accompanied by the documents listed in Clause 1.13 of Annex 1 to the Rules.

The Application and documents for registration of the issue of exchange-registered RDRs and the inclusion of exchange-registered RDRs in the List must be submitted to the Exchange no later than one month from the date of approval by the issuer's authorized body of the decision to issue exchange-registered RDRs.

If, before the registration of an issue of exchange-registered RDRs accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered RDRs, circumstances arise that may significantly affect the decision to purchase the exchange-registered RDRs, the issuer must submit the prospectus of the exchange-registered RDRs amended to reflect such circumstances to the Exchange (unless the issuer discloses information in the form of an issuer's report and corporate action notices in accordance with Clause 4 of Article 30 of the Securities Market Law).

13.1.6. The procedure for consideration of the Application and the full set of documents, as well as the procedure for the Exchange to make a decision to register or deny registration of an issue of exchange-registered RDRs; to register or deny registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered RDRs, if the registration of the issue of exchange-registered RDRs is accompanied by the preparation and registration of the prospectus of the exchange-registered RDRs; and to include or deny inclusion of the exchange-registered RDRs in the relevant section of the List (level of listing) shall be similar to the procedure specified in Article 7 of the Rules, taking into account the peculiarities established by this Article.

13.1.7. The Exchange shall make the decision to register or deny registration of an **exchange-registered RDR issue**; to register or deny registration of an exchange-registered RDR prospectus if registration of the exchange-registered RDR issue is accompanied by the preparation and registration of an exchange-registered RDR prospectus; and to include or deny inclusion of the exchange-registered RDRs in the List (regardless of the listing level) on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department **within 15 working days** from the date of submission of the Application and the full set of required documents.

13.1.8. The service of registration of Exchange-registered RDRs and inclusion of the exchange-registered RDRs in the List, shall be provided by the Exchange to the issuer on the basis of a listing service agreement.

13.1.9. Within 1 working day following that when the Exchange decided to register the issue of Exchange-registered RDRs, prospectus of RDRs (if applicable) and to include the exchange-registered RDRs in the List, the Exchange shall:

- notify the issuer of the decision so made by post or electronically, or else by personal delivery with receipt acknowledged;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

Article 13.2. Registration of Amendments to Decision on the Issue of Russian Depositary Receipts (Exchange-registered RDR) and/or Prospectus of Russian Depositary Receipts (Exchange-registered RDR).

13.2.1. Amendments to decisions on the issue of Exchange-registered RDRs and (or) their prospectus shall be made in accordance with the procedures and in events established by the Securities Market Law and the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

13.2.2. If the issuer has submitted a notification to the Exchange about the preparation of a prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs, when such prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs is amended, the Exchange must be notified of such changes.

The receipt by the Exchange of a notice about amendments to a prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs shall entail the same legal consequences as the registration of amendments made to the prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs.

A decision to register amendments to a prospectus of exchange-registered RDRS shall not be made if, instead of amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs, in accordance with the regulations of the Bank of Russia, the issuer has submitted a notification to the Exchange on amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs.

13.2.3. The Exchange shall register amendments to the decision on the issue of exchange-registered RDRs and (or) to the exchange-registered RDRs prospectus on the basis of an Application.

The application shall be accompanied by the documents referred to in Clause 1.14 Annex 1 to these Rules.

The Application and documents for the Exchange to register such amendments to the decision on the issue of exchange-registered RDRs and (or) prospectus of exchange-registered RDRs shall be filed with the Exchange:

- at least 30 days before the proposed date of splitting the Exchange-registered RDRs;
- at least 30 days before the proposed date of splitting or consolidating the underlying securities, but not earlier than the date on which the depositary that is the issuer of the Exchange-registered RDRs was or should have been aware of the proposed underlying securities split or consolidation date;
- at least 30 days before the proposed date of change in the scope and/or procedure for exercising the rights attaching to the underlying securities in accordance with a foreign law, but not earlier than the date on which the depositary that is the issuer of the Exchange-registered RDRs was or should have been aware of the proposed date of such change in the scope and/or procedure for exercising the rights attaching to the underlying securities;
- within 30 days from the date of entering into (signing of) the agreement on amendments to the terms and conditions of the contract between the issuer of underlying securities and the issuer of the Exchange-registered RDRs.

13.2.4. The procedure of reviewing the application and a complete set of documents, and the order of for the Exchange to make a decision to register or deny registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered RDRs and (or) in the prospectus of Exchange-registered RDRs are similar to the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules in relation to the Application, with due regard to the specific rules set out in this Article.

13.2.5. The Exchange shall make a decision to register or deny registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered RDRs and (or) in the prospectus of Exchange-registered RDRs on the basis of the expert opinion of the Listing Department **within 10 working days** from the date of receiving required documents.

13.2.6. The Exchange provides services to the issuer for registration amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered RDRs and (or) in the prospectus of Exchange-registered RDRs based on the agreement for listing services.

13.2.7. Within 1 working day following that when the Exchange makes the decision on registering amendments to the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered RDRs and/or to the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus, the Exchange shall:

- notify the issuer of the decision(s) so made by post or electronically, or else by personal delivery

- with receipt acknowledged;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

Article 14.1. Suspension and resumption of securities issuance

14.1.1. The issuance of securities whose issue (additional issue) has been registered (is being registered) by the Exchange may be suspended by the Exchange in the event of discovery of the circumstances indicated in Clause 1 Article 26 of the Securities Market Law at any stage of securities issuance before the beginning of securities placement.

The Exchange shall make a decision on the suspension of securities issuance based on the expert opinion of the Listing Department.

14.1.2. On or before the first working day following the day when the Exchange made a decision to suspend securities issuance, the Exchange shall:

- send the issuer a notice of the decision by post or email, or by hand delivery against receipt;
- disclose information on the decision made on the Exchange's website.

The date of the notice to the issuer on suspension of securities issuance shall be deemed the date of publication of information regarding the suspension of issuance of the securities of this issuer on the Exchange's website. The notice of suspension of securities issuance shall contain the information provided for by the regulation of the Bank of Russia.

14.1.3. If the issuer applies to the Exchange with a reasoned petition for the extension of the period for providing information and/or documents as stated in a notice of suspension of securities issuance which contains terms for providing information and/or documents subject to its extension, the Exchange, following the results of consideration of this reasoned petition, shall send (issue) the issuer, **no later than 10 working days** from the day following the day of receipt of this petition, a notice of a new term for providing information and/or documents.

14.1.4. To clarify all the circumstances which resulted in suspension of securities issuance, the Exchange shall request all the necessary information and/or documents from the issuer and other persons.

14.1.5. Securities issuance shall be suspended until the Exchange makes one of the following decisions (or several decisions simultaneously):

- 1) A decision to resume securities issuance:

Such decision shall be made provided that all grounds for suspension of securities issuance have been eliminated or sufficient information has been received to acknowledge the absence of such grounds.

- 2) A decision to deny:

- registration of the exchange-registered bond program;
- registration of the issue (additional issue) of securities;
- registration of amendments made to a decision on a securities issue, an exchange-registered bond program and/or to a securities prospectus before the beginning of placement of such securities.

- 3) A decision to declare an issue (additional issue) of securities void.

14.1.6. The Exchange shall make a decision to resume securities issuance based on the review of the documents confirming elimination of the violations giving rise to suspension of securities issuance, as well as other documents requested in accordance with Clause 14.1.4 hereof.

14.1.7. The Exchange shall review information and/or documents provided by the issuer in response to the notice of suspension of securities issuance or requested in accordance with Clause 14.1.4 hereof **within 10 working days** from the day following receipt of these documents.

14.1.8. If the violations giving rise to the suspension of securities issuance are the subject of judicial proceedings, the Exchange shall make a decision on resumption of securities issuance in accordance with a court ruling which has entered into legal force **within 10 working days** from the day of receipt of information and/or documents confirming its entry into legal force, unless the court ruling specifies a shorter term for making a decision on the resumption of securities issuance.

14.1.9. No later than the first working day following the day when the Exchange made the decision(-s) provided for by Clause 14.1.5 hereof, the Exchange shall:

- send the issuer a notice of the decision(-s) made, stating the date when such decision(-s) was (were) made, by post or email, or by hand delivery against receipt;
- disclose information on the decision(-s) made on the Exchange's website.

If, following the results of review of the documents provided for by Clause 14.1.6 hereof, the decision(-s) provided for by Clause 14.1.5 hereof has (have) not been made, the Exchange shall send (issue) a notice to the issuer stating the circumstances preventing the resumption of securities issuance within 1 working day from the date of expiry of the terms stated by Clauses 14.1.7 or 14.1.8 hereof.

14.1.10. If the decision on resumption of securities issuance was made at the same time as the decision on registration of an exchange-registered bond program, the decision on registration of an issue (additional issue) of securities, or the decision on registration of amendments made in a decision on an issue of securities and/or a securities prospectus, information on the resumption of securities issuance shall be included in the notice of the making of the said decision(-s) sent (issued) to the issuer.

Article 14.2. Declaring an issue (additional issue) of securities or an exchange-registered bond program void and cancellation of their registration.

14.2.1. An issue (additional issue) of securities which was registered by the Exchange may be declared void before the beginning of securities placement based on the Exchange's decision on the grounds established by Clause 4, Article 26 of the Securities Market Law.

14.2.2. If the issuer, following the procedure established by Clauses 1 and 2, Article 24.2 of the Securities Market Law, abandons securities placement after the registration of their issue (additional issue) and before the beginning of their placement (before entering into civil transactions aimed at the alienation of such securities to their first owners), the issue (additional issue) of the said securities shall be declared void due to the non-placement of any security from the issue (additional issue).

14.2.3. If the issue (additional issue) of securities is declared void, it shall result in cancellation of its registration.

14.2.4. In cases provided for by Clause 14.2.2 hereof, to declare an issue (additional issue) of securities void, the issuer must provide the following documents to the Exchange:

1) the issuer's statement on abandonment of the placement of the securities issue (additional issue) and on exclusion of securities from the List (if the securities were included the List), which shall contain information on the Issuer's full corporate name (for commercial organizations) or name (for non-commercial organizations), the registration number of the issue (additional issue) of securities and the date of its registration, as well as confirmation that no security of this issue (additional issue) has been placed;

2) a copy of (extract from) the Minutes of the meeting (order, decision or any other document) of the competent management body of the issuer provided for by Clause 2, Article 24.2 of the Securities Market Law which has made a decision to abandon the securities placement, also stating, if this decision was made by the corporate board, the quorum and the result of voting in favor of this decision.

The said documents shall be submitted to the Exchange not later than 30 days after the competent management body of the issuer makes a decision to abandon securities placement.

The said documents shall be executed in accordance with the requirements defined in Annex A of the Rules. These documents may be provided in a form of digitally signed electronic documents. In this case, provision of these documents in another format is not required.

14.2.5. The Exchange shall make a decision to declare an issue (additional issue) of securities void or a reasoned decision on refusal to declare the issue (additional issue) of securities void based on the expert opinion of the Listing Department **within 10 working days** from the date of receipt of the said documents.

14.2.6. The Exchange shall make a decision on refusal to declare an issue (additional issue) of securities void if the grounds established by Clause 4, Article 26 of the Securities Market Law for declaring an issue (additional issue) of securities void are absent, as well as if it is discovered that the abovementioned

documents do not comply with the requirements of the Russian Federation laws on securities, and also if, during consideration of such documents, attributes of false information have been discovered in these documents.

When making a decision to refuse to declare an issue (additional issue) of securities void, the Exchange shall, **within 3 working days** from the day of making a decision, send a notice to the issuer stating the reasons for such refusal.

14.2.7. An exchange-registered bond program which was registered by the Exchange may be declared void by the Exchange's decision before the beginning of placement of such exchange-registered bonds as part of such program based on the grounds established by Clause 4, Article 26 of the Securities Market Law.

14.2.8. If the issuer, following the procedure established by Clause 3, Article 24.2 of the Securities Market Law, abandons placement of exchange-registered bonds as part of the exchange-registered bond program after registration of such program and before the beginning of their placement (before entering into civil transactions aimed at alienating such securities to their first owners), the exchange-registered bond program shall be declared void due to the non-placement of any exchange-registered bond as part of the exchange-registered bond program.

14.2.9. If the exchange-registered bond program is declared void, it shall result in the cancellation of its registration.

14.2.10. In the cases provided for by Clause 14.2.8 hereof, to declare an exchange-registered bond program void, the issuer must provide the following documents to the Exchange:

- 1) the issuer's statement on abandonment of the placement of exchange-registered bonds as part of the exchange-registered bond program, which shall contain information on the issuer's full corporate name (for commercial organizations) or name (for non-commercial organizations), the registration number of the exchange-registered bond program and the date of its registration, as well as confirmation that no exchange-registered bond has been placed as part of the exchange-registered bond program;

- 2) a copy of (extract from) the Minutes of the meeting (order, decision or any other document) of the competent management body of the issuer whose powers include approval of the exchange-registered bond program and which made the decision to abandon placement of exchange-registered bonds within the exchange-registered bond program, also stating, if this decision was made by the corporate board, the quorum and the result of voting in favour of this decision.

The said documents must be submitted to the Exchange not later than 30 days after the competent management body of the issuer makes a decision to abandon placement of exchange-registered bonds as part of the exchange-registered bond program.

The said documents may be provided in a form of digitally signed electronic documents. In this case, provision of these documents in another format is not required. The documents shall be produced in accordance with requirements defined in Annex A of the Rules.

14.2.11. The Exchange shall make a decision to declare a program of exchange-registered bonds void or a reasoned decision on refusal to declare the program of exchange-registered bonds void based on the expert opinion of the Listing Department **within 10 working days** from the date of receipt of the said documents.

14.2.12. The Exchange shall make a decision on refusal to declare a program of exchange-registered bonds void if the grounds established by Clause 4, Article 26 of the Securities Market Law for declaring a program of exchange-registered bonds void are absent, as well as if it is discovered that the abovementioned documents do not comply with the requirements of the Russian Federation laws on securities, and also if, during consideration of such documents, attributes of false information have been discovered in these documents.

When making a decision to refuse to declare a program of exchange-registered bonds void, the Exchange shall, **within 3 working days** from the day of making a decision, send a notice to the issuer stating the reasons for such refusal.

14.2.13. No later than the first working day following the day when the Exchange made a decision to declare an issue (additional issue) of securities or an exchange-registered bond program void and to cancel

their registration, the Exchange shall:

- send the issuer a notice of the respective decision made by post or email, or by hand delivery against receipt;
- disclose information on the respective decision made on the Exchange's website.

Article 14.3. Confirmation of the making of a decision by the Exchange on the registration of an issue (additional issue) of securities, a securities prospectus or an exchange-registered bond program and amendments made to the said documents

14.3.1. The making of a decision by the Exchange on the registration of an issue (additional issue) of securities, a securities prospectus or an exchange-registered bond program and amendments made to a decision on an issue of securities, an exchange-registered bond program or a securities prospectus (further referred to as the decision of the Exchange on registration) shall be confirmed by one of the following methods:

14.3.1.1. If the documents are submitted to the Exchange **in hard copy**, the confirmation of the making of the respective decision on registration by the Exchange shall be:

1) A decision on the issue of securities, the exchange-registered bond program, or the securities prospectus, or amendments to the decision on the issue of securities, notification containing information about the representative of the exchange-registered bonds' holders, notice of collateral account bank details, amendments to the exchange-registered bond program or the securities prospectus, which shall contain the registration number of the issue (additional issue) of securities and/or the exchange-registered bond program (if any registration number was assigned to it) and the date the decision on registration was made (except in cases of registration of an additional issue of securities not accompanied by the preparation and registration of a securities prospectus), as well as the personal handwritten signature of an authorized official and the imprint of the Exchange's seal.

2) Publication of a decision of the Exchange on registration on the Exchange's website.

3) The sending of a notice to the issuer (another person in accordance with the Rules) containing information on the decision made by the Exchange in accordance with the Rules, including the registration number of the issue (additional issue) of securities and/or the exchange-registered bond program (if any registration number was assigned to it) and the date the Exchange made the decision on registration, signed by an authorized official of the Exchange.

14.3.1.2. If the documents were provided to the Exchange **in the form of digitally signed electronic documents** in accordance with Annex A to the Rules (hereinafter referred to as an electronic document), the confirmation of the making of the respective decision on registration by the Exchange shall be:

1) An electronic document containing the decision on the issue of securities, the exchange-registered bond program, the securities prospectus or amendments to a decision on the issue of securities, notification containing information about the representative of the exchange-registered bonds' holders, notice of collateral account bank details, amendments to the exchange-registered bond program or the securities prospectus (except if the registration of the additional issue of securities was not accompanied by the preparation and registration of a securities prospectus), as well as the digital signature of an authorized official in accordance with the Electronic Communication Procedures approved by the Exchange and disclosed on the Exchange's website.

2) Publication of the Exchange's decision on registration on the Exchange's website;

3) The sending of a notice to the issuer (another person in accordance with the Rules) containing information on the decision made by the Exchange in accordance with the Rules, including the registration number of the issue (additional issue) of securities and/or the exchange-registered bond program (if any registration number was assigned to it) and the date the Exchange made the decision on registration, signed with the electronic signature of an authorized official in accordance with the Electronic Communication Procedures approved by the Exchange and disclosed on the Exchange's website.

SUBSECTION 2.4. SPECIFIC RULES GOVERNING INCLUSION OF SECURITIES IN CERTAIN SECTORS/SEGMENTS (MAINTAINING LISTING OF, AND DELISTING OF SECURITIES)

Article 15.1. Inclusion of securities in certain sectors/segments (delisting of securities).

15.1.1. Securities may at the same time be included/located in the following sectors/segments:

- 15.1.1.1. in the IIM Sector and in the relevant Segment of the Sustainability Sector;
- 15.1.1.2. in the IIM-Prime Segment and in the relevant Segment of the Sustainability Sector;
- 15.1.1.3. in the Growth Sector and in the relevant Segment of the Sustainability Sector;
- 15.1.1.4. in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector and in the relevant Segment of the Sustainability Sector;
- 15.1.1.5. in various Segments of the Sustainability Sector;
- 15.1.1.6. in the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment and the Growth Sector;

15.1.2. Securities may not at the same time be included/located in the following sectors/segments:

- 15.1.2.1. in the IIM Sector and IIM-Prime Segment;
- 15.1.2.2. simultaneously in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector and the following sectors/segments: the IIM Sector, IIM-Prime Segment, or the Growth Sector.

15.1.3. The Exchange decides to include securities in the IIM-Prime Segment or IIM Sector in parallel with a decision on delisting securities from the IIM-Prime Segment or IIM Sector respectively (in the event that as of the date of decision-making securities are listed in the respective Sector/Segment).

15.1.4. The Exchange decides to include securities in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector in parallel with a decision on delisting such securities from the IIM Sector, IIM-Prime Sector, the Growth Sector (in the event that as of the date of decision-making securities are listed in the respective Sector/Segment).

Article 15.2. Specific Rules Governing Inclusion of Securities in IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment (Maintaining Listing and Delisting of Securities)

15.2.1. The following securities may be included in the IIM Sector/ IIM-Prime Segment provided that the following requirements are met:

- 15.2.1.1. For the IIM Sector: securities of corporate issuers, Exchange-registered bonds, investment units of unit investment funds, securities of foreign issuers provided that the requirements set out in Clause 3.1 Annex 3 to these Rules and Article 15.1 of the Rules are complied with.
- 15.2.1.2. For the IIM-Prime Segment: securities of corporate issuers, Exchange-registered bonds, shares and depositary receipts on shares of foreign issuers, provided that the requirements set out in Clause 3.2 Annex 3 to these Rules and Article 15.1 of the Rules are complied with.

15.2.2. The securities are eligible for the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment after they are delisted from the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector, provided that there is such a recommendation from the Expert Council. The decision to include the securities in the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion:

15.2.3. The decision to include or deny inclusion of securities in IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of an expert opinion of the Listing Department a letter to be filed by the Entity with the Exchange, **within 5 working days** from the date of receiving the letter and a complete set of documents according to Clause 3.3 of Annex 3 to these Rules

The decision to include the securities in the IIM Sector/IIM Prime Segment shall be made by the Exchange:

- 1) in relation to securities with the trading start date determined – simultaneously with making

appropriate changes to the Exchange Trading System;

- 2) in relation to securities with the trading start date non-determined – with the Exchange's decision on the trading start date to be determined in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 8 of these Rules, with appropriate amendments to the Exchange Trading System made consequently.

The Exchange shall review the letter and the set of documents and make the decision in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules, with due regard to the specific rules set out in this Article, except as provided herein.

When the securities listed in the IIM Sector meet the IIM Sector eligibility requirements provided for in Clause 3.2 in Annex 3 to the Rules, the Exchange shall have the right to change the listing for such securities to IIM-Prime Segment without receiving the letter and documents from the Entity in accordance with procedure described herein.

Seeking to obtain an expert opinion (recommendation) on the matter of whether the Entity conforms to the requirements (criteria) referred to in Sub-clause 2 Clause 3.1.1 / Sub-clause 2 Clause 3.1.3 of Annex 3 to these Rules (hereinafter, the expert opinion), the Exchange shall turn to the IIM Expert Council. In this event, the decision to include securities in IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment shall be made with due regard to the expert opinion issued by the IIM Expert Council.

Not later than 1 trading day following that of the Exchange's decision to include the securities in IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of the decision made;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

15.2.4. If it is found that the Entity and/or the security do not conform to the requirements in Clause 15.2.1 and Clause 15.2.2 herein, the Exchange shall make the decision to deny inclusion in the IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment and shall issue a reasoned notice of such denial to the Entity.

The Exchange may deny inclusion in the IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion, without giving any reason therefor. A notice of the decision made shall be given to the Entity within three working days after the decision date.

15.2.5. The Exchange shall control conformity to requirements to securities maintenance in the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment as referred to in Clause 3.1/3.2 Annex 3 to these Rules, on a quarterly basis (unless provided otherwise).

If the Exchange becomes aware of any violation of such maintenance requirements, the Exchange may set a deadline for remedying such violation.

15.2.6. The Exchange may decide to exclude securities from the IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment in the following circumstances:

- 1) it receives a letter from the Entity requesting exclusion of the securities from the IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment;
- 2) the security or the Entity do not conform to the requirements for securities maintenance in the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment as referred to in Clause 3.1/3.2 Annex 3 to these Rules;
- 3) the Entity fails to remedy any violations, identified by the Exchange, of the requirements for securities maintenance in the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment as referred to in Clause 3.1/3.2 Annex 3 to these Rules, by the deadline prescribed by the Exchange;
- 4) subject to the IIM Expert Council expert opinion (recommendation) if there exists an unremedied, by the Entity, material violation of the information disclosure requirement, depending on the systematic nature of such violations, in the manner described in Article 20 of these Rules;

- 5) securities are listed in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector;
- 6) the Entity does not provide information according to Clause 3.3. In Annex 3 to the Rules for the purpose of expert opinion (recommendation) of the Expert Council on the IIM;
- 7) in other circumstances, provided that a respective (favourable) opinion is issued by the IIM Expert Council. At the same time, the Exchange's inquiry with the IIM Expert Council shall describe the reasons why it is appropriate to exclude the securities from the IIM Sector/ IIM-Prime Segment.

The decision to exclude the securities from the RII Sector/RII-Prime Segment shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion. The Exchange may deny inclusion of bonds in the IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion, without giving any reason therefor.

Following the decision to exclude the securities from the RII Sector/RII-Prime Segment, appropriate amendments to the Exchange Trading System shall be made.

15.2.7. Not later than one trading day following that of the Exchange's decision to exclude the securities from the RII Sector/RII-Prime Segment, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of the decision made;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

Article 15.3. Specific rules governing inclusion of securities in the Growth Sector (maintaining the listing of, and delisting of securities).

15.3.1. The following securities may be included in the Growth Sector provided that the following requirements are met:

- 15.3.1.1. shares, bonds, including exchange-regulated bonds of Russian issuers, and investment units of unit investment funds, subject to compliance with the requirements set out in Clause 3.4 Annex 3 to these Rules and requirements specified in Article 15.1 of the Rules.

15.3.2. The decision to include or deny inclusion of securities in the Growth Sector shall be made by Moscow Exchange on the basis of expert opinion of the Listing Department and a letter to be filed by the Entity with Moscow Exchange, **within 5 working days** from the date of receiving the letter and a complete set of documents referred to in Clause 3.5 Annex 3 to these Rules. In this case, a decision on inclusion in the Growth Sector shall not be taken before a decision on including securities in the List upon considering the Application on inclusion in the List is taken.

Moscow Exchange shall review the letter and the set of documents, and change time limits for making a relevant decision in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules, with due regard to the specific rules set out in this Article.

Not later than 1 trading day following that of Moscow Exchange's decision to include the securities in the Growth Sector, Moscow Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of the decision made;
- disclose the information on such decision on the Moscow Exchange website.

15.3.3. If either the Entity and/or the security are found to be non-compliant with requirements and conditions specified in Clause 15.3.1 of these Article, Moscow Exchange shall make the decision to deny inclusion in the Growth Sector and shall issue a reasoned notice of such denial to the Entity and sends it to the Issuer.

Moscow Exchange may deny inclusion in the Growth Sector on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion, without giving any reason therefor.

A notice of the decision made shall be given to the Entity within 3 working days after the decision date.

15.3.4. Moscow Exchange shall monitor compliance with the Growth Sector

securities maintenance requirements referred to in Clause 3.4 Annex 3 to these Rules, on a quarterly basis (except where different monitoring dates are prescribed by the above-mentioned Clause).

If Moscow Exchange becomes aware of any violation of such maintenance requirements, Moscow Exchange may set a deadline for remedying such violation.

15.3.5. Moscow Exchange may decide to exclude securities from the Growth Sector under the following circumstances:

- 1) it receives a letter from the Entity requesting exclusion of the securities from the Growth Sector;
- 2) the security and/or the Entity do not conform to the requirements for securities maintenance as referred to in Clause 3.4 Annex 3 to these Rules;
- 3) the Entity fails to remedy any violations, identified by Moscow Exchange, of the requirements for securities maintenance as referred to in Clause 3.4 Annex 3 to these Rules, by the deadline prescribed by Moscow Exchange;
- 4) the issuer's default related to any issues of the bonds included in the List;
- 5) exclusion of securities into the Increased Investment Risk Companies;
- 6) in other circumstances (such as occurrence of events/grounds for exclusion) referred to in Articles 21, 23, and Clauses 18.11 and 18.12 of Article 18 of these Rules.

The decision to exclude securities from the Growth Sector shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion. The Exchange may exclude securities from the Growth Sector on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion, without giving any reason therefor.

15.3.6. Not later than 1 trading day following that of Moscow Exchange's decision to exclude the securities from the Growth Sector, Moscow Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of the decision made;
- make announcement of such decision on the Moscow Exchange website.

Article 15.4 Specific rules governing inclusion of bonds in the Segments of the Sustainability Sector (maintaining the listing of, and delisting of bonds).

15.4.1. The following securities are eligible for the Sustainability Sector (further referred to in this Article as the Segments of the Sector), subject to compliance with the following requirements:

- 15.4.1.1. Russian and foreign bonds, including exchange-registered bonds are eligible for the inclusion provided that requirements set out in Clause 3.6-3.7 in Annex 3 and requirements in Article 15.1 of these Rules are met;
- 15.4.1.2. Subfederal and municipal bonds are eligible for the inclusion, provided that requirements set out in Clause 3.6-3.7 in Annex 3 and requirements in Article 15.1 of these Rules are met.

15.4.2. The decision to include or deny inclusion of securities in the Segments of the Sector shall be made by the Moscow Exchange on the basis of and expert opinion of the Listing Department and a letter to be filed by the Entity with the Moscow Exchange, **within 5 working days** from the date of receiving the letter and a complete set of documents referred to in Clause 3.7 Annex 3 to these Rules. A decision on inclusion in the Segments of the Sector shall not be taken before a decision on including bonds in the List upon considering the Application on inclusion in the List is taken.

For the purposes of issuing its expert opinion, the Listing Department shall consider any official documents and notices received by the Exchange, any information disclosed or provided by the Entity, any announcements posted on the websites of competent (regulatory) government authorities and organisations (self-regulated organisations, the settlement depository, rating agencies, organisations specializing in the expertise of ecological and social projects etc.), and may further take into account any information obtained from the mass media, as well as any other information received by the Exchange.

The procedure and order of reviewing the letter and the set of documents and the order of changing

the terms for the Exchange to make a corresponding decision are similar to the procedure referred to in Article 7 of these Rules, with due regard to the specific rules set out in this Article.

Not later than 1 trading day following that of Moscow Exchange's decision to include the securities in the Segments of the Sector, the Moscow Exchange shall:

– notify the Entity of the decision made;

– disclose the information on such decision on the Moscow Exchange website.

15.4.3. In case of non-compliance of the Entity and/or security with the requirements and conditions set out in Article 15.1 and Clause 15.4.1. of this Article, the Exchange shall make the decision to deny inclusion in the Segments of the Sector and shall provide the Entity with a reasoned notice of such denial. The Moscow Exchange may deny inclusion in the Segments of the Sector on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion, without giving any reason therefor.

A notice of the decision made shall be given to the Entity within 3 working days after the decision date.

15.4.4. The Moscow Exchange shall monitor compliance with the requirements referred to in Clause 3.6 Annex 3 to these Rules for maintaining the bonds included in the Segments of the Sector within the terms provided for the relevant requirements. If Moscow Exchange becomes aware of any violation of such maintenance requirements, the Moscow Exchange may set a deadline for remedying such violation.

15.4.5. The Moscow Exchange may decide to exclude bonds from the Segments of the Sector under the following circumstances:

1) it receives a letter from the Entity requesting exclusion of the bonds from the Segment of the Sector;

2) the bond or the Entity do not conform to the requirements for bonds maintenance in the Segment of the Sector as referred to in Clause 3.6.2 Annex 3 to these Rules;

3) the Entity fails to remedy any violations identified by the Moscow Exchange of the requirements for bonds maintenance in the Segment of the Sector as referred to in Clause 3.6 Annex 3 to these Rules, by the deadline prescribed by the Moscow Exchange;

4) the report (document) drawn up by the Entity or by the Prescribed Legal Entity, in accordance with the requirements of paragraph 3.6.2 of Annex 3 to the Rules, or in the issuer's report for the 12-month period, or in any additional information disclosed by bond issuers in the Segment of the Growth Sector in accordance with the requirements of paragraph 3.6.2 of Annex 3 to the Rules, or the document of independent external assessment findings include information on violation of requirements listed in Clause 3.6.1 of Annex 3 to the Rules regarding the proper (intended) use of funds received from the bonds placement, or an equivalent amount of funds (hereinafter referred to as "funds received from the bond placement") and/or regarding compliance of the project for which the funds received from the bonds placement are (will be) used to finance (refinance) with the internationally recognised and (or) Russian environmental and (or) green/social funding and (or) sustainability principles and standards and (or) documents required by the Securities Issuance Standards³ (*for bonds included in the Sustainability Segment*);

5) the report (document) drawn up by the Entity, and/or in the issuer's report for the 12-month period, or in any additional details disclosed by bond issuers, and/or the decision made by the bodies (officials, inter-departmental commissions) include information on violation of requirements listed in Clause 3.6.1 of Annex 3 to the Rules regarding the proper (targeted) use of funds received from the bonds placement and/or regarding compliance of the project for which the funds received from the bonds placement are (will be) used to finance (refinance) with the tasks and results of one of the national/federal projects, or in the document outlining the verification of the issue (program) of bonds with adaptation project criteria (taxonomy) (*for bonds listed in the National and Adaptation Project Segment*);

6) the report (document) drawn up by the issuer of subfederal and municipal bonds, and (or) the document of independent external assessment findings include information that internationally recognised and (or) Russian principles and standards of environmental and/or green/social finance and/or sustainability have been breached by the project to be financed and/or refinanced with the funds received from the bond issue;

³ Bank of Russia Regulation On Securities Issuance Standards

7) amendments to the bonds issue decision, the bond program, the bond prospectus, and/or the document outlining the terms of the bond offering, intended to remove any additional identification of the bond issue and/or bond program using the terms “green bonds”, “adaptation bonds”, “social bonds”, or “sustainability bonds”;

8) removal of bonds from the list of sustainable financial instruments published on the VEB.RF methodological centre’s webpage;

9) in other circumstances (such as occurrence of events/grounds for exclusion) referred to in Articles 21, 23, and Clauses 18.11 and 18.12 Article 18 of these Rules.

15.4.6. The Exchange shall take a decision on delisting bonds from the Sectoral Segments if there are amendments made to the decision on issue (additional issue) of bonds/ to the conditions of issue of bonds and/or the prospectus of foreign issuer's securities which change the target nature of the issue intended for financing (refinancing) of projects specified in Sub-clause 1.1 and 2.1. Clause 3.6.1. of Annex 3 to the Rules.

15.4.7. The Exchange takes decisions on excluding securities from the Segment based on the expert opinion of the Listing Department. The Exchange may deny inclusion in the Segment of the Sector on the basis of the Listing Department expert opinion, without giving any reason therefor.

15.4.8. Not later than 1 trading day following that of the Moscow Exchange's decision to exclude the bonds from the Segment of the Sector, the Moscow Exchange shall:

– notify the Entity of the decision made;

– make announcement of such decision on the Moscow Exchange website.

Article 15.5 Specific Rules Governing Securities Inclusion in (Exclusion from) the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector

15.5.1. The Exchange may take the decision to include securities (being) included in Level Three in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector (hereinafter – the Sector) without receiving a respective application (letter) from the Applicant, but on the basis of the Listing Department's expert opinion in following cases:

- 1) Securities/the Entity meet the criteria for inclusion of securities in the Sector;
- 2) existence of an unresolved material breach regarding information disclosure by the Entity;
- 3) the decision is taken in line with the procedure stipulated in Clause 21.4.9 or 21.4.10 of the Regulation or if the Entity was subjected to rehabilitation, and temporary administration is assigned;
- 4) measures were applied to the Entity by competent (regulatory) government bodies for any violation of the laws of the Russian Federation on securities, the laws of the Russian Federation on investment funds, the laws of the Russian Federation on mortgage-based securities, in particular, if the Bank of Russia revoked (cancelled) the license for the respective line of business;
- 5) the Exchange receives the Expert Council’s recommendation to include securities in the Sector;
- 6) in otherwise (in occurrence of events/grounds for exclusion) as referred to in Articles 21, 23 and Clauses 18.11 and 18.12 of Article 18.

Criteria for inclusion of securities in the Sector shall be approved by the Exchange. The above document shall not be provided or disclosed on the Moscow Exchange website, except where the laws of the Russian Federation stipulate otherwise or where directly set forth in the document.

15.5.2. Not later than 1 trading day following that when the Exchange made the decision to include the security in the Sector, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity on the decision taken;

- disclose the respective information via the website of the Exchange.

15.5.3. The Exchange may address the Expert Council on Listing to receive recommendation on including/excluding the securities in/from the Sector.

15.5.4. When including/keeping securities in the Sector the Exchange may resolve on limitation of allowable trade mode / cancellation of such a limitation with regard to such securities, in accordance with the Rules for Trading on Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange.

15.5.5. Upon the results of consideration of the Company’s written address, the Exchange may decide to exclude securities from the Sector on the basis of an expert opinion of the Listing Department in the following circumstances:

- 1) the Exchange receives recommendations from the Expert Council on Listing to exclude securities from the Sector;
- 2) the circumstances, which were the ground for inclusion of the securities in the Sector have been eliminated, or a number of criteria for eligible securities to be included in the Sector have been reduced;
- 3) lack of unresolved material breach of the requirements to information disclosure identified after inclusion of securities in the Sector, considering its systematic character.

In respect of securities excluded from the Sector, the Exchange may take the decision to cancel restrictions on permitted trading modes in accordance with the Rules for Trading on Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange.

15.5.6. Upon the receipt of the written address indicated in Clause 15.5.5 of the Rules and in case the grounds applicable to the Entity and/or a security specified in Clause 15.5.1 of this Article have been identified and (or) a recommendation from the Expert Council not to exclude the securities of the Entity from the Sector, the Exchange may decide not to exclude the Entity's securities from the Sector.

15.5.7. If the Exchange does not take a decision on removal of such securities from this Sector as per Clause 15.5.5 of this Article within 2 years from the date of inclusion of the securities (except for bonds and mortgage participation certificates) in the Sector, then the Exchange shall be entitled to take a decision on removal of such securities from the List under the Rules, Article 21, in the following cases:

- 1) The Exchange gets Expert Council's recommendations related to the listing on removal of the securities from the List.
- 2) The circumstances, which were the ground for inclusion of the securities in the Sector, have not been eliminated, or a number of criteria for eligible securities to be included in the Sector have not been reduced.
- 3) Outstanding breach of information disclosure requirements by the Company after inclusion of the securities in the Sector.

15.5.8. Not later than one trading day following that when the Exchange made the decision to exclude the security from the Sector, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity on the decision taken;
- disclose the respective information via the website of the Exchange.

SECTION 3. CHANGING SECURITIES LISTING LEVEL

Article 16. Procedure for Changing Securities Listing Level

16.1. The following shall constitute grounds for the making, by the Exchange, of the decision to change the listing level:

- the Application seeking change in the listing level, with an indication to the List section (level of listing) in which the securities are included, and the List section to which the securities are to be moved, filed by the Applicant with the Exchange. The Application shall be accompanied by the documents in accordance with the list provided in Annex 1 to these Rules (depending on the List section and the kind/type/category of the security in relation to which the Application is filed);
- the Listing Department expert opinion containing an explanation why such change in the listing level is appropriate, drafted in accordance with the requirements of Article 22 of these Rules.

16.2. The listing level change shall be effected by the Exchange by making a decision to move the securities from one List section (level of listing) to another List section (level of listing), namely:

- 1) securities transfer from Level Three to Level One or Two (hereinafter, listing level upgrade);
- 2) securities transfer from Level Two to Level One (hereinafter, listing level upgrade);
- 3) securities transfer from Level One to Level Two (hereinafter, listing level downgrade);
- 4) securities transfer from Level One or Two to Level Three (hereinafter, listing level downgrade).

16.3. The decision to change the listing level of a security shall be made by the Exchange provided that such security and the Entity conform to the requirements applicable to the inclusion of securities in the respective List section to which such securities are to be moved.

16.4. A listing level upgrade or downgrade decision shall be made by the Exchange in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 7 or Article 22 of these Rules, with due regards to the specific provisions of Article 10.

16.5. A decision to change the listing level shall be made by the Exchange concurrently with the decision to effect appropriate amendments to the Exchange Trading System.

16.6. The Exchange shall make a decision to downgrade the listing level in the following circumstances:

- 1) The Entity filed an Application for a listing level downgrade;
- 2) the Exchange found grounds for the exclusion of securities from Level One or Two;
- 3) the Entity failed to remedy a violation by the deadline prescribed by the Exchange.

16.7. If following the expiry of three months after the completion of placement and (or) sale of securities included in Level One or Level Two in accordance with the terms and conditions referred to in Article 10 of these Rules, the share of the issuer's free float falls below the FF threshold set in Sub-Clause 1 Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules, the Exchange shall make the decision to downgrade the listing level of such securities as follows:

- from Level One to Level Two, provided that the requirement set out in Sub-Clause 1 Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to the Rules for Level Two is complied with; or
- to Level Three.

16.8. Within one trading day following that when the decision to change the listing level was made by the Exchange, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of the decision made;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

In its decision to change the listing level, the Exchange may set a listing level change date different from the date of such decision, as long as this is not contrary to the Bank of Russia regulations.

SECTION 4. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE EXCHANGE AND THE APPLICANT/ENTITY IN CONNECTION WITH SECURITIES INCLUSION INTO, AND THEIR PRESENCE ON, THE LIST

SUBSECTION 4.1. DUTIES OF THE APPLICANT/ENTITY

Article 17. Duties of the Applicant/Entity in Connection with Inclusion of Securities into, and their Presence on, the List.

17.1. As long as the security remains on the List, such security, as well as the Entity, shall meet the requirements referred to in Article 5 of the Rules.

17.2. As long as the securities remain on Level One or Level Two, the Entity shall be under the obligation not to permit the occurrence of the circumstances for the exclusion of securities from Level One or Level Two, respectively.

17.3. The Applicant/Entity undertakes the following obligations:

17.3.1. As long as the security remains on the list, the Entity shall:

1) comply with the requirements of these Rules, other internal documents of the Exchange as listed in the Rules, the federal laws of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation and the Bank of Russia regulations;

2) assume the respective responsibilities provided by the Rules in effect as of the date of Application; in the event of any amendments (changes) made to the Rules to the extent of responsibilities if the Entity, provided that securities of the Entity are listed, the Entity is deemed to commit to such responsibilities.

3) provide the Exchange with complete and accurate information (documents) in accordance with the applicable provisions of these Rules as to the procedure, time frames and format;

4) upon every change of, or addition to, the information contained in the documents referred to, respectively, in Annex 1 to these Rules, the Entity shall notify the Exchange of such changes or additions as and when provided for in the above-mentioned Annex;

5) keep up-to-date the Security Questionnaire referred to in Annex 1 to these Rules; in particular, the Entity shall update the contact details of the persons authorised to interact with the Exchange, as well as the persons authorised to receive notice of any violations identified by the Exchange, in the case of any changes in such contact details or such authorised persons;

6) notify the Exchange of the content of the information disclosed by the Entity in the news feed, in the manner referred to in Annex A to these Rules;

7) pay for the Exchange services in a timely manner;

8) notify the Exchange of the Entity being held administratively liable by the Bank of Russia as indicated in Clause 21.4.13 in Article 21 of the Rules in writing and electronically within 5 working days since the date when the issuer (the Management Company, the Mortgage Collateral Manager) became aware or should have become aware about imposing an administrative penalty;

17.3.2. the Entity shall provide the Exchange with information needed by it to exercise control, in accordance with the provisions of these Rules and the Exchange internal documents as regards the scope, procedure and time frames indicated in the Rules, the Entity agrees to transfer to the Moscow Exchange Group companies (NCC and (or) NSD and (or) NAMEX) the documents and information provided to the Exchange to the extent necessary for them to carry out their licensing activities, as well as to accept and further service the said Entity by the relevant Moscow Exchange Group company in accordance with the requirements of the internal documents.

17.3.3. If the bond issue is placed on the Exchange's trading platform, the issuer must obtain the Exchange's approval of the text of the document outlining the placement terms and conditions no later than two (2) working before the start of placement.

17.3.4. In order to comply with the obligations stipulated by Federal Law No. 224-FZ of 27 July 2010 "On Counteracting the Illegal Use of Insider Information and Market Manipulation and Amending Certain Legislative Acts of the Russian Federation", the Entity shall provide lists of insiders to the Exchange upon request.

17.4. If the information on the securities of **overseas issuers** included in the List of Securities, as well as on the issuer itself, is disclosed by the Entity in such an amount that such information is subject to disclosure in accordance with the rules of a foreign exchange that meets the criteria set by the Bank of Russia in accordance with Clause 4 of Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law or, if the rules of such exchange do not specify the disclosure procedure, in accordance with the personal law of the foreign exchange on which the securities have been or are being listed, and in case any information(documents) regarding the issuer or the listed securities of the Entity that may affect trading is disclosed on the Internet ed:

- The Entity undertakes to provide such information to the Exchange in its entirety. This information shall be provided to the Exchange in electronic form by email at disclosure@moex.com in Russian or in English not later than one day from the date of such information disclosure among overseas investors;

- if the Entity discloses information in the news feed no later than one day from the date of such information disclosure among overseas investors, it is not necessary to submit this information at disclosure@moex.com.

The Exchange may disclose the information obtained in accordance with this clause among an unlimited range of persons in cases provided for by the requirements of Russian Federation laws on securities and the regulations of the Bank of Russia.

17.5. If a foreign exchange-traded investment fund is included in the Securities List:

17.5.1. the Entity shall further submit to the Exchange:

- 1) additional information prescribed by Bank of Russia regulations. Such information shall be provided to the Exchange in the form of an official letter not later than on the day when such information is disclosed by the foreign exchange-traded investment fund, except documents listed in Annex 1 to these Rules;
a document with security details as prescribed by Clause 18.1.4 of the Rules pursuant to procedures set out in Annex 1 to the Rules.

17.5.2. the market-maker shall submit to the Exchange (*applicable if securities are admitted to trading by the Exchange pursuant to Clause 4.1 Article 51.1 of the Federal Law On the Securities Market*):

- 1) a list of authorised persons who are obligated to purchase the securities of a foreign exchange-traded fund on any working day at the estimated value of such securities as determined in accordance with the personal law (*lex personalis*) of the person obligated upon securities of an ETF – no later than 1 working day from the date of entering into an agreement on the fulfillment of market-maker obligations by the trading member in relation to the securities of a foreign investment fund and no later than 10 working days from the date of updating the said list by the person obligated upon securities of a foreign exchange-traded fund. The list shall be submitted electronically.
- 2) a document with the following information on securities:

- International Securities Identification Number, name of security;
- Information on a person obligated upon securities of an ETF.

The document shall be submitted on a one-time basis, no later than 1 working day from the date of execution of an agreement on the fulfillment of market-maker obligations by the trading member in relation to the securities of a foreign investment fund. The document shall be submitted electronically.

17.6. As long as securities remain on the List, the Entity shall provide the Exchange with information in the format required by Annex 1, in the following circumstances and within the following time frames:

- forthcoming termination of the Entity operations following its reorganisation – within 5 days from the date of the reorganisation decision, indicating the proposed date of the filing of the termination application with the registering authority and the proposed date of entering the record of such termination of operations following reorganisation;

- forthcoming termination of the Entity operations following its liquidation, either voluntary or pursuant to the court order, within 5 days from the date of the liquidation decision (the effective date of the court order), with an indication to the proposed date of the filing of the termination application with the registering authority and the proposed date of record for the purposes of distributing its property upon liquidation;

- forthcoming reorganisation of the Entity, within five days from the date of the reorganisation decision, indicating the proposed date of the filing of the reorganisation application with the registering authority and the proposed date of entering the record of such reorganisation;

- forthcoming filing of the reorganisation completion notice with the registering authority, at least 4 working days before the filing of such reorganisation completion notice with the registering authority, indicating the proposed date of the filing of such reorganisation completion notice;

- completed reorganisation of the issuer of exchange-registered bonds and replacement with the successor, not later than 30 days after completion of reorganisation of the issuer of exchange-registered bonds (it shall be submitted by the issuer's successor); where the Exchange has registered changes in the bond issue decision relating to the substitution of the bond issuer, information is provided as a notice executed in accordance with Bank of Russia regulatory requirements.

- forthcoming early redemption in full, by the issuer, of the bonds bought back by it, within two days from the date of making the early cancellation decision, but at least 2 working days before such early cancellation date, with an indication to such early cancellation date;
- forthcoming termination of the foreign issuer's operations following its reorganisation or liquidation, or forthcoming reorganisation of the foreign issuer, within five days after the date of the respective decision, with an indication to the proposed date of the event mentioned therein;
- announcement of an invalid securities issue, not later than on the working day preceding the effective date of the court order announcing the invalid securities issue;
- forthcoming early redemption of securities (underlying securities) in full, within two working days from the date of such early redemption decision (upon the materialization of events giving rise to early redemption), but not later than three working days before the record date for identifying shareholders of record with regard to such securities (underlying securities) with the early redemption date and the record date specified in the Entity's notice, or not later than three working days before the early redemption date if the shareholder register is not compiled;
- forthcoming conversion of securities (underlying securities), within five days from the date of the conversion decision, with an indication to the proposed date of filing the approved Securities Issue Decision or changes made to the Securities Issue Decision with the registering authority (including the Bank of Russia) and the proposed date of such conversion of securities (underlying securities), at least 14 days before the proposed conversion date;
- occurrence of an event that constitutes the ground for the conversion (transformation) of subordinated bonds into the issuer's shares (participatory interests), within five days after the occurrence of such event, with an indication to the date (or the procedure for determining the date) of record for the purposes of identifying the beneficiaries of such conversion (transformation);
- the issuer's competent governance body making a decision to increase charter capital by conversion of subordinated bonds into the issuer's shares (participatory interests), within two working days from the date of such decision;
- waiver in respect of payments on bonds of foreign issuers (if such an option is provided for in the terms of issue) - no later than the date on which the obligations are due to be discharged;
- occurrence of an event that constitutes the ground for bondholders to demand early redemption of their bonds in the event of improper use of cash received from the bond placement, at least three days after the occurrence of such event;
- change of the securities placement and/or sale starting date (if the issuer decides to so shift (change the securities placement and/or sale starting date), at least one day before such securities placement and/or sale starting date;
- inclusion on the unified register of SMEs, not later than 5 days from the date of such inclusion;
- on compete par value payment and redemption of bonds by a special-purpose entity or a mortgage agent issuer, at least 3 trading days before the date of par value payment (date of the list of bond holders for par value payment);
- of the removal of bonds from the list of sustainable financial instruments published on the VEB.RF methodological centre's webpage – no later than the next working day following their exclusion from that list;
- Upcoming partial early redemption of the par value of the bonds within the issue – within 2 working days following the decision of the partial early redemption, but no later than 7 working days prior to the date

of the partial early redemption (this applies only if a relevant decision is taken by the authorised corporate body of the issuer after the issue's placement has commenced);

- occurrence of other material events that affect the Entity's financial and business operations, capable of impacting securities trading via the Exchange, the ability to enter into and/or execute securities transactions, at least five trading days before the occurrence of such event.

17.7. Where **securities of corporate issuers** are included in Level One or Level Two, the issuer shall, in addition to Clauses 17.1–17.3 and 17.6 of this Article, assume the following obligations:

- to provide the Exchange with written information on any changes in the intended purpose of the bond issue, within 5 working days after the date of the issuer competent governance body's decision to effect appropriate amendments to the bond issue decision;

- to provide the Exchange with written information on any changes in the issue terms and conditions whereby the securities are categorised as securities intended for qualified investors, with an indication to the effective date of the decision to make such changes, within five working days from the above-mentioned decision date.

- When listing preferred shares in Level One or Level Two, the issuer shall provide the Exchange, in the manner and within the period described below, with written information on the name (names) of entities included in the shareholder register, and the number (share) of preferred shares recorded on the shareholder register accounts, if such stock equals to or is more than five percent of total preferred shares (preferred shares of a certain type) placed by the issuer:

- annually, 15 working days at the latest from the data of the issuer's AGM;
- quarterly, 15 working days at the latest from the end of the respective quarter.

When the given information includes data of nominal holder of preferred shares, the issuer shall also provide information on the beneficial holders of such shares, if such information is available.

The Exchange shall have the right to disclose this information to its advisory body that develops recommendations to the Exchange regarding whether to classify shares as free-floated or not.

17.8. In connection with the listing of **investment units of unit investment funds (securities of foreign investment funds, mortgage participation certificates)**, the Entity shall, in addition to Clauses 17.1, 17.3- 17.6 of this Article, assume the obligation to provide the Exchange, on a timely basis and in the format required by Annex 1 to these Rules, with information related to such securities, in the following circumstances:

- emergence of grounds for the termination of the unit investment fund (foreign investment fund), within 5 working days from the date of such emergence of grounds for the termination of the unit investment fund (foreign investment fund), but at least three working days before the record date for the purposes of identifying the investment unit holders of the unit investment fund being terminated;

- intention to transfer the rights and obligations related to the management of the unit investment fund (foreign investment fund, mortgage collateral) to another Entity, at least five working days before the date of such transfer of rights and obligations (for the Entity that intends to so transfer its rights and obligations);

- transfer of the rights and obligations related to the management of the unit investment fund (foreign investment fund, mortgage collateral) to another Entity, within five working days from the date of such transfer of rights and obligations (for the Entity to which such rights and obligations were transferred);

- coming into force of the Trust management rules of a unit investment fund (mortgage collateral trust management rules) whereby the securities are categorised as intended for qualified investors, with an indication to the effective date of such decision, within five working days from the date of registration of such unit investment fund (mortgage collateral) Trust management rules;

- splitting of unit investment fund (foreign investment fund) investment units, at least 14 days before the proposed split date;

- partial redemption of mutual fund units of a closed-end mutual fund without investment unit holders' requesting for redemption (hereinafter, partial redemption of units) - no later than three working days prior to the date of the list of persons for partial redemption of units without unit holders' requesting for redemption (for mutual funds which units are intended for qualified investors). Information submitted shall indicate the date of the list of persons for partial redemption of units and the date of units redemption;

- termination or amendment of the terms and conditions of such trading member's market-making agreement in relation to the securities of a foreign investment fund, at least five days before the proposed termination or amendment date;
- change of name of the Management Company (Mortgage Collateral Manager), within five working days from the date of registering appropriate changes with the state registering authority;
- change of name and/or type (category) of the Unit Investment Fund, within five working days from the date of registering appropriate changes to the unit investment fund Trust management rules;
- change of unit investment fund (collateral for mortgage) trust management rules termination date, within five working days from the date of registering appropriate changes to the unit investment fund (collateral for mortgage) Trust management rules.
- repayment of mortgage-backed claims – within 3 working days after repayment or from the day when the Mortgage Manager became aware of such event, but not later than on the last working day of the month in which such mortgage-backed claims were repaid, in writing and electronically to the following email address: ISU@moex.com;
- on a one-off change in the mortgage coverage size by 30% or more – within 1 working day from such change or from the day when the Mortgage Manager became aware of such event, in writing and electronically to the following email address: ISU@moex.com;
- a fact of a violation that, in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, constitutes ground for a ban on all or some operations, within three working days from the date of the respective Bank of Russia decision;
- submitting to the specialised depository for getting approval of approval any amendments and/or additions to the Trust Management Rules for the mutual fund, which units are exclusively intended for qualified investors, concerning the admission to or termination of admission to organised trading for units of mutual funds – within 1 day of submitting;
- registration of amendments and/or additions to the Trust Management Rules of mutual funds which units are not exclusively intended for qualified investor, concerning the admission to or termination of admission to organised trading for units, with the effective date of such amendment and/or additions registered by the Bank of Russia – within 10 working days of registration of any amendments and/or additions to the Trust Management Rules;
- occurrence of other material events affecting the financial and business operations of the Management Company (Mortgage Collateral Manager) and mutual investment funds (mortgage participation certificates) that may impact securities trading via the Exchange, at least 14 days before the occurrence of such event.

17.9. In connection with the listing of **securities of foreign issuers**, the Entity shall, in addition to Clauses 17.1, 17.3- 17.6 of this Article, assume the obligation to provide the Exchange, on a timely basis and in the format required by Annex 1 to these Rules, with information related to such securities, in the following circumstances:

- exclusion of an international financial organisation from the list of international financial organisations (in the case of listing of the international financial organisation securities), within one day following the date of such event;
- change in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the securities (underlying securities) in accordance with the foreign law or as required by foundation and regulatory documents of the Entity, at least 14 working days before the proposed date of such change in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the securities (underlying securities);
- delisting of securities (and where so provided for by the law, underlying securities) by a foreign stock exchange, within one day following the date of such event;
- change in the terms and conditions of an issue, other documents, the laws of the Russian Federation or any foreign law, as the results of which the foreign issuer's securities may no longer be offered to general public, at least five days before the expected change date, and as regards changes in the laws of the Russian Federation or any foreign law, within one day following the date of such event, unless such information was known beforehand;

The above-mentioned information shall be filed with the Exchange in the Russian language except as otherwise provided for in the Securities Market Law, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation

or the Bank of Russia regulations. Any translation shall be certified by the person authorised by the issuer (the issuer of underlying securities), or by a notary public. If the translation was made by a specialised entity, it shall be filed on such entity's letterhead and certified by its seal (if available) and the signatures of the translator and the entity's chief executive.

17.10. In connection with the listing of **Russian Depositary Receipts**, the Entity shall, in addition to Clauses 17.1, 17.3- 17.6 of this Article, assume the obligation to provide the Exchange, on a timely basis and in the format required by Annex 1 to these Rules, with information related to such securities, in the following circumstances:

- splitting or consolidation of underlying securities, within five days from the date of the respective decision made by the issuer of such underlying securities, or within two days from the date when the Entity received from the issuer of such underlying securities information on such decision to split or consolidate securities; with an indication to the split date and the record date for the purposes of identifying the holders of securities, but not less than 14 working days before the proposed date of splitting or consolidation of such underlying securities, respectively;
- splitting of Russian Depositary Receipts, within five days from the date of the decision to effect such splitting, but not less than 3 working days before the date of record for the purposes of identify the holders of securities, with an indication to the effective date of such splitting and the date of record;
- termination of depositary issuer operations as the result of such depositary issuer reorganisation or liquidation, within five days from the reorganisation decision date, with an indication of the proposed date of the filing of respective documents with the registration authority;
- change in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the underlying securities in accordance with a foreign law, at least 14 working days before the proposed date of such change in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the underlying securities;
- splitting of Russian Depositary Receipts, splitting or consolidation of the underlying securities, changes in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the underlying securities in accordance with a foreign law, within three days from the moment of such event.

17.11. Upon the occurrence of a technical default, in the case of complete discharge of obligations following a technical default, or upon the occurrence of a default, the Entity (the Prescribed Legal Entity) shall give written notice to the Exchange of the occurrence of such events not later than by 11 a.m. (Moscow time) on the working day following that of the occurrence of such events.

The Entity (the Prescribed Legal Entity) shall, as requested by the Exchange and within the time frames indicated in such request made by the Exchange:

- provide the Exchange with written explanation of the causes of a failure to perform obligations (technical default/default), the defaulted obligation nature (coupon payment, offer-based buyout, redemption) and size, as well as on the possible time frames of future performance of such obligation;
- send an authorised representative to the Exchange for the participation in meetings with investors/holders of the issuer's bonds, analysts, information and analysis agencies and other securities market participants.

17.12. Upon a failure to perform, or improper performance of, any obligations on subfederal and municipal securities the issuer shall:

- notify the Exchange of such event within one day from the date following the due date of the respective obligations. The information shall be provided in writing and shall contain the scope of defaulted obligations, the reasons for the default, a list of possible responses of the securities holders to the issuer's default on the obligations owed in relation to securities;
- upon a request of the Exchange, appoint an authorised representative to participate in the meetings arranged for by the Exchange with investors/holders of the issuer's bonds, analysts, information and analysis agencies and other interested parties.

17.13. In relation to the securities listed at the initiative of the Exchange or upon the Application filed by a trading member of the Exchange, the requirements of Clauses 17.2-17.12 of this Article shall not apply to the Entity.

17.14. If the Entity's charter or other documents provide for the Entity's ability to, and the respective procedure, buy out its own outstanding listed shares via the Exchange, the Entity shall file certain additional

documents with the Exchange as prescribed by the Rules for Trading on Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange.

SUBSECTION 4.2. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE EXCHANGE

Article 18. Rights and Obligations of the Exchange in Connection with Inclusion of Securities into, and their Presence on, the List. The Exchange's Obligation to Disclose Information

18.1. In connection with the listing of securities in the course of their placement and/or circulation, as well as with their continued presence on the List, the Exchange shall:

18.1.1. Exercise control of:

- conformity of the listed securities and the Entity with the requirements of these Rules, in particular, of Article 5 hereof;
- absence of grounds for delisting, as well as for the exclusion from Level One or Level Two;
- the Entity's compliance with the terms and conditions of the agreement(s) on the basis of which the securities were listed;

18.1.2. Disclose the following information via the website of the Exchange:

- on the listing (change in the listing level) of securities, on delisting (change in the listing level) of securities, on the date of termination of trading in securities, within one trading day following the decision date;
- on the trading start date in the course of their placement (circulation), at least one hour before the start of trading in the respective securities;
- on any non-conformity of the securities or the Entity with the requirements set out in these Rules, not later than on the trading day from the date when such non-conformity becomes known;
- on retention of securities on the List, not later than on the trading day following the decision date;
- on the occurrence of an event upon which the Exchange makes the decision to either exclude securities from, or retain securities in, the List, within 1 trading day following the decision date;
- on the suspension of trading in securities, within one trading day following the decision date, and where trading is suspended by request of the Bank of Russia or in accordance with the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations, and where it is impossible to disclose the information on the suspension of trading within the indicated time frame, within one hour after such suspension of on-exchange trading;
- on the resumption of trading in securities, at least 15 minutes before such resumption of trading;
- on the Applicant's Application for the listing of the security, indicating the List section, or the Application for changing the listing level, within five working days from the date when the respective application is received by the Exchange. The above-mentioned information shall be available in relation to each security until the moment of the Exchange's decision to list (change the listing level) or deny listing (change in the listing level) of the security;

- on any material violation, by the Entity and the surety (guarantor), of the information disclosure requirements, not later than on the trading day following the date when such violation was found to be material.

18.1.3. Disclose, via the website of the Exchange, and provide permanent free access to the following information:

- on the requirements to the security and the Entity, as applied by the Exchange for the inclusion of securities in Level Two, with a schedule of lists of markets, or segments of foreign exchanges, where the listing of securities constitutes ground for the Exchange to include such securities (or securities evidencing the rights to such securities) in Level Two;

- on the conformance of the securities and the Entity with the conditions and requirements prescribed for the inclusion of securities in Level One and Level Two, as well as on the values of certain metrics, and the number of independent directors on the issuer's board of directors (commencing from the day of inclusion in Level One or Level Two). Such information shall be disclosed in one section of the website of the Exchange;

- on the return on equity of the Russian issuer of shares based on the International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter, IFRS) and the dividend yield on shares, calculated over the 3 most recent years, in accordance with the procedure set out in this Article (from the day of inclusion in Level One or Level Two);

- document (copy) with the results of the independent external assessment referred to in item 1.1 and *item 2.1 of the Table in Clause 3.6.1, Annex 3.

Disclose the List and the Security Information File via the website of the Exchange pursuant to these Rules.

18.1.4. Disclose via Exchange's website a document with securities details, which is updated every month within 15 working days of the end of the calendar month (when admitting securities of foreign exchange-traded funds to trading on the Exchange).

The said document shall meet the following requirements:

- 1) shall be produced in Russian language;
- 2) shall be produced as of the last working data of a calendar month;
- 3) shall contain:
 - information on persons obligated in relation to securities of a foreign exchange-traded fund;
 - description of a foreign exchange-traded fund investment strategy and risks associated with acquisition of foreign exchange-traded funds;
 - information on investment performance of assets of a foreign exchange-traded fund, indicating that past investment performance does not determine future returns;
 - information on fees of a foreign exchange-traded fund.

The Exchange discloses the information mentioned above as follows:

- 1) as a document (file), or
- 2) by providing on its website a link to the website page containing the information referred to in this Clause:
 - about the person obligated in relation to securities of a foreign exchange-traded fund (other persons authorised by the obligated person),
 - about international exchanges where securities of an ETF are listed.

18.1.5. Provide the environment necessary for the trading in securities listed in the course of their placement and/or circulation;

18.1.6. Keep confidential information received from the Entity, which includes information about the Entity or securities that is not in the public domain (i.e. obtained from the

media, periodical reports and information materials published by the Entity and the use of which by third parties could cause damage to the Entity).

This is not applicable if:

- the Exchange transfers documents and information regarding the Organization to the companies of Moscow Exchange Group in accordance with Clause 17.3.2 of the Rules,
- the Exchange's use of documents and information in order to fulfill the obligations stipulated by regulatory legal acts of the Russian Federation, as well as the Listing Rules,
- The transfer of documents and information by the Exchange, provided that the obligation to disclose information is stipulated by law or a request from a government body, in particular, upon a written request of the Bank of Russia, courts, investigative authorities, tax authorities and other competent authorities.

18.1.7. Monitor and control compliance, by the Entities, with the requirements of these Rules in relation to listed securities;

18.1.8. Gather information and/or documents evidencing compliance, by the Entities, with the requirements of these Rules in relation to listed securities.

18.2. In connection with the disclosure, by the Exchange, of information on any decision to include securities in (or exclude from) the List (change listing level), or to retain securities on the List (or on Level One or Level Two), the Exchange shall disclose the grounds underlying the decision, except where the Exchange decides to terminate admission of securities to on-exchange trading at its convenience in accordance with the Securities Market Law, and information on the Exchange governance body (official) that made the respective decision.

18.3. Disclosure of information on any suspension or resumption of trading in any securities in accordance with this article shall be made upon the suspension of trading for any of the causes referred to in these Rules.

18.4. The return on equity shall be calculated on the annual financial statements date as a ratio of net earnings to average market capitalisation in the reporting year, calculated, in turn, as the sum total of a product of the median market price of ordinary shares by the number of outstanding ordinary shares, and the product of the median market price of preferred shares by the number of outstanding preferred shares. If it is impossible to determine the market price of a share in the manner prescribed by Order of FSFM Russia dated 9 November 2010 No. 10-65/pz-n "On approval of the Procedure for determining the market price of securities, the estimated price of securities, and the fluctuation boundaries of the market price of securities for the purposes of Chapter 23 of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation", such price shall be determined using the methodology approved by the Exchange and disclosed via the website of the Exchange.

18.5. The dividend yield of shares shall be calculated by the Exchange in accordance with the methodology approved by the Exchange and disclosed on the Exchange's website.

18.6. In connection with the listing of foreign issuers' securities, in accordance with the requirements of Clause 5.1.6 of these Rules, the Exchange may assume the obligation to disclose information in accordance the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation.

If securities of foreign issuers are included in the List in accordance with requirements of Clause 5.1.8.2 of the Rules, the Exchange assumes the obligation to disclose information on securities and their issuer to the extent such information is disclosed in accordance with the rules of the foreign exchange, which included these securities in the main (official) list, not later than the beginning of organised trading in securities.

Disclosure of or access to the disclosed information in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Clause by posting on the website of the Exchange the index page of the website of a foreign issuer or the pages of other sites in the Internet, where in accordance with the rules of foreign exchange the information about a foreign issuer and issued securities is disclosed on foreign language used on the financial market. If the securities

have been listed on several foreign exchanges that meet the criteria specified in paragraph 4 of Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law, the Exchange has the right to independently select one of these exchanges to determine the scope of information to be disclosed.

In case of inclusion in the List for the period of redemption of securities of a foreign issuer by a Prescribed Legal Entity, issuer of replacing bonds or related persons, placement of Replacing Bonds of a foreign issuer, if such securities do not meet requirements, stipulated by items 2 and 3 of Clause 4.1, Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law, the Exchange discloses information in relation to such securities to the extent of the document establishing the scope of rights attached to such securities, not later than the beginning of organised trading in securities.

In case securities ceased to meet requirements, stipulated by items 2 and 3 of Clause 4.1, Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law, and in relation to such securities the Exchange adopted (previously adopted) decisions, stipulated by Clauses 18.16 and 18.16.1 of the Exchange Rules, or if such securities were admitted to the regulated trading on the Exchange initiative in accordance with Clause 5.1.8.2, the Exchange discloses information in relation to such securities to the extent of the document establishing the scope of rights secured by the securities, and disclosure obligations taken by the Exchange earlier are terminated from the date of disclosure of such document.

18.7. The security information file shall inter alia contain the following details:

18.7.1. Full corporate name (for commercial organizations) or the name (for non-commercial organizations);

18.7.2. The taxpayer identification number (if any);

18.7.3. Addresses of web pages used by the Entity to disclose information and in the case of inclusion in the List of Russian or foreign depository receipts, also by the issuer of the securities represented, for disclosure of information about the securities;

18.7.4. Information about the state in which the issuer of foreign depository receipts is established and the issuer of securities, the rights in respect of which are certified by the specified foreign depository receipts (if included in the List of foreign depository receipts).

18.7.5. The type, category (type) of securities, for domestic or foreign depository receipts - also a kind, category (type) presenting securities, for the investment fund - also full name (individual designation), mutual fund investment (foreign investment fund), for mortgage participation certificates - also their identifying individual symbol.

18.7.6. For equity securities:

- 1) the registration number of the issue (additional issue) of securities and the date of its registration;
- 2) the total number of securities of the issue (additional issue);
- 3) information on the availability of a securities prospectus (a securities issue prospectus, a privatization plan registered as a securities issue prospectus) or on the absence of these documents;
- 4) the registration number of the bond program and the date of its registration (in case of inclusion in the List of bonds placed (to be placed) under the bond program);
- 5) an indication that the bonds are placed (to be placed) for the purpose of financing state-private or municipal-private partnership agreements (if applicable);
- 6) information on the amount (procedure for determining the amount) of the current interest (coupon) on the bonds, if the payment of income on the bonds is made at the end of certain periods (coupon periods) during the period until the bonds are redeemed;
- 7) an indication of the possibility of early repayment of the bonds or the absence of this possibility;
- 8) information about the facts of default and (or) technical default of the issuer on the bonds. Information about the issuer's default may be excluded from the Securities Cards

after three years from the date of termination of obligations under the bonds in respect of which the issuer has defaulted, or from the date of inclusion of the bonds in the Level One or Level Two. Information about the issuer's technical default may be excluded from the Securities Cards after one year from the date of its disclosure on the Exchange's website.

18.7.7. For investment units:

- 1) the number and date of registration of the trust management rules of the mutual fund and mutual fund investment units which are intended solely for qualified investors, the date of introduction of this mutual fund in the register of unit investment funds;
- 2) an indication of the current status of the mutual investment fund ("being formed", "expired", "formed", "under termination"), as well as an indication of the history of changes in the status of the mutual investment fund.

18.7.8. An indication that the securities are limited in circulation, in particular, are intended for qualified investors (if the securities limited in circulation are listed);

18.7.9. The date of the Exchange's decision to list the security, together with the information on a history of the security moves on the List (from one listing level to another) with indications to the dates of such moves;

18.7.10. An indication that the security is listed (as Level One, Two or Three) or retained on the List (as Level One, Two or Three) notwithstanding the Entity's non-compliance with the conditions and requirements set out in the Bank of Russia's Regulation "On the Securities' Admission to Trading" and in these Rules, or non-compliance of the securities with such conditions and requirements. Such information may be deleted from the List upon the expiration of one year from the date of its disclosure;

18.7.11. An indication that the securities are used for the Exchange index calculation (if applicable);

18.7.12. An indication to different procedures and different conditions for trading within the same trading session (the trading modes) available for dealing in securities defined by the Organized Trading Rules on the Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange;

18.7.13. An indication to the prescribed by the Rules Sector/Segment securities are included in. If securities are included in the Segments of the Sustainability Sector, it shall be indicated whether a bond issue or an investment project is consistent with the goals and tasks of the national/federal projects/principles and (or) standards indicated in Annex 3 to these Rules;

18.7.14. Other information on a security and the Entity.

The security information file shall provide links to every security information file of the Entity.

Changes to the Security Information File shall be made in connection with changes in the parameters of the securities included in the List and/or the information contained in the relevant Security Information File, in connection with decisions made by the Exchange and other procedures performed by the Exchange as envisaged by these Rules.

Upon any change in the information of securities and the Entity and/or securities parameters included in the List/Security Information File, changes to the List shall be affected, among other things, on the basis of:

- notice/information given by the Clearing House and/or the Settlement Depository;
- notification, documents and information received from (disclosed by) the Entity;
- performance, by the Exchange, of the procedures as envisaged by these Rules or other decisions of the Exchange.

Where necessary, the relevant changes shall be made to the Trading System of the Exchange.

18.8. The Exchange shall, commencing from the start date of trading in Level One or Level Two securities, disclose, on a quarterly basis, via the website of the Exchange, whether or not such securities meet the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules, to be met by securities in order to qualify for Level One or Level Two.

Such information shall be disclosed within 10 working days at the end of the reporting period, and as regards issuers compliance (noncompliance) with the requirements to the issuer's corporate governance, set out in the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules, within 35 working days, and shall remain available for not less than six months from the date of posting.

18.9. If the Bank of Russia makes an inquiry about a security in relation to which the Exchange received an Application for its inclusion in the List, the Exchange shall submit to the Bank of Russia, within the time frame indicated in such inquiry, a report on whether or not the security (underlying security) and the Entity comply with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations and these Rules.

The Exchange shall concurrently obtain (if not already available) and file with the Bank of Russia a copy of the recommendations intended for the Exchange and received from the Exchange Council on Listing regarding the inclusion of such security in Level One, Two or Three

If such an inquiry is received from the Bank of Russia in relation to a listed security, the Exchange shall, within one month, obtain and file with the Bank of Russia recommendations from the Exchange Council on Listing, intended for the Exchange, as to whether the security should be left in Level One, Two or Three, or delisted (excluded from Level One, Two, or Three).

18.10. The Exchange shall notify the Bank of Russia following the procedure established by the regulations of the Bank of Russia by way of sending a notice at the onset of the following events:

18.10.1. the performance of registration actions by the Exchange as provided for by Article 11.1 of the Rules;

18.10.2. the receipt by the Exchange of the following notices:

- notice containing information on the representative of the bonds owner;
- notice of entering amendments to the securities prospectus;
- notice of having accomplished reorganization of the bond issuer and its substitution by the legal successor, with the exception of the bond issuer being a lending institution, and its substitution by the legal successor;
- notice of preparation of securities prospectus (in case of preparation of securities prospectus after registration of their issue (bond program))

The notice of the onset of the said events shall be sent by the Exchange to the Bank of Russia no later than the following working day from the day of the performance of the respective action by the Stock Exchange as provided for by Sub-Clause 18.10.1 of this Clause, or from the day of the notice receipt as provided for by Sub-Clause 18.10.2 of this Clause.

18.11. The Exchange may, for the purposes of procedures provided for by the Rules and this Clause, declare default (technical default) of the Issuer in the following situations:

- expiry of the term established by the law in case of the absence of notices disclosed by the issuer, which contain information on incomes paid under the issue-grade securities or on the Issuer's default on obligations before the owners of this issuer's issue-grade securities;
- available information/documents on default occurrence or the presence of other circumstances (events) which indicate such an occurrence and/or may result in default occurrence, received from or disclosed by the issuer of overseas securities (issuer of the represented securities) and/or the Prescribed Legal Entity, competent (regulating) public authorities and organizations (self-regulatory organizations, depository (settlement depository), overseas stock exchange).

Default (technical default) shall be declared by the Exchange by way of preparing an expert opinion by the Listing Department.

In case of non-performance of the issuer's obligations (issuer's default), as well as in case of the Exchange declaring default (technical default occurrence) in accordance with this Clause, the Exchange may pass a resolution on restricting the list of allowable trade regimes in relation to this issue of bonds, all or some issues of bonds of the respective issuer in compliance with the Trading Rules on the Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange.

Restrictions on the list of allowable trade regimes in compliance with Trading Rules on the Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange may be removed under the bonds of the issuer committing a default, including also in case of the Exchange declaring the default occurrence in accordance with this Clause, on the occurrence of the following events:

1) performance by the Issuer of earlier non-performed/not entirely performed obligations under earlier committed default(-s) (payment of the regular interest income, repayment of the offer, redemption), for all issues of bonds included on the List, subject to disclosure by the issuer of a respective corporate action notice following the terms and procedures established by the Russian Federation laws on securities or representation/disclosure of respective information by the issuer of overseas securities (the issuer of the securities represented or the overseas stock exchange);

2) restructuring of at least 75% of the debt under each of the issuer's issue of outstanding bonds, the issues of which are included in the List and in regards to which default was committed, subject to the issuer's disclosure of a respective corporate action notice following the terms and procedures established by Russian Federation laws on securities (for the purposes of the Rules, debt restructuring means the termination of liabilities under bonds in relation to which default was committed by the issuer, by way of replacement of these liabilities with other debt liabilities) or representation/disclosure of respective information by the issuer of overseas securities (the issuer of the securities represented or the overseas stock exchange);

3) expiry of at least 1 year from the date of the latest fact of the issuer's default under the issues of bonds included in the List (payment of the regular interest income, repayment of the offer, redemption), for issues of the issuer's bonds in relation to which no default was committed, as well as for the issue of bonds listed after the date of the latest default;

4) concluding an amicable agreement(-s) approved by the court of arbitration/general jurisdiction in relation to at least 75% of the debt for each issue of the Issuer's outstanding bonds, the issues of which are included in the List and in relation to which default was committed (taking into account the specific features established by the proper law of the issuer of the overseas securities), subject to the issuer's disclosure of a respective corporate action notice following the terms and procedures established by Russian Federation laws on securities or representation/disclosure of respective information by the issuer of the overseas securities (the issuer of the securities represented or the overseas stock exchange);

5) disclosure by the issuer of a notice containing information on incomes paid under issue-grade securities in its entirety (in case of the Exchange declaring a default in accordance with this Clause) following the terms and procedures established by Russian Federation laws on securities or the presentation/disclosure of respective information by the issuer of the overseas securities (the issuer of the securities represented or the overseas stock exchange), competent (regulating) public authorities, overseas stock exchange, self-regulatory organizations, depository (settlement depository);

6) in case the general meeting of owners of securities on which the issue default was committed by the issuer passes a resolution on approval of entering amendments to the issuing documents, including the circulating period of securities, number of coupon periods, interest rates, as well as other terms and conditions;

7) the entering into an agreement between the issuer and the owners of bonds or representatives of the owners of the bonds on which issue default was committed by the issuer, which provides for an opportunity of debt restructuring.

18.12. The Exchange may decide to limit the permitted trading modes in relation to the securities of the Entity (or securities under the Entity's management), in accordance with the Trading Rules on the Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange, if:

- 1) a bankruptcy procedure was initiated (other than the receivership proceedings, or if the Entity was subjected to rehabilitation);

- 2) measures were applied to the Entity by competent (regulatory) government bodies for any violation of the laws of the Russian Federation, in particular, if the Bank of Russia revoked (cancelled) the license for the respective line of business;
- 3) other circumstances exist that may provide grounds for the Exchange to make decisions to suspend trading in the Entity's securities or to exclude the Entity's securities from (or retain them in) the List.

18.13. The Exchange shall have the right to publish on its website the information disclosure in the newsfeed of an accredited news agency, where the Exchange is connected to the respective notification service.

18.14. The Exchange shall have the right to consult and arrange meetings with the persons representing the Applicant, request for documents, and ask for explanations and information, whether orally or in writing.

18.15. The List of rating agencies and credit rating levels of an issuer, surety (guarantor) or issue of securities for the purpose of their use in listing and maintaining securities in Level One as prescribed in Annex 2 to the Rules, shall be defined by the internal document of the Moscow Exchange approved by the Exchange upon affirmation of the Supervisory Board and disclosed on the website of the Exchange.

18.16. The Exchange has the right to make a decision to restrict the circulation of securities of foreign issuers previously admitted to public circulation to circulation only among qualified investors in the following cases:

- on the basis of the received application of the Organization in respect of securities previously admitted to public circulation at the request of the Organization or
- on its own initiative in respect of securities previously admitted to public circulation on the initiative of the Exchange.

18.16.1. The Exchange decides to limit the trading in foreign issuers' securities previously admitted to the public market only among qualified investors in cases stipulated by regulatory legal acts of the Bank of Russia.

18.17. The average daily volume for trading in securities of foreign exchange-traded funds for three months under the Rules is calculated as follows (hereinafter in this Clause referred to as the Indicator):

- Indicator includes trades executed during main trading in the trading modes where market makers execute or may execute their contractual market maker obligations to maintain prices, demand, offers and (or) volumes of trading for securities of exchange-trades funds (except repo trades);
- Indicator is calculated as a ratio of quantity of securities under trades executed in relevant trading modes during the last 3 months preceding the calculation date or for the period from the start date of trading in securities on the Exchange to the trading day preceding the calculation date, if the said period does not exceed 3 months, and the weighted average price for the respective period, to the number of trading days in the said period;
- Indicator is calculated in Russian roubles;
- Indicator is calculated every trading day.

18.18. When the Exchange admits securities of foreign exchange-traded funds according to Clause 4.1 of Article 51.1 of the Federal Law On the Securities Market, the Exchange assists in redemption (repayment) of such securities in the following manner:

- when a person obligated in relation to securities of the foreign exchange-trades funds decides to redeem (repurchase) such securities or liquidation (termination) of a foreign exchange-traded fund, the Exchange ensures disclosure of information with regard to this corporate action publicly on the website of the Exchange.

SUBSECTION 4.3. SECURITIES MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES. CONTROL AND MONITORING

Article 19. Maintenance of Securities. Control and Monitoring

19.1. The Exchange shall perform the securities maintenance procedure which shall include monitoring and control of conformity of the listed securities and Entities with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation and of these Rules, in particular, Article 5 of these Rules, as well as the absence of grounds for the delisting, in particular, for the exclusion from Level One and Two.

19.2. Maintenance of a listed security shall be performed by the Exchange on a quarterly basis (with the exception of certain monitoring and control procedures which shall be performed continuously) from the date of the security inclusion in the respective section of the List.

19.3. In respect of securities the Exchange shall perform maintenance as follows:

- 1) The monitoring and control that there do not exist grounds for security exclusion from Level One or Level Two, as referred to in Annex 2 to these Rules, shall be performed on the basis of the information and documents filed by the Entity as referred to in Annex 1 to these Rules, and on the basis of information originating from (generated on) the Exchange.
- 2) For the purposes of monitoring and control of the completeness and timely filing, by the Entity, of the information and documents referred to in Annex 1 to these Rules, the Exchange may use information obtained from the mass media, or any other information that may come in the Exchange's possession.
- 3) In the course of the maintenance procedure, the Exchange may make an inquiry with the Entity:
 - for the submission of further information if any controversial or incomplete data are found in the compliance information (evidence of there being no grounds for delisting) filed by the Entity with the Exchange.
 - for the submission of further information if any discrepancies are identified in the content or timing of disclosure of the Entity's compliance with the requirements (evidence of there being no grounds for delisting), published in the mass media and provided to the Exchange;
 - with a request to conduct consultations and meetings with the Entity representatives.

19.4. By way of exercising control, the Exchange may conduct inspections, in particular, as requested by the Bank of Russia, and require that the Entity shall provide any necessary documents, explanations, or information, in writing or verbally.

Article 20. Monitoring of Information Disclosure Requirements

20.1. The Exchange shall monitor disclosure of information, in particular, disclosure (publishing) of financial statements by the Entity or the surety (guarantor), or of any other information as referred to in these Rules, including that needed for the Entity's compliance with the information disclosure requirements applicable to the inclusion of securities in Level One or Level Two (hereinafter, the information disclosure requirements) in relation to listed securities, in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations, these Rules and the Exchange internal documents listed in the Rules.

20.2. If the Exchange finds that the Entity and/or its surety (guarantor) violated the information disclosure requirements, the Exchange shall within two trading days from that when such violation was found, determine the materiality of such violation, and (if the respective decision is made), set the deadline by which such information must be disclosed (amended) by the Entity and/or the surety (guarantor).

The Exchange shall determine the materiality of the information disclosure requirement violation, and deadline for such disclosure (or amendment) by means of an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department.

In this event, the date of such violation shall be determined by the Exchange in accordance with the time frames prescribed for such disclosure, and as regards disclosure of material facts or where incomplete (or inaccurate) information was provided, from the day on which the Exchange became or should have

become aware of such information disclosure requirement violation. The Exchange shall determine violation of the legal requirement to disclose information insofar as it relates to the provision of incomplete (inaccurate) information, on the basis of information received by the Exchange from the third parties, or by means of a sample-based review.

The Exchange shall monitor compliance with information disclosure requirements listed in the Table in Sub-Clause 5 Clause 2.1.1 of Annex 2 thereof on a quarterly basis

20.3. Not later than on the trading day following that when the Exchange determined materiality of the violation, the Exchange shall:

- disclose such material violation, by the Entity and/or the surety (guarantor), of information disclosure requirements, with a deadline, set by the Exchange, by which such information must be disclosed (amended) by the Entity, via the website of the Exchange;
- give notice of such material violation of information disclosure requirements to the Entity and/or the surety (guarantor), with a deadline, set by the Exchange, by which such information must be disclosed (amended), as well as give notice of the disclosure of such information, via the website of the Exchange.

Such notice shall be delivered by the Exchange to the persons authorised by the Entity to receive notices of any information disclosure violations identified via electronic means of communication.

20.4. If by the expiration of the deadline set by the Exchange in accordance with Clause 20.2 of this Article the information was not disclosed (or amended) by the Entity and/or the surety (guarantor), the Exchange shall, considering the materiality and systemic nature of the violation, decide to either:

- a) retain the securities on the List (in particular, in Level One or Level Two), or
- b) delist the securities (in particular, exclude from Level One or Level Two).

The decision to either delist securities or retain them on the List shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department.

The Exchange may report to the Bank of Russia any material violation that was not remedied by the deadline set by the Exchange.

If the Exchange resolves to retain the security on the List, the Exchange may by its decision limit the permitted trading modes in relation to the securities issued or granted by the Entity in accordance with the Trading Rules on Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange, exclude the securities from the IIM Sector/IIM-Prime Segment, or include the securities in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector.

20.5. Within 1 trading day following that when the Exchange made the decision to either retain securities in, or exclude from, the List in accordance with this Article, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of such delisting of its securities;
- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

20.6. The procedure for the determination by the Exchange of the materiality and systemic nature of information disclosure requirements violation and the deadline for the disclosure of the information on such material violation shall be approved by the Exchange. This document is not obliged to be presented as well as disclosed on the Moscow Exchange's website, except for the cases specified in the law of the Russian Federation.

20.7. The Exchange's decisions regarding the materiality and systemic nature of violations as referred to in this Article, shall be made by the Exchange with due regard to the provisions of Clause 7 Article 4 of these Rules.

20.8. Delisting of securities in the circumstances referred to in this Article, shall be effected within

the time frame prescribed by the Exchange, which shall not be less than 1 month or more than 3 months from the relevant decision date.

SECTION 5. DELISTING, DISCONTINUATION AND SUSPENSION OF TRADING, RETENTION OF SECURITIES ON THE LIST

Article 21. Delisting of Securities. Retention of Securities on the List

21.1. The decision to either exclude securities from, or retain on, the List shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department.

For the purposes of issuing its expert opinion, the Listing Department shall consider any official documents and notices received by the Exchange, any information disclosed or provided by the Entity, any announcements posted on the websites of competent (regulatory) government authorities and organisations (self-regulated organisations, the settlement depository, rating agencies, etc.), and any information obtained from the mass media, as well as any other information received by the Exchange.

For the purposes of considering whether a security should be excluded from, or retained on, the List, the following may be taken into account in addition to the grounds for exclusion as referred to in this Article:

- the issuer's financial position;
- the issuer's reputation and trustworthiness;
- potential investors' interest towards the security;
- any circumstances (facts) giving grounds to believe that the investors' rights and interests may have been violated;
- other material circumstances.

Delisting of securities shall be effected by excluding such securities from the respective List section (level of listing). The Exchange shall discontinue trading in securities concurrently with their delisting, unless discontinued earlier for any of the causes referred to in this Article.

21.2. The Exchange shall delist a security for any of the following causes (as applicable to a particular kind/type/category of security and/or Entity):

- 21.2.1. finding that an issue of securities (underlying securities) failed or was frustrated;
- 21.2.2. redemption (cancellation) of an issue of securities (underlying securities) of the given kind/type/category;
- 21.2.3. termination of the Entity operations following its reorganisation or liquidation (other than replacement of the bond issuer);
- 21.2.4. cancellation of registration (state registration) of an issue of relevant securities (underlying securities);
- 21.2.5. receiving of a relevant directive (notice, or request) from the respective competent (regulatory) government body;
- 21.2.6. receiving of a relevant court order, or a court bailiff's court order enforcement warrant or another enforcement document;
- 21.2.7. early redemption of the issue of relevant securities (underlying securities);
- 21.2.8. conversion of the relevant issue of securities (underlying securities), accompanied by concurrent cancellation of the securities (underlying securities) by the registrar (register holder), except for conversions with making appropriate changes in the decision to issue securities, or approval of the decision on the issue of securities in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the Russian Federation legislation.
- 21.2.9. deletion of the securities from the list of securities in relation to which the Clearing House clears transactions with such securities;
- 21.2.10. discontinuation of transactions with or termination of service in relation to the securities by

- the Settlement Depository (except as related to technical changes in the securities parameters, or if no date for the start of trading was set for the securities);
- 21.2.11. cancellation of the individual number (code) of an additional issue of issue-grade securities;
 - 21.2.12. a court order invalidating a decision of the Exchange to list securities of a foreign issuer, or that of the Bank of Russia permitting public trading in a foreign issuer's securities;
 - 21.2.13. excluded;
 - 21.2.14. change in the terms and conditions of securities issue, other documents, the laws of the Russian Federation or a foreign law as the result of which such securities may no longer be offered to the general public in the Russian Federation;
 - 21.2.15. upon termination of the agreement which served as the basis for the listing of securities, provided that all terms and conditions provided for in the law for the delisting, in particular, in accordance with the requirements of the Federal "On Joint-Stock Companies, and further that an effective decision of the general shareholders' meeting providing for the filing of a delisting application;
 - 21.2.16. initiation of a procedure applied in a bankruptcy case against the Entity or Prescribed Legal Entity, such as supervision, external management/ commencement of receivership proceedings - for Russian legal entities, or commencement of receivership proceedings - for foreign legal entities in accordance with the personal law of the foreign legal entity (applicable as described in Sub-clause 21.4.8 or Sub-clause 21.4.9 of this Article);
 - 21.2.17. adjudicating the Entity or a Prescribed Legal Entity bankrupt (applies in the manner prescribed by Sub-clause 21.4.8 of this Article);
 - 21.2.18. absence of a listing service agreement with the Management Company (the Mortgage Collateral Manager) upon the expiration of 1 month from the date of the transfer of rights and obligations under a unit investment fund (mortgage collateral) fiduciary management agreement from one Management Company (the Mortgage Collateral Manager) to another Management Company (the Mortgage Collateral Manager) (applies in relation to investment units and mortgage participation certificates);
 - 21.2.19. the net assets value of the unit investment fund (other than an exchange-traded unit investment fund in the event described in Sub-clause 5.1.4.5. Article 5 of these Rules)
 - less than RUB 150 million for open-end funds;
 - less than RUB 250 million for other funds
 - 21.2.20. occurrence of grounds for the termination (or termination) of a unit investment fund (applied in the manner set out in Sub-clause 21.4.12 of this Article);
 - 21.2.21. an Application is received from the Entity requesting delisting of shares and/or issue-grade securities convertible into shares from the List, subject to compliance with all terms and conditions for delisting as provided for in the law, in particular, in accordance with the requirements of the Federal law On Joint-Stock Companies (applied in the manner set out in Sub-clause 21.4.2 of this Article, but not applied to foreign securities).
 - 21.2.22. Application is received from the Entity requesting delisting of Russian bonds traded on the Exchange, subject to requirements set out in Sub-clause 21.4.3 of this Article);
 - 21.2.23. No trades in Russian shares have been executed on the Exchange:
 - a) during six consecutive months from the date of inclusion of such securities⁴ in the List (provided that the decision to do so has become effective and such securities has started to trade);
 - 21.2.24. No trades in shares or DR in shares (except for securities listed on the initiative of the Exchange) have been executed on the Exchange:

⁴ This applies to securities admitted to the List after the Listing Rules, as approved by the Supervisory Board of Moscow Exchange on 03 December 2021, Minutes No. 12, came into effect.

- a) during the past 12 months (applicable in the manner prescribed in Sub-clause 21.4.16 of this Article provided that securities have been residing on the List for 12 months at least)⁵;
- 21.2.25. delisting of securities listed by the Exchange without a listing service agreement, by the other trade organiser that admitted such securities to trading on the basis of an agreement (applicable in the manner prescribed in Sub-clause 21.4.14 of this Article);
- 21.2.26. the mortgage collateral fiduciary management agreement expires (for mortgage participation certificates).

21.3. The Exchange may make the decision to delist securities in the following circumstances (as applicable to a particular kind/type/category of securities and/or Entity):

- 21.3.1. violation (non-compliance) by the Entity of the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation (the investment funds law of the Russian Federation, the mortgage-backed securities law of the Russian Federation), or if the security does not comply with the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation;
- 21.3.2. it being impossible, or the Entity's failure, to remedy a violation (non-compliance) by the deadline prescribed by the Exchange (in particular, failure to remedy, by the deadline indicated in the decision to suspend placement of Exchange-registered bonds, of any violations that provided grounds for the suspension of such placement of Exchange-registered bonds);
- 21.3.3. the security or the Entity being non-compliant with the requirements set out in Article 5 of these Rules;
- 21.3.4. an Application is received from the Entity for the delisting of its securities (except as provided for in Sub-clause 21.2.21 or Sub-clause 21.2.22 of this Article);
- 21.3.5. a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case such as financial rehabilitation or amicable settlement for Russian entities, and, for foreign entities, a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case (other than the receivership proceedings) according to the personal law of the foreign legal entity (applicable in the manner prescribed in Sub-clause 21.4.10 of this Article) is initiated in relation to the Entity or the Prescribed Legal Entity;
- 21.3.6. the Entity fails to perform any financial obligations owed to the Exchange under the listing service agreement(s) entered into in accordance with these Rules;
- 21.3.7. the Entity fails to comply with the requirements to file documents, as and when indicated in Annex 1 to these Rules or in another document approved by decision of the Exchange, in particular, upon any amendment (extension) of the information contained therein, or presence of any inaccurate and/or misleading information in such documents, or failure to provide any further information, data or documents at the Exchange's request;
- 21.3.8. the Bank of Russia makes the decision to release the issuer from the duty to disclose or provide information in accordance with Article 30 of the Securities Market Law;
- 21.3.9. the Exchange receives a recommendation of the Expert Council on Listing to delist the securities (applies in the manner referred to in Sub-clause 21.4.6 of this Article);
- 21.3.10. any inaccurate and/or misleading information is found in the documents based on which Exchange-registered bonds and Exchange-registered RDR were admitted to trading at the Moscow Exchange;
- 21.3.11. the issuer violates any requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation in the course of Exchange-registered bonds or Exchange-registered RDR issuance;
- 21.3.12. any information that is inaccurate, incomplete and/or misleads investors is found in the foreign issuer's securities prospectus (other documents based on which the foreign issuer's securities were admitted to placement in the Russian Federation);

⁵ This applies to securities for which the start date of trading has been or has not been decided.

- 21.3.13. the foreign issuer and/or broker that signed the foreign issuer's securities prospectus violated any requirements of the Securities Market law, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation adopted in accordance with the Securities Market Law, or the Bank of Russia regulations;
- 21.3.14. expiration of securities (underlying securities) circulation period;
- 21.3.15. the Entity violates any information disclosure requirements, including the duty to disclose (publish) financial (accounting) statements (applies in the manner referred to in Article 20 of these Rules);
- 21.3.16. the Prescribed Legal Entity's obligations under subordinated loans (loans against bonds) inclusive of repayment of principle amount of debt and accrued interest, financial sanctions for performance failure) raised against the respective bond issue of a foreign issuer are terminated (in the events listed in the Federal Law "On Banks and Banking Activities")
- 21.3.17. occurrence of other material events capable of impacting the trading in the securities at the Exchange;
- 21.3.18. the securities defined in Clause 15.5.7, Article 15 of these Rules have been in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector for over 2 years from the date of inclusion of the securities in this Sector (to be applied as stipulated in Clause 15.5.7 Article 15 of these Rules);
- 21.3.19. delisting of securities of a foreign issuer meeting the criteria established under Clause 4 Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law from all the foreign stock exchanges included in the List of foreign stock exchanges (if securities of a foreign issuer have been admitted to public circulation in the Russian Federation on the basis of a decision of the Russian exchange on their admission to trading);
- 21.3.20. coming onto effect of amendments and/or additions to the trust management rules for the mutual fund will take effect, which do not allow investment units to be traded during organised trading.

21.4. The following specific rules and the procedure for their application shall apply as the Exchange reviews the issue of securities delisting:

- 21.4.1. If the Exchange receives an Application for delisting of securities from the Entity, the Exchange shall decide to either delist or deny delisting of such securities within 30 days after receiving the Application.

The Exchange may request further information and documents in the course of Application review.

Any securities traded via the Exchange shall be delisted in a situation described in this Clause, not less than 1 month and not more than 3 months after the respective decision was made by the Exchange.

- 21.4.2. If the Exchange receives an Application for the delisting of shares and/or issue-grade securities convertible into shares, the Entity shall complement such Application with documents confirming that the decision of the Entity's competent body, adopted in the manner stipulated by the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies" to apply for the delisting of shares and/or issue-grade securities convertible into shares was properly made and came into effect. If the Entity fails to provide the above-mentioned documents, or if the respective decision of the competent body did not come into effect, the Exchange may deny delisting of securities (not applicable to international securities).
- 21.4.3. If the Exchange receives an Application for the delisting of Russian bonds traded on the Exchange, the Entity shall submit along with such Application the documents confirming written consents of bondholders holding 100% of bonds within a bond issue to delist them, or an extract from the issuer's securities account confirming the issuer's ownership of 100% of the bond issue. A copy of the securities account statement confirming the ownership of securities is attached to each consent of the bondholder. If the Entity fails to provide these documents, the Exchange may refuse to delist bonds.
- 21.4.4. If the Exchange receives an Application for delisting of securities, the Exchange may turn to

the Expert Council on Listing for recommendation concerning delisting of securities (except as referred to in Sub-clause 20.2.21 or Sub-clause 20.2.22 of this Article).

If the Exchange receives a recommendation from the Expert Council on Listing not to delist securities, the Exchange may, on the basis of a Listing Department Opinion, make decision to deny such delisting of securities.

21.4.5. The Exchange may, based on the Listing Department expert opinion decide to delist securities without providing any reasons therefor.

Trading in such securities shall be discontinued at least 1 month after the disclosure, by the Exchange, of the information on the decisions so made via the website of the Exchange.

21.4.6. The Exchange may apply to the Expert Council on Listing to obtain a recommendation on delisting securities from the List.

In case the Exchange takes a decision to delist securities based on recommendations received from the Expert Council on Listing, securities shall be excluded from the List not earlier than one month but not later than three months from the date of the Exchange's decision to do so.

21.4.7. If the individual number (code) of an additional issue of listed shares is cancelled, the Exchange shall make a decision to delist such additional issue of shares, and shall concurrently make changes to the parameters of such issuer's listed issue of shares. In this event, the Clearing House shall, on the date of such additional issue code cancellation, decide to discontinue trading in such additional issue of shares.

21.4.8. If the Entity or Prescribed Legal Entity is adjudicated bankrupt, the Exchange shall, within 3 trading days from that when it became or should have become aware of such adjudication of bankruptcy (receivership proceedings) in relation to the Entity or Prescribed Legal Entity decide to either

- a) delist the securities issued, placed or released by the Entity; or
- b) to suspend trading in its securities in accordance with Article 23 of these Rules, and shall subsequently make the decision to delist them not later than on the seventh trading day from the date of such suspension of trading.

21.4.9. If a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case (other than the receivership proceedings according to Sub-Clause 21.2.16 of this Article case (other than the receivership proceedings) is initiated in relation to the Entity or Prescribed Legal Entity, the Exchange shall, within 3 trading days from that when it became or should have become aware of such procedure, decide to either:

- b) delist the securities issued, placed or released by the Entity; or

Securities shall be delisted in a situation described in this Clause, not less than 1 month and not more than 3 months after the respective decision was made by the Exchange.

21.4.10. If a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case according to Sub-Clause of this Article is initiated in relation to the Entity or Prescribed Legal Entity, the Exchange shall, within 3 trading days from that when it became or should have become aware of such procedure, decide to either:

- a) retain the securities on the List, or
- b) to delist the securities.

Securities shall be delisted in a situation described in this Clause, not less than 1 month and not more than 3 months after the respective decision was made by the Exchange.

If the Exchange decides to retain a security on the List, the Exchange may decide to limit the permitted trading modes in relation to the securities of the Entity (or securities under the Entity's management), in accordance with the Trading Rules on Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange.

- 21.4.11. If the Entity operations are terminated as the result of reorganisation or liquidation, except where the issuer of bonds is replaced, the Exchange shall make the decision to delist the securities within 5 trading days following that of the disclosure that the request seeking liquidation or reorganisation of the Entity was filed with the national register of legal entities or, in relation to a foreign legal entity, with the competent body of the foreign country.

If the decision to liquidate the Entity was made by the court, and as regards a foreign legal entity, a competent authority of the foreign country, the Exchange shall make the decision to delist such issuer's securities within two months following the day when the Exchange became or should have become aware that decision was made to liquidate such issuer.

The Exchange shall delist securities in a situation described in this Clause not later than three months after the respective decision made by the Exchange.

- 21.4.12. If grounds arise for the termination of a unit investment fund as prescribed by the Federal Law "On Investment Funds", the Exchange shall not later than the trading day following the day then the Exchange learned of should have learned of such grounds make either of the following decisions:

- a) to delist the investment units; or
- b) to suspend trading in such investment units in accordance with Article 23 of these Rules, and shall then make the decision to delist the securities not later than three months from the date of suspension of organised trading, and not before the date of exclusion mutual fund from the register of unit investment funds, if the specified exception of mutual fund occurred within three months from the date of suspension of organized trades.

- 21.4.13. If the Entity fails to comply with the requirements of the securities law, the investment funds law of the Russian Federation, the mortgage-backed securities law of the Russian Federation, or where a security does not conform to the requirements of the law of the Russian Federation, the Exchange shall, not later than one trading day after it became or should have become aware of such violation (non-conformance), determine whether or not such violation (non-conformance) is capable of being remedied, in the event that such violation (non-conformance) still exist on the said date:

- 21.4.13.1. If such violation (non-conformance) is capable of being remedied, the Exchange shall make one of the following decisions:

- a) to retain the securities on the List and set a deadline for remedying the violation (non-conformance) which shall not be longer than 6 months.
- b) to delist the securities, considering the materiality of the violation (non-conformance) and the systemic nature of such violations (non-conformances).

- 21.4.13.2. If the violation (non-conformance) is not capable of being remedied, or where such violation (non-conformance) is not remedied by the deadline prescribed by the Exchange, the Exchange shall make one of the following decisions:

- a) to retain the securities on the List, or
- b) to delist the securities.

The Exchange may decide to retain the securities on the List if the violation is not systematic and/or material.

Delisting of securities in accordance with this Clause shall be effected not less than one month and not later than three months from the date on which such decision to delist was made by the Exchange. This procedure shall apply except where these Rules provide for other consequences of a violation.

- 21.4.14. In the event referred to in Sub-Clause 2.2.25 of this Article, the Exchange shall delist the securities within one trading day after than on which she became or should have become aware of their delisting by the other trade organiser that admitted such securities to trading on the basis of an agreement.

The provisions of this Clause shall not apply if as of the securities delisting date, there exists a listing service agreement between the Exchange and the Entity, as envisaged by the Rules.

21.4.15. The Exchange may apply to the Expert Council on Listing for recommendations on delisting foreign issuer securities, if:

- 1) a bankruptcy procedure (other than receivership proceedings) is instituted in relation to the Agreed Legal Entity, or if the Prescribed Legal Entity is made subject to rehabilitation;
- 2) measures were applied to the Prescribed Legal Entity by competent (regulatory) government bodies for any violation of the laws of the Russian Federation, in particular, if the Bank of Russia revoked (cancelled) the license for the respective line of business;
- 3) the Prescribed Legal Entity is in default, or if other circumstances exist that may result in the occurrence of reasons for the Exchange decisions to suspend trading in, or exclude from the List (or retain on the List) the Prescribed Legal Entity securities.

21.4.16. The Exchange makes the decision to exclude shares or DR for shares from the List based on identified grounds for exclusion provided for in Sub-Clause 21.2.24 of this Article, if no trades have been executed in shares or DR for shares during the last 12 months, following the control procedures conducted. Control on presence/absence of trades executed during the last 12 months is performed annually as of May 31 and November 30.

21.5. Where the Exchange makes the decision to delist securities, the Exchange shall make the decision to discontinue trading having regard to the time frames for the closing of trades in such security in the Exchange Trading System.

21.6. Trading in securities is terminated when either of the following occurs:

- 21.6.1. expiration of the period allowed for the securities issue (additional issue) placement, or placement of the last security within an issue (additional issue) – trading in securities within an issue (additional issue) is terminated on the first trading day after either of the mentioned events occur;
- 21.6.2. no securities within an issue (additional issue) are placed within the placement period – trading in securities within an issue (additional issue) is terminated on the first trading day following the occurrence of this event;
- 21.6.3. expiration of the period to maturity – trading in securities within an issue (additional issue) is terminated on the first trading day following the securities redemption date expiration of the period to maturity indicated in issuance documents;
- 21.6.4. early redemption of bonds at the issuer's discretion, if the relevant decision was taken by the issuer before the start date of bond placement or the issuer redeems the bonds purchased in full – trading in bonds within an issue (additional issue) is terminated on the first trading day following the date of early redemption of bond issue (additional issue) of bonds.

21.7. In events provided herein, the Exchange does not make decisions to terminate trading in securities. Termination of trading shall be executed by making appropriate changes to the Exchange's Trading System. The Exchange's decisions regarding the materiality and systemic nature of violations as referred to in this Article, shall be made by the Exchange with due regard to the provisions of Clause 4.7 Article 4 of these Rules.

21.8. Not later than 1 trading day following that of the Exchange's decision to delist the securities and (or) to set the date for the discontinuation of trading, the Exchange shall:

- notify the Entity of the decisions made;
- disclose the information on the decisions made via the website of the Exchange.

The Exchange shall disclose information on the retention of securities on the List via the website of the Exchange not later than on the trading day following that when the respective decision was made.

In connection with the disclosure of information on delisting of securities, in accordance with Clauses

21.4.1 and 21.4.5 of this Article, the Exchange shall also disclose the indication to the date on which the last day of trading in the respective securities falls.

The Exchange shall also notify the Bank of Russia and the Clearing House of such discontinuation of trading in securities by disclosing its decision regarding the date of such discontinuation of trading via the website of the Exchange not later than on the trading day following that when the respective decision was made, unless the Bank of Russia regulations provide otherwise.

The Exchange shall also notify the Clearing House of its decision setting the trading discontinuation date not later than on the trading day following that when the respective decision was made.

21.9. The Exchange may change the dates for the delisting of a security as set out in this Article, provided that new grounds for delisting arise in relation to those same securities that require different time frames for the delisting of such securities.

Article 22. Exclusion of security from Level One or Level Two. Retention of security on Level One or Level Two.

22.1. The decision to exclude a security from, or retain on, Level One or Level Two shall be made by the Exchange based on an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department.

For the purposes of issuing its expert opinion, the Listing Department shall consider any official documents and notices received by the Exchange, any information disclosed or provided by the Entity, any announcements posted on the websites of competent (regulatory) government authorities and organisations (self-regulated organisations, the settlement depository, rating agencies, etc.), information obtained from the mass media, as well as any other information received by the Exchange.

For the purposes of considering whether a security should be excluded from, or retained on, Level One or Level Two, the following may be taken into account in addition to the grounds for exclusion as referred to in this Article:

- the issuer's financial position;
- the issuer's reputation and trustworthiness;
- potential investors' interest towards the security;
- any circumstances (facts) giving grounds to believe that the investors' rights and interests may have been violated;
- other material circumstances.

Exclusion of a security from Level One or Level Two shall be effected by means of:

- 1) a listing downgrade from Level One or Level Two to Level Three in the manner described in Article 16 of these Rules;
- 2) delisting the security and discontinuing trading in such security in the manner described in Article 21 of these Rules.

22.2. The following shall constitute grounds for the decision to exclude a security from Level One or Level Two (as applicable to the respective kind/type/category of security and/or Entity):

- 22.2.1. occurrence of any of the causes for the delisting of securities referred to in Article 21 of these Rules;
- 22.2.2. occurrence of any of the causes for the exclusion from Level One or Level Two referred to in Annex 2 to these Rules, and in Sub-Clause 22.3.6 of this Article;
- 22.2.3. the Entity's failure to remedy a violation of, among other things, information disclosure requirements (disclosure (publication) of financial (accounting) statements) by the deadline prescribed by the Exchange (applies in the manner referred to in Article 20 of these Rules for failure to remedy information disclosure violation);
- 22.2.4. an Application is received from the Entity seeking a change in the securities listing level or delisting of securities;
- 22.2.5. violation of requirements for a foreign exchange-traded fund be included in Level One or Level Two, referred to in Clause 2.17 Annex 2 to these Rules, respectively, as regards the volume of trading in the securities of such fund; or violation of the time period allotted in

Clause 2.17 Annex 2 to these Rules, respectively, in relation to Level One or Level Two (applies in the manner described in Clause 22.3.7 of this Article);

- 22.2.6. failure by market makers of an exchange-traded fund to perform the obligations set forth in Clause 2.9, Annex 2 to the Rules, for Level One or Level Two, respectively, in relation to the volume of transactions with investment units of such fund; or fulfilment by market makers of an exchange traded fund of their obligations for the time less than the time period specified in Clause 2.9, Annex 2 to the Rules, for Level One or Level Two, respectively, or if the number of trading days when the market maker's obligations on investment units of the exchange traded fund are not performed exceeds three trading days per month allowed for in Clause 2.9, Annex 2 to the Rules, for Level One or Level Two, respectively (to be applied as stipulated in Clause 3.4 of this Article);
- 22.2.7. failure on the part of the issuer (or Prescribed Legal Entity) to perform any obligations (default) on any issue of listed bonds (other than technical defaults on bonds as referred to in Clause 22.7.5 of this Article) (applies in the manner described in Clause 22 of this Article);
- 22.2.8. if the securities are those limited in circulation in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, including those intended for qualified investors;
- 22.2.9. if the securities are those of micro-financing organisations (applies to Level One securities);
- 22.2.10. exclusion of the securities from the respective quotation list, market, or segment of a foreign exchange, or non-exclusion of the securities in the relevant list, market, or segment of a foreign exchange within three months from the date of inclusion in Level One or Level Two (applies in the manner described in Sub-Clauses 22.3.3.1 or 22.3.5.1 of this Article);
- 22.2.11. a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case (other than the receivership proceedings) is initiated in relation to the Entity (applies with due regard to Clause 22.8 of this Article).

22.3. The following specific rules and the procedure for their application shall apply as the Exchange reviews the issue of excluding the securities from Level One or Level Two:

22.3.1. In relation to shares of Russian issuers:

- 22.3.1.1. If corporate governance requirements referred to in Clauses 2.18 and 2.19 Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to Level One and Level Two are not complied with, in particular, the requirement regarding the number of independent directors on the issuer's board of directors, and such violation was the consequence of a situation where a person elected to serve as an independent director ceased to be one, or left the board of directors, provided that such violation remains unremedied not later than the next scheduled annual general shareholders' meeting, if such event was revealed before the adoption of the annual general shareholders' meeting agenda, the Exchange shall, upon the expiration of 1 month from the date of such meeting, exclude the securities from Level One or Level Two, respectively.
- 22.3.1.2. If the issuer of shares included in Level One or Level Two fails to comply with the corporate governance requirements referred to in Clauses 2.18 and 2.19 Annex 2 to these Rules, applicable for the inclusion of securities in Level One or Level Two, with the exception of the situation described in Sub-Clause 22.3.1.1 of this Clause, the Exchange shall, within 5 trading days following that when it became or should have become aware of such violation, prescribe a period of time for the issuer to remedy such violation which shall not be more than 6 months.

22.3.2. In relation to bonds of Russian issuers:

- 22.3.2.1. If changes are made to the decision to effect issue (additional issue) of bonds issued by the issuer which is a private partner, that change the intended purpose of the bond issuance, i.e. the financing of the partnership agreement, the Exchange shall, within five trading days from the day on which such changes take effect, exclude the securities from Level One or Level Two.
- 22.3.2.2. If the issuer of bonds fails to comply with the corporate governance requirements referred to in Clause 2.20 Annex 2 to these Rules, the Exchange shall, within five trading days following that when it became or should have become aware of such violation, prescribe a period of

time for the issuer to remedy such violation which shall not be more than 6 months.

22.3.3. In relation to Russian Depositary Receipts:

22.3.3.1. If inclusion of underlying securities in a list, market, or segment of a foreign exchange in accordance with the requirements of Clause 2.14 Annex 2 to these Rules is a condition of the inclusion of Russian Depositary Receipts in Level One or Level Two, the Exchange shall, within five trading days from that on which it became or should have become aware of the exclusion of such securities from the respective list, market or segment, make one of the following decisions:

1) to retain the Russian Depositary Receipts on Level One or Level Two, if the condition set out in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 2.14 Annex 2 to these Rules, applicable to Level One or Level Two, respectively, is met in relation to the underlying securities;

2) to exclude the securities from Level One or Level Two.

22.3.3.2. If the Russian Depositary Receipts were included in Level One or Level Two provided that the conditions set out in Clauses 2.1.1. or 2.2.1 Annex 2 to these Rules for the inclusion of respective securities in Level One or Level Two are complied with in respect of the underlying securities, such Russian Depositary Receipts shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two upon the occurrence of any of the grounds for such exclusion provided for Level One or Level Two, respectively, in Clauses 2.1.2 or 2.2.2 Annex 2 to these Rules, applicable to underlying securities, subject to the specific rules governing compliance with the corporate governance requirements in relation to shares and bonds, set out in Clauses 22.3.1 and 22.3.2.2, respectively, of this Article.

22.3.3.3. If the Exchange decided to retain the Russian Depositary Receipts on Level One or Level Two, in accordance with Sub-Clause 3.3.1 of this Article, such Russian Depositary Receipts shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two based on the causes of such exclusion referred to in Clauses 2.1.2 and 2.2.2 Annex 2 to these Rules in respect of Level One and Level Two, respectively, which causes shall apply to underlying securities, subject to the specific rules governing compliance with the corporate governance requirements in relation to shares and bonds, set out in Clauses 22.3.1 and 22.3.2.2, respectively, of this Article.

22.3.4. In relation to investment units:

22.3.4.1. Failure by market maker to perform the obligation related to transactioning with investment units of an exchange traded mutual investment fund until the specified volume is reached, or fulfilment by the market maker of its obligations for the time less than the specified time period, or if the number of trading days per month when the market maker's obligations on investment units of an exchange traded fund are not performed exceeds three trading days per month according to the requirements allowed for in Clause 2.9, Annex 2 to the Rules, for Level One or Level Two, respectively, the Exchange, with account of the materiality and continuity of failure to meet the above requirements shall take one of the following decisions:

- 1) Keep on the securities at Level One or Level Two;
- 2) Remove the securities from Level One or Level Two.

22.3.4.2. The Exchange shall take the corresponding decision within 5 trading days after identification of the ground for removal based on the controlling results for the quarter when the above ground for removal has occurred.

The securities shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two within 7 trading days from that on which the respective decision was made by the Exchange.

22.3.5. In relation to foreign issuer's securities:

22.3.5.1. If inclusion of securities in a list, market, segment by a foreign exchange was a condition to the inclusion of such securities in Level One or Level Two, or if the listing procedure was started in relation to such securities in accordance with the requirements set out in Clause 2.15 or 2.16 Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to the respective kind/type/category of the security, then, following the exclusion, by such foreign exchange, of such securities from the

respective list, market, or segment, or if the securities were not included in the respective list, market, or segment of a foreign exchange within three months from the date of inclusion in Level One or Level Two, the Exchange shall, within 5 trading days from the day when it became or should have become aware of any such circumstances, make one of the following decisions:

1) to retain the securities on Level One or Level Two, subject to the conditions set out, respectively, in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 2.15 or in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 2.16.1 Annex 2 to these Rules and applicable, respectively, to Level One or Level Two in relation to the respective kind/type/category of security; or

2) to exclude the securities from Level One or Level Two.

22.3.5.2. If bonds of a foreign issuer or foreign depositary receipts representing underlying bonds were included in Level One so that the conditions provided in Sub-Clause 1 Clause 2.16.1 Annex 2 to these Rules for the inclusion of the respective securities in Level One, such securities shall be excluded from such level in the circumstances described in Sub-Clauses 2 and 3 Clause 2.16.2 Annex 2 to these Rules.

22.3.5.3. If the securities of a foreign issuer were included in Level One or Level Two so that the conditions set out in Clauses 2.1.1. or 2.2.1 Annex 2 to these Rules for the inclusion of respective securities in Level One or Level Two are complied with, such securities shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two upon the occurrence of any of the grounds for such exclusion provided for Level One or Level Two, respectively, in Clauses 2.1.2 or 2.2.2 Annex 2 to these Rules, applicable also to underlying securities, subject to the specific rules governing compliance with the corporate governance requirements in relation to shares and bonds, respectively, as well as in the event of a default of the issuer (Prescribed Legal Entity) set out in Clauses 22.3.1, 22.3.2.2 and 22.6, respectively, of this Article.

22.3.5.4. If the Exchange decided to retain the foreign issuer's securities on Level One or Level Two, in the manner described in Sub-Clause 3.5.1 of this Clause, such securities shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two on the basis of the causes for such exclusion described for Level One and Level Two, respectively, in Clauses 2.1.2 and 2.2.2 Annex 2 to these Rules, subject to the specific rules governing compliance with corporate governance requirements in relation to shares and bonds, respectively, as well as upon a default of the issuer (Prescribed Legal Entity) as set out in Clauses 22.3.1, 22.3.2.2. and 22.6 of this Article.

22.3.5.5. If the securities were included in Level One or Level Two at the time of their establishment, and such securities are included in a list, market, or segment in accordance with the requirements set out in Clause 2.15 or 2.16 Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to the respective kind/type/category of security, if the foreign exchange excludes such securities from the respective list, market, or segment, the rules set out in Clause 22.3.5.1 of this Clause shall apply.

22.3.6. In relation to bonds (other than government securities) and Russian Depositary Receipts included in Level One and Level Two at the time of their establishment:

22.3.6.1. The following shall be the causes for the exclusion of bonds (other than government securities) and Russian Depositary Receipts included in the Level One and Level Two at the time of their establishment (hereinafter, for the purposes of this Clause, bonds and Russian Depositary Receipts):

1) grounds referred to in Sub-Clause 21.3.4 Article 21 or Sub-Clause 16.6 Article 16 of these Rules;

2) finding of the following (subject to the specific rules set out in Sub-Clauses 22.3.6.2-22.3.6.4 of this Clause):

a decline in the monthly average volume of trades in the respective security made via the Exchange, calculated over the most recent 6 months, to a level below the minimum threshold, that is:

for Russian Depositary Receipts representing underlying shares:

- moved from Quotation List "A" Level One, RUB 50 million;
- moved from Quotation List "A" Level Two, RUB 5 million;
- moved from Quotation List "B" or "C", RUB 3 million;

for bonds and Russian Depositary Receipts representing underlying bonds:

- moved from Quotation List "A" Level One, RUB 25 million;
- moved from Quotation List "A" Level Two, RUB 2,5 million;
- moved from Quotation List "B" or "C", RUB 1 million;

3) failure on the part of the issuer to perform any obligations (default) on any issue of listed bonds (other than technical defaults on bonds) (applies in the manner described in Clause 22.6 of this Article);

4) grounds referred to in Sub-clauses 22.2.8 or 22.2.9 of this Article;

5) absence of credit rating of a certain level determined in the manner referred to in respective Clauses of Annex 2 to the Rules.

22.3.6.2. If grounds exist as referred to in Clause 2 Sub-clause 22.3.6.1 of this Clause, the Exchange, the Exchange may make the decision to downgrade listing from Level One to Level Two, if the monthly average volume of trades in such securities calculated over the most recent 6 months:

- for Russian Depositary Receipts representing underlying shares, exceeds RUB 3 million,
- for bonds and Russian Depositary Receipts representing underlying bonds, exceeds RUB 1 million.

In this event, the securities shall be excluded from the quotation list if the average monthly volume of trades calculated over the most recent six months falls below the minimum threshold, that is, in relation to Russian Depositary Receipts representing underlying shares, Roubles three million, and in relation to Russian Depositary Receipts representing underlying bonds, Roubles one million.

22.3.6.3. If the average monthly volume of trades in bonds (other than bonds of international financial organisations or government securities) calculated over the most recent 6 months, is below the minimum volume referred to in Sub-Clause 2 of Clause 22.3.6.1, the bond listing level shall not be downgraded if during such 6 months at least two-thirds of trading time (or trading period if envisaged by the rules of on-exchange trading) in each main trading session, market-maker(s) made counter-bids for such securities, and the maximum spread, expressed as a percentage of the par value of the bonds covered by such bids, did not exceed the S indicator calculated using the following formula:

$$S = 0.25 + \frac{M}{K},$$

where:

S is the maximum spread;

M is the number of complete months remaining until the bond redemption;

K is a factor that equals one of the following:

100, in relation to bonds moved from Quotation List "A" Level One;

75, in relation to bonds moved from Quotation List "A" Level Two;

50, in relation to bonds moved from Quotation Lists "B" and "V".

The number of waived trading days in a month for the purposes of market-maker obligations in relation to securities, shall not be more than three.

22.3.6.4. Bonds and Russian Depositary Receipts shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two within 1 month from the day of the first finding of the grounds for such exclusion as referred to in Clause 2 Sub-Clause 22.3.6.1 and 22.3.6.3 of this Clause.

22.3.6.5. Where the Exchange receives a free-form application from an Entity to the effect that, instead of the grounds for exclusion referred to in this Clause, grounds for exclusion from Level One or Level Two provided for in these Rules for the respective kind/type/category of securities should apply to such Entity and to the bonds and Russian Depositary Receipts, exclusion of the bonds and Russian Depositary Receipts shall be effected on the basis of the grounds for the exclusion of the respective kind/type/category of securities.

22.3.7. In relation to securities of a foreign exchange-traded investment fund:

22.3.7.1. If the market-makers of such fund fail to comply with requirements set out in Clause 2.17 in Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to inclusion of securities in Level One and Level Two, respectively, the Exchange shall, in accordance with decision on materiality and systemic nature of such violation taken pursuant to Clause 4.7 of these Rules, decides:

- 1) either to retain the securities on Level One or Level Two; or
- 2) to exclude the securities from Level One or Level Two.

The Exchange determines whether a breach of requirements for securities of a foreign exchange-traded fund be included in Level One or Level Two is serious and systemic in nature through seeking an expert opinion of the Listing Department.

22.3.7.2. The Exchange shall make the respective decision indicated in item 22.3.7.1 hereof within 5 trading days from the moment when it becomes aware that grounds for exclusion exist, as the result of quarterly control, which revealed grounds for exclusion.

The securities shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two within 7 trading days from that when the respective decision is made by the Exchange.

22.4. Based on the Experts opinion of the Listing Department and recommendations the Expert Council on Listing (if asked for such recommendations), the Exchange may decide on exclusion of securities from Level One or Level Two (a listing downgrade) without giving any reasons.

22.5. The specific rules and the procedure for their application referred to in Article 25 hereof shall apply as the Exchange reviews the issue of excluding the securities from Level One or Level Two.

22.6. If the issuer defaults on any listed bond issue, the Exchange shall exclude all bonds of such issuer from Level One or Level Two within 2 trading days from that of the issuer's default.

22.7. The Exchange may decide to downgrade listing from Level One or Level Two to Level Two or Level Three on the following grounds:

- 22.7.1. the Exchange receives recommendations from the Expert Council on Listing to exclude securities from Level One or Level Two (downgrading of listing);
 - 22.7.2. securities/the Entity comply with requirements for listing securities in the Increased Investment Risk Companies Sector;
 - 22.7.3. the Entity fails to perform any financial obligations owed to the Exchange under the listing service agreement(s);
 - 22.7.4. a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case (other than the receivership proceedings) is initiated in relation to the Prescribed Legal Entity. Listing downgrading from Level One or Level Two to Level Three shall be effected not later than on the trading day following that when the respective decision was made by the Exchange;
 - 22.7.5. occurrence of an issuer's technical default. The decision to downgrade the listing level of a bond issue in relation to which a technical default occurred, from Level One or Level Two to Level Three shall be made by the Exchange with due regard to the materiality and systemic nature of the violation, and subject to the provisions of Clause 4.7 Article 4 of these Rules;
 - 22.7.6. the Bank of Russia revokes (cancels) the banking license of the issuer which is a lending organisation.
- 22.8.** If a procedure applicable in a bankruptcy case (other than the receivership proceedings) is

initiated in relation to Entity, the listing level downgrading from Level One or Level Two to Level Three shall be effected not later than on the trading day following that when the respective decision was made by the Exchange.

22.9. If grounds for the exclusion of securities from Level One or Level Two come into existence, the Exchange may make the decision to downgrade the listing level in the manner referred to in Article 16 of these Rules, without first receiving an appropriate application from the Entity (except as otherwise provided for in these Rules).

Such a decision shall be made provided that the security and the Entity meet the requirements applicable in connection with the inclusion in Level Two or Level Three, or else provided that such securities are to be delisted.

22.10. The Exchange shall, with the exception of the circumstances referred to in Sub-Clauses 22.2.1 and 22.2.4, and 22.3 – 22.6, 22.7.1 – 22.7.4 of this Article, Sub-Clause 4, Clause 2.1.12 of Annex 2 to the Rules, make the decision regarding the exclusion of a security from Level One or Level Two within 5 trading days from that when it became or should have become aware of the occurrence of the respective grounds for the exclusion of securities.

The securities shall be excluded from Level One or Level Two within 7 trading days from that when the respective decision is made by the Exchange, with the exception of the circumstances referred to in Clauses 22.3 – 22.8 of this Article.

22.11. The Exchange shall disclose information on the retention of securities on Level One or Level Two via the website of the Exchange not later than on the trading day following that when the respective decision was made.

Article 23. Suspension and Resumption of Trading in Securities

23.1. The decision to suspend trading in securities for any of the causes referred to in these Rules shall be made by the Exchange on the basis of an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department.

In connection with the issuance of such expert opinion, the Listing Department shall consider any official documents and notifications received by the Exchange, information disclosed or provided by the Entity, as well as any announcements posted on the websites of competent (regulatory) government authorities.

23.2. The Exchange may suspend trading in securities if any grounds for the delisting of securities as referred to in Clauses 21.2 or 21.3 Article 21 of these Rules are identified (subject to specific rules governing individual situations), as well as in the following circumstances (as applicable to the respective kind/type/category of security and/or Entity):

23.2.1. a directive (notice, or request) suspending trading (in particular, in respect of an individual security) is received from appropriate competent (regulatory) government authority;

23.2.2. a court order, or a bailiff's enforcement warrant in respect of a court order or another enforcement document (containing the decision to take enforcement actions or other causes of action that could impact the process of trading in securities or requiring suspension of trading);

23.2.3. the Entity fails to comply with any requirements to submit documents as indicated in Annex 1 to these Rules or as requested by the Exchange, in particular, upon any change in (extension of) any information contained therein, or if such documents contain any false information;

23.2.4. the Exchange receives a recommendation from the Expert Council on Listing to suspend trading in the securities;

23.2.5. a notice from the issuer, being a special-purpose entity or a mortgage agent issuer, on complete redemption of par value of the bonds

23.2.6. occurrence of other material events capable of impacting the trading in the securities at the Exchange.

23.3. The following specific rules shall apply as the Exchange considers suspension of trading in securities:

23.3.1. If a notice of suspension (blocking) of trades in the respective securities of the issuer is received from the Settlement Depository, the Exchange shall suspend trading in such listed securities not later than by the start of trading on the day when the event referred to in such notice occurs. If the Exchange received such a notice of the day of suspension (blocking) of trades in the respective securities of the issuer, the Exchange shall suspend trading in the respective securities on the day when it received such notice.

23.3.2. If the issuer publishes an announcement of state registration of the issue (the decision to effect the issue)/(additional issue) of securities whereby the issuer's securities admitted to on-exchange trading are subject to conversion (other than in connection with the issuer's reorganisation), the Exchange shall suspend trading in such listed securities not later than by the start of trading on the conversion date.

23.3.3. The Exchange shall suspend placement of Exchange-registered bonds if it becomes aware of any violations referred to in 21.3.2, 21.3.10 and 21.3.11 of Article 21 of these Rules, on the day when the respective violation is found to exist, and until such violation is remedied within the securities placement period.

23.3.4. In addition to the grounds referred to in Clause 2 of this Article, the Exchange shall make the decision to suspend trading in any listed Russian Depositary Receipts, in the following circumstances:

- in the case of splitting of such Russian Depositary Receipts, at least 3 working days before the proposed splitting date;
- in the case of splitting of consolidation of the underlying securities, at least 3 working days before the proposed date of such consolidation or splitting of the underlying securities, respectively;
- in the case of a change in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the underlying securities in accordance with a foreign law, at least 3 working days before the proposed date of such change in the scope of and/or the procedure for exercising any rights attaching to the underlying securities.

23.3.5. If grounds arise for the termination of a unit investment fund, the Exchange shall, not later than on the trading day following that when the Exchange became or should have become aware of such grounds, decide to suspend trading in the investment units, and subsequently delist them in the events and in the manner described in Article 21 of these Rules.

23.3.6. If the Entity or Prescribed Legal Entity is adjudicated bankrupt, the Exchange shall, in cases described in Article 21 of these Rules, within 3 working days from that when it became or should have become aware of such adjudication of bankruptcy in relation to the Entity, decide to suspend trading in its securities, and subsequently delist them in the manner described in Article 21 of these Rules.

23.4. Within 1 trading day following that when the decision to suspend trading is made by the Exchange, the Exchange shall:

- disclose the information on the decision made via the website of the Exchange.

If the Exchange makes the decision to suspend trading upon the request of a government authority or in accordance with the requirements of the Bank of Russia regulations, then, if it is impossible to disclose information on such suspension of trading by the prescribed deadline, the Exchange shall disclose such information not later than 1 hour after such suspension of trading.

In the circumstances referred to in the Bank of Russia regulations the Exchange shall notify the Bank of Russia and the Clearing House of the suspension of trading in securities as and when prescribed by such regulations.

Otherwise, the Exchange shall notify the Bank of Russia and the Clearing House of such suspension of trading in securities by disclosing the information on the decision to suspend trading via the website of the Exchange within the time frames indicated in this Clause.

23.5. The Exchange may make the decision to resume trading in a security on the basis of an expert opinion issued by the Listing Department.

In connection with the issuance of such expert opinion, the Listing Department shall take into account any official documents and notifications received by the Exchange, any information disclosed or provided by the Entity, as well as announcements posted on the websites of competent (regulatory) government authorities evidencing that there do not exist any circumstances that would prevent the resumption of trading and/or confirming the elimination of the circumstances that constituted grounds for the suspension of trading in the security, as well as in other cases referred to in these Rules.

If trading in a security is suspended in connection with any violations identified, the decision to resume trading shall be made if the violations that constituted grounds for such suspension of trading are remedied.

23.6. If trading in the Russian Depositary Receipts is suspended for causes referred to in Clause 3.4 of this article, trading shall be resumed after the registered amendments to the decision to issue Russian Depositary Receipts, induced by such causes, shall have taken effect.

23.7. At least 15 minutes before the resumption of trading, the Exchange shall:

- disclose the information on the resumption of trading via the website of the Exchange.

In the circumstances referred to in the Bank of Russia regulations the Exchange shall notify the Bank of Russia and the Clearing House of the resumption of trading in securities as and when prescribed by such regulations.

Otherwise, the Exchange shall notify the Bank of Russia and the Clearing House of such resumption of trading in securities by disclosing the information on the decision to resume trading via the website of the Exchange within the time frames indicated in this Clause.

23.8. The Exchange may change the time period of the suspension of trading as prescribed in this Article, provided that new grounds for such suspension arose in relation to those same securities which provide for a different period of such suspension.

23.9. The Exchange may make the decision to discontinue trading in securities if the securities trading suspension period expires and, among other things, no cause and/or ability to resume trading exists.

23.10. If the Decision to Issue Securities and the Securities Prospectus provide for the buyout of the bonds by the issuer through trades made in the Exchange Trading System, and the information on the terms and conditions of such bonds buyout was provided to the Exchange by the issuer, the buyout agent, the bondholder or the Settlement Depositary, the Exchange shall consider whether it will be possible to resume trading in the security during a certain period, with the purpose of providing the issuer with the opportunity to perform its obligation to buy out bonds (offer-based buyout) in the trading modes intended for such buyout in accordance with the Trading Rules on Equity & Bond Market of the Moscow Exchange and shall make the decision to resume (or not to resume) trading.

In this event, the resumption of trading in the security shall only be possible if the securities law (the investment fund law, or the mortgage-backed securities law) of the Russian Federation or the Bank of Russia regulations do not contain any requirement to suspend trading, or there does not exist any Bank of Russia directive ordering suspension of trading in such security.

Within three working days after the information on the date, terms and conditions of the buyout of such bonds was found by the Exchange or provided to the Exchange by the issuer, the buyout agent, the bondholder or the Settlement Depositary, the Exchange shall notify the Bank of Russia accordingly.

SECTION 6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

Article 24. Procedure for Settlement of Disputes and Disagreements

24.1. All civil disputes and disagreements arising in connection with the Moscow Exchange activities in accordance with these Rules, as well as with the performance of any duties arising from these Rules or from, or in connection with, any contracts made with the Moscow Exchange, shall be reviewed and settled in the Arbitration Centre at the Russian Union of Industrialists and Entrepreneurs (RSPP) (hereinafter, the

“Arbitration Panel”) subject to the Arbitration Procedures then in effect.

24.2. The awards of the Arbitration Panel shall be acknowledged by the parties as final and binding. An award of the Arbitration Panel that is not performed on a voluntary basis, shall be enforceable in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation or of a foreign country where such enforcement takes place and/or international treaties.

SECTION 7. TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

Article 25. Transitional Provisions

- 25.1.** This Section of the Rules sets forth transitional provisions that regulate the rights and obligations of the Exchange and the Entities, as well the procedure and time frames of their application during the periods referred to in this Article.
- 25.2.** Taking into account Clause 2.3 Article 2 of the Rules and transferring the List of securities admitted to trading at MICEX Stock Exchange to the Exchange, the following terms shall be used for the purpose of these Rules:
- 1) Securities included in the respective Level shall also mean securities admitted to trading in Level One/Level Two/Level Three of MICEX Stock Exchange (including Level One/Level Two/Level Three established in accordance with the Order of FSFM Russia dated 30/07/2013 No. 13-62/pz-n "On Procedure for Admission of Securities to On-exchange trading") before the date of MICEX Stock Exchange accession to the Moscow Exchange.
- 25.3.** In case of the Bank of Russia adopts normative act stipulating the abolition of certain requirements and (or) reduction requirements on matters related to the listing of securities (if such requirements are stipulated by the Rules), and (or) establishing additional rights to the Exchange, from the date of entry into force of the relevant provisions of the regulation, the Exchange shall be guided by such provisions.

SECTION 8. ANTI-CORRUPTION PROVISIONS

Article 26. Anti-Corruption Conditions

- 26.1.** The Exchange and the Organisations shall be guided in their activities by the applicable anti-corruption legislation and shall take measures to prevent corruption.
- 26.2.** When carrying out the activities provided for by the Rules, the Exchange and the Organisations shall not carry out or assist in carrying out actions classified by the applicable legislation as bribery, commercial bribery or other actions violating requirements of the applicable anti-corruption legislation.

ANNEXES

ANNEX A to the Listing Rules

1. Requirements to execution of documents to be filed with the Exchange

1.1. Any documents filed with Moscow Exchange for the purposes of listing and maintaining any securities shall correspond to the standard forms approved by Moscow Exchange for such documents, and/or shall be generated using the Issuer's Personal Account system (hereinafter, the "standard forms"). The standard forms of documents approved by the Exchange shall be disclosed on the website of the Exchange.

1.2. All paper-based documents shall be duly certified (by a notary public or an authorised representative of the Entity/the legal entity that issued the document (unless otherwise provided for in Annex 1 and Annex 2 to these Rules).

Documents containing more than one page shall be page-numbered, stitched, certified by a seal (if any) affixed across the stitching, and signed by an authorised representative of the Entity/of the legal entity that issued the document.

1.3. The document (information) may be filed as an electronic and digitally signed document. In this event, it shall not be necessary to submit such document in any other form (unless otherwise provided for in Annex 1 to these Rules).

Any information in the electronic form, verified by an electronic signature, shall be recognised as equal to a paper-based document signed in own handwriting.

Electronic documents management shall be arranged in accordance with the Electronic Document Interchange (EDI) Rules approved by the Exchange and published on its website (hereinafter, the "EDI Rules").

Digital signature requirements and particularities for producing, signing and communicating electronic documents shall be set in the Electronic Document Interchange Procedure approved by the Exchange and disclosed on its website.

1.4. **Electronic** documents (information) may be filed in any of the following ways (unless these Rules or a resolution of the Exchange provide otherwise):

- 1) using the *Issuer's Personal Account* system via the website of the Exchange;
- 2) as agreed with the Exchange, when it is no possible to submit documents via the *Issuer's Personal Account* system;
- 3) on electronic media;
- 4) by email to listing@moex.com or disclosure@moex.com (for foreign issuers).

Documents (information) shall be provided in the following formats:

- tables – **xls, xlsx**;
- texts – doc, docx, rtf, **Word, pdf, xml**;
- scan copies of documents – pdf.

Documents presented in the text format should be presented as files that can be saved on technical means and allow for search and copy options for any part of text by viewing means after saving.

Specific rules governing the filing of information in an electronic form, including indications to the methods and forms of such filing of information may be imposed by a separate decision made by the Exchange.

1.5. Any documents filed with the Exchange for the listing procedures purposes with respect to securities issued by the Exchange may be certified (signed) also by an Exchange's official acting under the power of attorney, order or any other regulatory document of the Exchange, and the Charter of the Exchange.

2. Procedure for notifying the Moscow Exchange of the fact that information was published in the news feed of a news agency accredited by the Bank of Russia for the purpose of disclosing information on securities and other financial instruments.

2.1. Notice of the fact that any information was published by the Entity in the news feed, and of the content of such information **shall be given to the Exchange** by the accredited news agency, provided that the Entity subscribed for the trade organiser notification service offered by such agency.

3. Proof of authority for the signatory to the Application, the Agreement, the Report confirming compliance with corporate governance standards (unless included with the Application), and the issue-related documents⁶ submitted to the Exchange as the registering body⁷

3.1. If the Application (Agreement being concluded/Report confirming compliance with corporate governance standards (unless included with the Application)/issue-related documents submitted to the Exchange as the registering body) is **signed by a person exercising the powers of the chief executive officer**, the aforementioned documents should be accompanied with the following:

- 1) a document (General Shareholders' Meeting Minutes, Board of Directors Meeting Minutes, Order, etc.) containing the decision of the Entity's competent body to appoint (elect) the chief executive officer, or the decision to delegate the powers of the chief executive officer to an Management Company (the Manager), and a document appointing (electing) the chief executive officer to the Management Company (the Manager);

or

- a notarised copy thereof;
- or a copy of, or an extract (a copy of such extract) from, the above-mentioned document signed by the authorised officer and verified by the seal (if any) of the Entity, or a notarised copy of such extract.

- 2) a copy of agreement for delegating the CEO's rights to the Management Company (the Manager).

3.2. If the Application (executed Agreement/Contract) filed **in respect of government, subfederal or municipal securities** is signed by an executive of the issuer, such Application (executed Agreement/Contract) shall be accompanied by:

- 1) a document containing the decision of a competent body appointing (electing) such executive of the issuer

or

- a notarised copy thereof
- a copy of, or an extract (a copy of such extract) from, the above-mentioned document signed by the authorised officer and verified by the seal (if any) of the issuer, or copy of an extract certified by a notary.

3.3. If the Application (executed Agreement/ Report confirming compliance with corporate governance standards (unless included with the Application)/issue-related documents submitted to the Exchange as the registering body) is signed by an officer of the Entity/Management Company (the Manager) when the powers of the sole executive officer are delegated to them/an authorised person for foreign entities,

⁶ Exchange-registered bond program; prospectus/notice of prospectus; securities issue decision/amendments to the securities issue decision; amendments to the prospectus/ notice of amendments to the prospectus of exchange-registered bonds; amendments to the exchange-registered bond program; notice of holders of the exchange-registered bonds, notice of bank account details.

⁷ In accordance with the Securities Market Law

mortgage agents and special-purpose vehicles engaged in project lending acting under **a power of attorney**, such Application (executed Agreement/Report confirming compliance with corporate governance standards (unless included with the Application)/issue-related documents submitted to the Exchange as the registering body) shall be accompanied by the following:

- 1) a power of attorney evidencing such person's authority to sign the Application (executed Agreement). If the powers of the sole executive office of the Entity have been delegated to the Management Company (the Manager), then the power of attorney must be issued in the name of the Management Company (the Manager).

or

- a notarised copy thereof
 - a copy of the power of attorney certified by the authorised officer's signature and the Entity seal (if any)
 - a copy of the power of attorney certified by an authorised signatory of the Management Company (the Manager), in the event that the powers of the sole executive body are delegated to the Management Company (the Manager)
- 2) a document confirming the appointment (election) of the person that issued the power of attorney (General Shareholders' Meeting Minutes, Board of Directors Meeting Minutes, Order, etc.), or a decision to transfer the powers of the sole executive body to the Management Company (the Manager) and a document on the appointment (election) of the person issuing a Power of Attorney to the Management Company (the Manager);

or

- a notarised copy thereof;
 - a copy of, or an extract (a copy of such extract) from, the above-mentioned document signed by the authorised officer and verified by the seal (if any) of the Issuer, or copy of an extract certified by a notary;
- 3) a power of attorney delegating the powers under the power of attorney specified in clause 1) (in the event that the power of attorney mentioned in clause 1) issued by way of substitution);
 - 4) a copy of an agreement by which the powers of the sole executive body are delegated to the management company (the manager).

For foreign entities, in addition to the documents outlined in this paragraph, other documents issued in accordance with foreign law may be submitted as proof of the authority of the signatory of the Application (the Agreement to be concluded/ the Report on compliance with corporate governance standards, unless included with the Application/ the issue-related documents submitted to the Exchange as the registering body). The document must be submitted in original form or as a duly certified copy.

3.4. If the Application is filed in respect of securities issued **on behalf of a foreign country, the central bank of a foreign country, political subdivisions of foreign countries of independent legal standing**, such Application shall be accompanied by document(s) evidencing the authority of the representative(s) of the competent body that signed the Application.

Schedule of documents/information to be filed with the Moscow Exchange on listing-related matters

Abbreviations used throughout the text of the Rules:

IPA – the Issuer’s Personal Account System

ES – electronic signature compliant with Annex A of these Rules

Document with ES via the IPA – a document signed with an electronic signature and submitted via the IPA

IPA form – an electronic document form executed and produced using the IPA

1.1. In relation to securities of corporate issuers:

In connection with listing (change in the listing level)

Table 1

№	Document title	Placement/ Circulation	Type of security	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed Agreement	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically as a pdf file via the IPA
4.	The text of a registered decision to effect issue of securities, texts of amendments to the decision to effect issue of securities	placement and circulation	bonds (except for exchange-registered bonds)	all levels	Electronically via the IPA
5.	The text of the registered securities prospectus, registered amendments to the securities prospectus. <i>These documents should be provided if so required by the Russian Federation laws for the securities to trade publicly.</i>	Placement and circulation	all types of securities (except for exchange-registered bonds)	all levels	Electronically via the IPA

6.	The text of the registered bond prospectus	Placement and circulation	bonds (except for exchange-registered bonds)	Electronically via the IPA	Electronically via the IPA
7.	A report containing evidence of the issuer's compliance with the requirements to the issuer's corporate governance, as referred to in Clauses 2.18 – 2.20 Annex 2 to these Rules (via the IPA), accompanied by the issuer's documents evidencing compliance therewith	placement and circulation	shares and bonds	Levels One and Two Level One	the report and accompanying documents: • Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form (for the report) • electronically via the IPA (for accompanying documents)
8.	A letter describing reasonable grounds for the impossibility to form corresponding Committee(s) of the BoD (Supervisory Board) completely among independent directors (submitted in the report containing information confirming compliance of the issuer with corporate governance requirements) (if this situation exists)	placement and circulation	shares	Levels One and Two	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper Electronically via the IPA
9.	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) (<i>using IPA option</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	on paper
10.	Notice of compliance with regard to a number of free-float shares (<i>using IPA</i>)_	placement and circulation	shares	Level One and Level Two	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form
11.	Text of the Bond Issuer's Report (<i>standard form</i>) (<i>in the events prescribed by Annex 7 to the Rules</i>)	circulation	bonds	Level Three	• Electronically via IPA
12.	Documents confirming a decision made by the issuer's authorised body to apply for listing of securities and (or) issue-grade securities convertible into shares (for Russian issuers)	placement and circulation	Shares and (or) issuer-grade securities convertible into shares	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically, as a pdf file via the IPA

13.	Agreement/Contract between the issuer and the guarantor and/or an entity affiliated with the guarantor (entities from the same holding company (group) as the guarantor), whereby the guarantor and/or an entity affiliated with the guarantor (entities from the same holding company (group) as the guarantor) receives funds raised from the issuer's bonds placement <i>(in the events prescribed in Clause 2.2.1 of Annex 2 to the Rules)</i>	placement and circulation	bonds	Level Two	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA
14.	Report on correcting all discrepancies identified in the course of pre-listing <i>(unless three months from the date of Exchange's notice of discrepancies identified during prelisting procedures are expired)</i>	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically via the IPA
15.	Notice of the securities placement/sale start, of the trading start date ⁸ (required in case of Russian shares)	placement and circulation	shares	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
16.	Copy (excerpt from) minutes of meeting (order, direction or other document of authorized person) of issuer's authorized management body which decided to place bonds (required in case of separate bonds issue)	placement	bonds	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper electronically via the IPA
17.	Issuer's certificate on absence of bond prospectus confirming compliance with one of the conditions stipulated by paragraph 1 of Article 22 of the Law on Securities Market <i>(this applies when listing a new bond issue is listed or the first issue under a bond program takes place, provided the bonds within such program are offered to qualified investors)</i>	placement and circulation	bonds	Level Three	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper electronically via the IPA
18.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA

Notes:

1. When submitting Application for listing securities on the List or making changes in the listing level in one of allowed formats (a document with ES via the IPA or in hard copy), or documents in another

⁸ For Russian shares, a notice shall indicate start of trading (placement/selling) dates (periods) subject to Article 8 of the Listing Rules

form (format) without using ES), all documents attached to such Applications should be submitted in the same format (except for documents which are submitted only electronically).

2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.
3. When the Entity submit Applications (Letters), previously submitted documents may not be resubmitted, unless the documents have been amended and/or supplemented.
4. An agreement for listing services provided for in the Rules shall not be submitted if there is a previously executed agreement for the provision of such services.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

1. The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted. Draft issue documents for exchange-registered bonds shall not be submitted.
2. The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two copies or a document signed with ES via the IPA (the document can be produced via the IPA).
3. If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

In connection with the determination of the starting date of trading in security or changes in bond placement terms

Table 2

№	Document title	Placement/ Circulation	Type of security	Delivery time	Filing format
1..	Notice of the trading start date ⁹ (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement/ circulation	all types of securities	on or before 12.00 (Moscow time) one working day preceding the start date of placement /circulation/first day of collecting orders for the purchase of securities during organized trading (for placement of securities)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>prepared via the IPA</i>) ¹	placement	all types of securities	on or before 12.00 (Moscow time) one working day preceding the start date of placement /circulation/first day of collecting orders for the purchase of securities during organized trading (for placement of securities)/amendments to the placement terms and conditions	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form

⁹ For Russian shares, a notice shall be submitted according to Table 1 of this Annex.

3.	Coupon rate determination notice, when such information was not included in the Security Questionnaire <i>(prepared via the IPA)</i>	placement	bonds	on or before 16.00 (Moscow time) one working day preceding the start date of placement (for placement of securities)	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form
4.	Text of a document specifying terms and conditions for securities placement, agreed with the Exchange ¹	placement	shares, bonds	on or before 12.00 (Moscow time) one working day preceding the start date of placement /first day of collecting orders for the purchase of securities during organized trading (for placement of securities)	Electronically via the IPA
5.	A document confirming that the net assets value of the business entity that provided suretyship on bonds is at least equal to the amount of such suretyship (for bonds backed by suretyship) (information to be provided as of the date preceding the securities placement start date, where one (1) year has elapsed since the date of registration of the bond issue)	placement	bonds	on or before 16.00 (Moscow time) one working day preceding the start date of placement /circulation/first day of collecting orders for the purchase of securities during organized trading (for placement of securities)	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
6.	Text of the investment memorandum <i>(standard form) (in the events prescribed in Annex 7 to the Rules)</i>	placement	bonds		• Electronically via the IPA
7.	Bonds/shares placement completion notice <i>(via the IPA)</i>	placement	bonds	no later than the end date of placement	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form

8.	Text of the report on the results of an issue (additional issue) of securities <i>(if applicable)</i>	circulation	all types of securities	On or before 3 working days from the state registration of report on the issue (additional issue) results	• electronical ly via the IPA
----	---	-------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------------

1. Upon changes to the following terms of the bond placement:

- 1) the number of securities being placed;
- 2) the period of the placement or the procedure by which that period is determined;
- 3) the procedure for buying securities during their placement;
- 4) any other information as required by a regulatory act of the Bank of Russia.
- 5) The Entity must submit an updated Security Questionnaire and the text of amendments to the placement terms document no later than 16:00 (Moscow time) one (1) working day before the date of changes.

1.1.1. In relation to Exchange-registered bonds:

List of documents/data submitted to the Exchange when **determining the start date of trading in exchange-registered bonds or changes in the bond issue placement** is similar to that provided for in Table 2 Clause 1.1 of this Annex.

In connection with the listing (other than recurrent listing) of, and (or) registration of an issue of Exchange-registered bonds (in particular, as part of an Exchange-registered bond program), registration of securities prospectus (if registration of an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered bonds is accompanied by preparation and registration of bond prospectus)

No.	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Application for the listing of securities/registration of an additional exchange-registered bonds issue <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Exchange-registered bonds Questionnaire <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
3.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules <i>(using the IPA option)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (2 copies)	-
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
5.	A copy of the charter (incorporation document) of the issuer as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto bearing the marking of the registering body	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
6.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document by an authorised officer), that made the decision to place Exchange-registered bonds , with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such decision <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, except for the registration of exchange-registered bonds under the exchange-registered bond program)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
7.	The decision to issue Exchange-registered bonds, in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(where the issue of exchange-registered bonds shall be registered, those including under the exchange-registered bond program)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA

8.	The Exchange-registered bond prospectus , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation ¹⁰ <i>(where the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds shall be registered, those including under the exchange-registered bond program accompanied by preparation and registration of exchange-registered bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA ¹¹	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA ¹²
9.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document by an authorised officer), that made the decision to approve the Exchange-registered bond prospectus , with an indication, if such document was approved by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such approval <i>(where the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds shall be registered, those including under the exchange-registered bond program accompanied by preparation and registration of exchange-registered bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
10.	Notice of the Exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(where submitted instead of the Exchange-registered bond prospectus for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered bonds, those including under the exchange-registered bond program, subject to Clause 2 Article 22 of the Securities Market Law)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA
11.	The issuer's certificate that the registration of the Exchange-registered bond prospectus is not needed , and confirming compliance with one of provisions in Article 22, Clause 1, of the Securities Market Law, whereby the registration of the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds should not be accompanied by the preparation and registration of their prospectus <i>(where the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds shall be registered, those including under the exchange-registered bond program not accompanied by preparation and registration of exchange-registered bond prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA

¹⁰ The prospectus of exchange-registered bonds submitted to the Exchange for registration should provide full details as outlined in Article 22 (3) of the Securities Market Law and Appendix 2 to the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 714-P dated 27 March 2020, "On Disclosure of Information by Securities Issuers". The issuer shall submit the prospectus ensuring that no information is excluded, even in instances where the issuer may disclose and/or provide information of a limited scope and/or quantity.

¹¹ It's allowed to compress (zip) electronic documents using WinZip-compatible software. For archiving purposes, the bond prospectus, including all appendices, shall be submitted as a single file.

¹²It's allowed to compress (zip) e-mails using WinZip-compatible software

12.	Document with net asset value estimations of a business entity that provided suretyship in relation to Exchange-registered bonds or acts as a guarantor under an independence guarantee (except for a banking guarantee), specifying a measure unit used for these estimations ¹³ <i>(for registration of the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, those including under the exchange-registered bond program backed with a surety or an independent guarantee)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-
13.	Copy of accounting (financial) statements of the issuer in respect of the latest complete reporting year and reporting period comprising of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year preceding the date of submitting the documents to register an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds with attached copy of the auditor's report in the event that the annual reporting is subject to mandatory audit. In this case, the accounting (financial) statements in respect of which the auditor expresses the opinion of reliability, should be attached to the auditor's report ¹⁴ . <i>(where the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds shall be registered, those including under the exchange-registered bond program not accompanied by preparation and registration of their prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via IPA
14.	Copy of accounting (financial) statements of the business entity that provided suretyship on bonds, or that acts as a guarantor under an independent guarantee (except for a banking guarantee), in respect of the latest complete reporting year and reporting period comprising of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year preceding the date of submitting the documents to register an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds with attached copy of the auditor's report in the event that the annual reporting is subject to mandatory audit. In this case, the accounting (financial) statements in respect of which the auditor expresses the opinion of reliability, should be attached to the auditor's report ¹⁵ . <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds backed with collateral, which is not accompanied by preparation and registration of exchange-registered bond prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via IPA

¹³ The said document should be produced according to accounting (financial) statements in respect of the latest complete reporting period comprising of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year preceding the date of submitting the documents to register an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, and should be signed by the person holding the position (exercising the functions) of the sole executive body of the business entity providing a collateral on exchange-registered bonds or acting as a guarantor under an independent guarantee (except for the banking guarantee), or by the authorised official of such business entity.

¹⁴ In the event that the specified annual or the recent completed reporting period of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year cannot be submitted, or such reporting is not delivered in full scope (composition), an **explanation certificate** signed by the person holding the post (exercising functions) of a sole executive body of the issuer or its authorised official of the issuer shall be provided.

¹⁵ In the event that the specified annual financial statements are subject to mandatory auditing procedures, a copy of the

15.	Certificate on compliance of the transaction related to providing collateral on exchange-registered bonds by a foreign party with the proper law of the foreign party, and if such party is a foreign company, also with the charter (incorporation documents) of such foreign company <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds backed by a foreign party)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-
16.	Document confirming that the approval, consent to effect and/or other expressed will of the authorised body(s) of the foreign company with respect to the transaction on providing collateral on exchange bonds , in the event that, in accordance with the proper law and/or the charter(s) of the foreign institution, such transaction requires the approval, consent to effect and/or other expressed will of the authorised body(s) of the foreign company with regard to the given transaction <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds backed by a foreign party)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	-
17.	Document confirming that the transaction related to borrowing by way of issuing Exchange-registered bonds, the volume and the use of funds raised by the emission of Exchange-registered bonds have been agreed on with the owner of the unitary enterprise assets <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds of the state (municipal) unitary enterprise)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy of the document	-
18.	Certificate indicating the number of exchange-registered bonds or their estimated number ¹⁶ . <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds under the exchange-registered bond program not accompanied by preparation and registration of their prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-
19.	A copy of the contract concluded by the issuer of mortgage-backed bonds with a special-purpose depository , whereby the special-purpose depository maintains a register of mortgage collateral on such bonds. <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	-

auditor's report should be also provided. In this case, the accounting (financial) statements in respect of which the auditor expresses the opinion of reliability, should be attached to the auditor's report.

In the event that the specified annual or the recent completed reporting period of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year cannot be submitted, or such reporting is not delivered in full scope (composition), an **explanation certificate** signed by the person holding the post (exercising functions) of a sole executive body of the issuer or the authorised official of the issuer shall be provided.

¹⁶ The said certificate should be signed by a person having a role of (performing functions of) the sole executive body of the issuer or the authorised official of the issuer

20.	Copy of the register of mortgage collateral on exchange-registered bonds produced as at the date of signing the decision on the issue of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds by the authorised official of the issuer ¹⁷ . <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	-
21.	Certificate of the special-purpose depository that maintain the register of mortgage collateral, on the aggregate amount (sum) collateralised by mortgage and/or pledge of the rights of shared construction participant with regard to claims that comprise the mortgage collateral, the amount (amount) secured by mortgage and/or pledge of the rights of the participant of equity construction, the amount (sum) collateralised by the mortgage and/or of the rights of claim of shared construction participant with regard to repayment of the principal amount forming the mortgage collateral, as well as the amount of the mortgage collateral calculated in accordance with Part 4 of Article 3 of the Federal Law on Mortgage-backed Securities ¹⁸ . <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-
22.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the general meeting of participants (shareholders) of a mortgage agent which has resolved to transfer the powers of the mortgage agent's CEO to a business entity (Management Company). <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds issued by a mortgage agent)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
23.	Calculation of the minimum statutory ratio of mortgage collateral and mortgage-backed bond issue size (N18) , produced as at the date of documents submission to register an issue (additional issue) of mortgage-backed bonds <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds issued by a credit institution)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-

¹⁷ In the event that the owner of assets used as the mortgage collateral is a third party (parties), such assets should be indicated in the register of mortgage collateral on the exchange-registered bonds with the indication of the owner (creditor on claims backed with mortgage and (or) pledge of the rights of claim of the shared construction participant). The said copy should be signed by a person holding the position (exercising functions) of the sole executive body of the special-purpose depository that maintains a mortgage collateral register, or by the authorised official of such depository, with indication of the signature date

¹⁸ The said certificate should be produced as at the date of submission of documents to register an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds and should be signed by a person holding the position (exercising functions) of the sole executive body of the special-purpose depository that maintains a mortgage collateral register, or by the authorised official of such depository, with indication of the signature date.

24.	Copy of the appraiser's report on the market value of the real estate part of the mortgage collateral (sections of the appraiser's report with details on facts and findings (valuation summary), details about the client and the appraiser, page (pages) of the appraiser's report signed by the appraiser and stamped with the stamp of an independent appraiser, or an appraiser in private practice, or by the stamp of the appraisal company with which the appraiser executed an employment contract <i>(for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds issued by a credit institution)</i>)	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	-
25.	A report containing evidence of the issuer's compliance with the requirements to the issuer's corporate governance , as referred to in Clause 2.20 Annex 2 to these Rules (via the IPA), accompanied by the issuer's documents evidencing compliance therewith <i>(using the IPA) (for listing exchange-registered bonds in Level One)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
26.	Documents confirming the issuer's compliance with the requirements to the issuer's corporate governance , as referred to in Clause 2.20 Annex 2 to these Rules <i>(For listing exchange-registered bonds in Level One)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of documents	pdf scan-copy via the IPA (on the report form)
27.	Issuer's certificate on compliance of the bondholders' representative with requirements set out in Article 22.9 of the Securities Market Law ¹⁹ . <i>(shall be filed for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds if the details of the exchange-registered bondholders' representative are indicated in the decision on the issue)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	-
28.	Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the bond issue (programme) with internationally recognised environmental and/or green finance goals, principles, standards and criteria and/or requirements for a verification system for sustainable (including green) development projects in the Russian Federation, or on the compliance of the issuer's policy for investing the proceeds of the bond issue or project with internationally recognised environmental and/or green finance principles and standards, in accordance with the Securities Issuance Standards. <i>(for the registration of an issue of exchange-registered bonds with an additional 'green bonds', 'sustainability bonds', or 'adaptation bonds/ identification in the decision on their issue)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	-

¹⁹ The said certificate should be signed by the person holding the position (exercising functions) of the sole executive body of the issuer of exchange-registered bonds, or the authorised official of the issuer, and by the person holding the position (exercising functions) of the sole executive body of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative or the authorised person of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative. The issuer of exchange-registered bonds may present two separate certificates, on behalf of the issuer of exchange-registered bonds and on behalf of an Exchange-registered bondholders' representative, either of which should contain the information indicated in this paragraph and should be signed by the authorised person (the issuer of exchange-registered bonds or a new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative), on whose behalf it is submitted.

29.	Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the bond issue (programme) with internationally recognised principles and standards in the area of social finance and (or) sustainable development in terms of social projects and (or) requirements for the verification system of sustainable (including green) development projects in the Russian Federation, or on the compliance of the issuer policy on investment of funds received from bond or project placement with internationally recognised principles and standards in the area of social finance in accordance with the Securities Issuance Standards. <i>(for the registration of an issue of exchange-registered bonds with an additional 'social bonds' or 'sustainability bonds' identification in the decision on their issue)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
30.	Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the bond issue (programme) with the requirements for the verification system of sustainable (including green) development projects in the Russian Federation in terms of adaptation projects in accordance with the Securities Issuance Standards. <i>(for the registration of the issue of exchange-registered bonds, with additional identification with the words "adaptation bonds" in the issue decision)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
31.	Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the bond issue (programme) with internationally recognised sustainability-related bond objectives, principles and standards in accordance with the Securities Issuance Standards. <i>(for the registration of the issue of exchange-registered bonds, with additional identification with the words "sustainability-linked bonds" in the issue decision)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
32.	Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the issuer's performance targets and their intermediate and final values with the internationally recognised climate change scenario which, according to the decision on the bond issue, is the basis for the development of the issuer's climate transition strategy. <i>(for the registration of the issue of exchange-traded bonds, with additional identification with the words "climate transition bonds" in the issue decision)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
33.	Copy of an Agreement/Contract between the issuer and the surety (guarantor) and/or its affiliated entity, whereby funds raised through exchange-registered bonds placement are transferred to the surety (guarantor) and/or its affiliated entities <i>(where exchange-registered bonds are listed in Level Two in events, specified in 2.2.1. of Annex 2 to the Rules)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	-
34.	Other documents (information) necessary for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds and their listing <i>(At request of the Exchange)</i>	As requested: either as electronic documents signed with ES, or otherwise without using ES		

Notes:

1. When submitting an Application for inclusion of securities in the List or on registration of additional issue of Exchange-registered bonds in one of allowed formats (Document with ES via the IPA or on paper) in one of the provided formats (by submitting electronic documents signed with ES, or documents in a different form (format) without using an electronic signature) all documents, attached to such an Application should be submitted in the same format (with the exception of documents that are submitted electronically only).
2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.
3. When the issuer submits an Application for inclusion of exchange-registered bonds in the List and (or) registration of issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, previously submitted documents (constituent documents, statements, documents confirming authority, and documents confirming compliance with corporate governance standards) may not be submitted again, except for when these documents have been changed and/or supplemented.
4. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

- 1) The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted.
- 2) The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two copies, or a document signed with ES via IPA (*the document can be produced via the IPA*).
- 3) If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents except for when these documents have been changed and/or supplemented.

1.1.2 In Documents submitted for the exchange-registered bond program registration:

No.	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Application to register the exchange-registered bond program <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Exchange-registered Bond Program Questionnaire <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
3.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules <i>(using IPA option)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (2 copies)	-
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
5.	A copy of the charter (incorporation document) of the issuer as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto, bearing the marking of the registering body	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
6.	The Exchange-registered bond program , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA
7.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document), that made the decision to approve the Exchange-registered bond program , with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such decision	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
8.	The prospectus for Exchange-registered bonds placed under the Exchange-registered bond program, produced in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation ²⁰ <i>(in the event when the registration of the Exchange-registered bond program is accompanied by the Exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation and registration)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA ²¹

²⁰ The prospectus of exchange-registered bonds submitted to the Exchange for registration should provide full details as outlined in Article 22 (3) of the Securities Market Law and Appendix 2 to the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 714-P dated 27 March 2020, "On Disclosure of Information by Securities Issuers". The issuer shall submit the prospectus ensuring that no information is excluded, even in instances where the issuer may disclose and/or provide information of a limited scope and/or quantity.

²¹ It's allowed to compress (zip) e-mails using WinZip-compatible software

9.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document issued by an authorised officer), that approved the Exchange-registered bond prospectus placed under the program of exchange-registered bonds, with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of approval <i>(in the event when the registration of the Exchange-registered bond program is accompanied by the Exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation and registration)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
10.	Notice of the Exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(allowed instead of the Exchange-registered bond prospectus subject to provisos specified in Clause 2 Article 22 of the Securities Market Law)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA
11.	Copy of (extract from) minutes of the general meeting of participants (shareholders) of a mortgage agent which has resolved to transfer the powers of the mortgage agent's CEO to a business entity (Management Company) <i>(for the registration of a program of Exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds issued by a mortgage agent)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
12.	Copy of accounting (financial) statements of the issuer in respect of the latest complete reporting year and reporting period comprising of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year preceding the date of submitting the documents to register the exchange-registered bond program with attached copy of the auditor's report in the event that the annual reporting is subject to mandatory audit. In this case, the accounting (financial) statements in respect of which the auditor expresses the opinion of reliability, should be attached to the auditor's report ²² <i>(for the registration of the exchange-registered bond program not accompanied by the preparation or registration their prospectus (also when a notice of exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation is submitted))</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan copy via the IPA
13.	Other documents (information) necessary to register the exchange-registered bond program <i>(At request of the Exchange)</i>	As requested: either as electronic documents signed with ES, or otherwise without using ES		

Note:

1. When submitting an Application to register the exchange-registered bond program in one of allowed formats (by submitting electronic documents signed with ES, or documents in a different form (format) without using an ES) all documents, attached to such an Application should be submitted in the same format (with the exception of documents that are submitted electronically only).

²²In the event that the specified annual or the recent completed reporting period of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year cannot be submitted, or such reporting is not delivered in full scope (composition), an **explanation certificate** signed by the person holding the post (exercising functions) of a sole executive body of the issuer or its authorised official of the issuer shall be provided.

2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.

3. When the issuer submits an Application to register the exchange-registered bond program, it is not necessary to re-submit previously submitted documents, unless such documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

4. An agreement for the relevant listing services as prescribed in the Rules shall not be submitted if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.

1.1.3 Documents submitted for the exchange-registered bond prospectus registration or when submitting a notice of exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation, also subsequently

Table 1

Exchange-registered bond prospectus registration

No	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Application to register the exchange-registered bond prospectus <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Exchange-registered Bonds Questionnaire and/or Exchange-registered Bond Program Questionnaire for which the prospectus is registered <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
3.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules <i>(using the IPA option)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (2 copies)	-
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
5.	A copy of the charter (incorporation document) of the issuer as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto, bearing the marking of the registering body	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
6.	The Exchange-registered bond prospectus , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation ²³	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA ²⁴
7.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document), that made the decision to approve the Exchange-registered bond prospectus , with an indication, if the prospectus was approved by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such approval	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
8.	Other documents (information) necessary to register the exchange-registered bond prospectus <i>(At request of the Exchange)</i>	As requested: either as electronic documents signed with ES, or otherwise without using ES		

²³ The prospectus of exchange-registered bonds submitted to the Exchange for registration should provide full details as outlined in Article 22 (3) of the Securities Market Law and Appendix 2 to the Bank of Russia Regulation No. 714-P dated 27 March 2020, "On Disclosure of Information by Securities Issuers". The issuer shall submit the prospectus ensuring that no information is excluded, even in instances where the issuer may disclose and/or provide information of a limited scope and/or quantity.

²⁴It's allowed to compress (zip) e-mails using WinZip-compatible software

Submitting a notice of preparing an exchange-registered bond prospectus

Table 2

№	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Letter of notification on preparing of exchange bond prospectus <i>(prepared using the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Exchange-registered Bonds Questionnaire and/or Exchange-registered Bond Program Questionnaire for which the prospectus is registered <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Letter, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	pdf scan copy via the IPA
5.	Notice of exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation according to the form established in the Bank of Russia's regulatory document	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	doc, docx, rtf or pdf via the IPA
6.	A copy of the charter (incorporation document) of the issuer as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto, bearing the mark of the registering body	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan copy via the IPA

Note:

1. When submitting an Application to register the exchange-registered bond prospectus or a Letter on submitting a notice of preparing the prospectus in one of allowed formats (by submitting electronic documents signed with ES, or documents in a different form (format) without using an ES) all documents, attached to such an Application or a Letter should be submitted in the same format (with the exception of documents that are submitted electronically only).
2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.
3. When the issuer submits an Application to register the exchange-registered bond prospectus or a Letter on submitting a notice of preparing the prospectus, it is not necessary to re-submit previously submitted documents, unless such documents have been amended and/or supplemented.
4. An agreement for the relevant listing services as prescribed in the Rules shall not be submitted if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services

1.1.4. For the registration of changes to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds, their program and (or) prospectus:

Documents submitted for the registration of changes to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds, their program and (or) prospectus

Table 1

No.	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Application for the registration of changes to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds and (or) their program and (or) prospectus <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Bond Questionnaire (for maintenance) or Bond Questionnaire Program <i>(via the IPA)</i> <i>(presented if the parameters in the Questionnaire are changed when registering changes to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds, including those placed within the exchange bond program; and/or changes to the exchange-registered bond program)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
3.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules <i>(using the IPA option)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (2 copies)	-
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
5.	A copy of the charter (incorporation document) of the issuer as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto, bearing the marking of the registering body	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy of a document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
6.	Amendments to the decision to issue Exchange-registered bonds , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(where the amendments to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds shall be registered, those including placed under the exchange-registered bond program)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf, or pdf via the IPA

7.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document by an authorised officer), that made the decision to make changes to the decision on the Exchange-registered bonds issue , with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such decision. <i>(for the registration of amendments made to the decision to effect issue of exchange-registered bonds, except for amendments with regard to issuer replacement upon its reorganisation)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
8.	Amendments to the Exchange-registered bond program , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(in connection with changes in the program of exchange-registered bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf, or pdf via the IPA
9.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document by an authorised officer), that made the decision to make changes to the decision on the Exchange-registered bond program , with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such decision. <i>(in connection with changes in the program of exchange-registered bonds)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
10.	Amendments to the Exchange-registered bond prospectus , produced in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(in connection with changes in the exchange-registered bond prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies)	doc, docx, rtf, or pdf via the IPA
11.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document by an authorised officer), that made the decision to make changes to the decision on the Exchange-registered bond prospectus , with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such decision. <i>(shall be filed in connection with registration of changes in the exchange-registered bond prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
12.	Notice of amendments made to the exchange-registered bond prospectus , in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulatory document (shall be filed if the issuer has earlier provided a notice of exchange-registered bond issue preparation)	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	doc, docx, rtf, or pdf via the IPA

13.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document), that made the decision to change the terms and conditions for the Exchange-registered bonds placement set out in the decision to place such exchange-registered bonds, with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of such decision. <i>(shall be filed if changes to the decision to effect issue of exchange-registered bonds or the exchange-registered bond prospectus affect the terms and conditions set out in the decision to place Exchange-registered bonds, except for amendments with regard to issuer replacement upon its reorganisation)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
14.	Document confirming the authority of the issuer's authorised management body which has made a decision to amend the decision to issue the securities, the securities prospectus, or the decision to amend the conditions specified in the decision to issue the securities (including the bond programme), if such authority has not been set out by statutory instruments and has not been specified in the issuer's articles of association.	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy	Scan-copy via the IPA
15.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document issued by an authorised officer) that made the decision to perform reorganisation by splitting, spin-off or transformation, and in the case of reorganisation by merger or acquisition, a copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the competent governance bodies of each of the legal entities participating in such merger or acquisition (order, directive, or another document issued by authorised officers) that made the decision to perform reorganisation by merger or acquisition, with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results. <i>(Such document shall be filed if changes are made aimed to replace the Exchange-registered bonds issue upon its reorganisation)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	-
16.	A document evidencing that the consent from the Exchange-registered bond holders in respect of the changes to the decision on the issue was obtained <i>Such document shall be filed if such changes are made after the placement of Exchange-registered bonds and require obtaining the consent from the Exchange-registered bond holders</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy of the document	-

17.	Documents submitted in accordance with Clause 1.1.1 hereof for the registration of an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds backed by collateral depending on the type of collateral <i>(shall be provided in the event of amendments to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds and to the exchange-registered bond prospectus (if the prospect is registered in respect of exchange-registered bonds issue) with regard to information on the terms of collateral on exchange-registered bonds and on the party providing such collateral, as prescribed in Article 27.2, Clause 6 of the Securities Market Law, and in case that the amount of collateral provided increases)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	according to Clause 1.1.1 of Annex 1 of the Rules	-
18.	Copy of the statement (document) on compliance of the changes in the issuer's policy on the use of proceeds from bond placement with internationally recognised environmental and/or green finance goals, principles, standards and criteria as required by the Securities Issuance Standards. <i>(required to register amendments to the resolution on the bond issue containing additional identification of the bond issue using the words "green bonds", related to changes in the issuer's policy on the use of proceeds from bond placement pertaining to the resolution on the bond issue)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
19.	Copy of the statement (document) on compliance of the changes to the issuer's policy on the use of proceeds from bond placement with internationally recognised social finance principles and standards as required by the Securities Issuance Standards. <i>(required for registration of changes to the resolution on the bond issue containing additional identification of the bond issue using the words "social bonds", related to changes in the issuer's policy on the use of proceeds from bond placement pertaining to the resolution on the bond issue).</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
20.	Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the bond issue with the principles and standards of financial instruments in the field of environment and green finance in terms of adaptation projects, drawn up after amendment of the issuer's policy on the use of proceeds from bond placement, pertaining to in the decision on the bond issue, in accordance with the requirements of the Securities Issuance Standards and/or Copy of the statement (document) on the compliance of the amendments to the issuer's policy on use of proceeds from bond placement with internationally accepted goals, principles, standards and criteria in the field of environment and (or) "green" financing in accordance with the requirements of Securities Issuance Standards <i>(required to register amendments to the resolution on the bond issue containing additional identification of the issue using the words "adaptation bonds" associated with changes in the issuer's policy on the use of proceeds from bond placement, depending on which changes are made to such policy of the issuer)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy	pdf scan-copy via the IPA

21.	A certificate detailing the management body of the issuer that approved the bond prospectus being amended, the date of its approval, the date of registration of that bond prospectus, or the date of submission of notification of the bond prospectus <i>(shall be submitted in connection with registration of changes in the exchange-registered bonds prospectus or notification of amendments to the exchange-registered bonds prospectus)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-
22.	Other documents (information) necessary to register changes to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds, the program of exchange-registered ends, exchange-registered bond prospectus. <i>(at request of the Exchange)</i>	As requested: either as electronic documents signed with ES, or otherwise without using ES		

Note:

1. When submitting an Application for the registration of changes to issue exchange-registered bonds, their program and (or) prospectus in one of allowed formats (by submitting electronic documents signed with ES, or documents in a different form (format) without using SE) all documents, attached to such an Application should be submitted in the same format (with the exception of documents that are submitted electronically only).
2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.
3. When the issuer submits an Application to make amendments to the decision to issue the exchange-registered bonds, their program and (or) prospectus, it is not necessary to re-submit previously submitted documents, unless such documents have been amended and/or supplemented.
4. An agreement for the relevant listing services as prescribed in the Rules shall not be submitted if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services

1. 1. 5. Documents submitted in connection with making changes to a decision to issue Exchange-registered bonds by means of:

a notification on the representative of holders of exchange-registered bonds:

No.	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Letter on making changes to the exchange-registered bonds with regard to the representative of holders of exchange-registered bonds <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Bond Questionnaire (for maintenance) <i>(via the IPA)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
3.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules <i>(using the IPA option)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (2 copies)	-
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Letter and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
5.	Notice with details on the representative of Exchange-registered bondholders in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (3 copies if submitted by the issuer and 4 copies if submitted by the representative of Exchange-registered bondholders)	Electronically via the IPA in a doc, docx, rtf, or a pdf format
6.	A copy of (extract from) a document (order, directive, or another document issued by an authorised officer), which contains the decision of the sole executive body of the issuer on appointment of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative and if, in accordance with the charter of the bond issuer, such decision falls within the competence of the collegial governance body of the bond issuer, a copy of (extract from) the minutes of the meeting of the said body, with an indication to the quorum and the voting results. <i>(shall be filed if a notice of the Exchange-registered bondholders' representative is submitted by a new representative and provided that the issuer of exchange-registered bonds appointed such Exchange-registered bondholders' representative)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-

7.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the general meeting of Exchange-registered bondholders that made the decision to elect (approve) a new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative (subject to election (approval) of a new bondholder representative by the general meeting of the bondholders).	Document with ES via the IPA	Certified copy (extract thereof) of a document	-
8.	Certificate on compliance of a new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative with requirements set out in Article 22.9 of the Securities Market Law ²⁵	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	-
9.	Other documents (information) necessary to register changes to the Decision to Issue Exchange-registered Bonds as Regards Details of Exchange-registered Bondholders' Representative <i>(At request of the Exchange)</i>	As requested: either as electronic documents signed with ES, or otherwise without using ES		

a notification of collateral account bank details holding the funds constituting the mortgage collateral for exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds, where the issuer is a mortgage agent.

№	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Letter of amendments to the mortgage-backed exchange-registered bonds decision regarding the collateral account bank details	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules <i>(using the IPA option)</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (two counterparts)	-
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Letter and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
4.	Notice with collateral account bank details in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (three counterparts)	in a doc, docx, rtf, or a pdf format via the IPA

²⁵ The said certificate should be signed by the person holding the position (exercising functions) of the sole executive body of the company, which is a new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative or an authorised official of such company, and in the event that notification of Exchange-registered bondholders' representative is made by the issuer of such bonds - also the person holding the position (exercising functions) sole executive body of the issuer of exchange bonds, or the authorized official of the issuer. The issuer of exchange-registered bonds may present two separate certificates, on behalf of the issuer of exchange-registered bonds and on behalf of a new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative, either of which should contain the information indicated in this paragraph and should be signed by the authorised person (the issuer of exchange-registered bonds or a new Exchange-registered bondholders' representative), on whose behalf it is submitted.

5.	A certificate (or a copy thereof) from the bank²⁶ confirming the opening of collateral account for the issuer <i>Указанная справка должна содержать сведения, предусмотренные нормативным актом Банка России, и должна быть подписана уполномоченным лицом банка, в котором эмитенту открыт залоговый счет.</i>	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document or certified copy thereof	-
6.	Other documents (information) necessary to register changes to the decision to issue exchange-registered bonds regarding collateral account bank details (At request of the Exchange)	As requested: either as electronic documents signed with ES, or otherwise without using ES		

Note:

1. When submitting a Notice of the Exchange-registered Bondholders' Representative, a Notice of collateral account bank details holding the funds constituting the mortgage collateral for exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds, where the issuer is a mortgage agent in one of allowed formats (by submitting electronic documents signed with ES, or documents in a different form (format) without using an electronic signature) all documents, attached to such an Application should be submitted in the same format (with the exception of documents that are submitted electronically only).

2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.

3. When submitting a Notice of the Exchange-registered Bondholders' Representative, a Notice of collateral account bank details holding the funds constituting the mortgage collateral for exchange-registered mortgage-backed bonds, where the issuer is a mortgage agent, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

4. An agreement for the relevant listing services as prescribed in the Rules shall not be submitted if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services

²⁶ A lending institution being an authorised bank in accordance with the requirements of Article 2 (3) of Federal Law No. 214-FZ of 30 December 2004 “On the Participation in Share Construction of Apartment Buildings and Other Immovable Property Units and on Amending Certain Legislative Acts of the Russian Federation”.

1.1.6. For preliminary consideration of documents with regard to exchange-registered bonds:

Table 1

**Documents submitted in preliminary consideration of
Issue-related documents with regard to exchange-registered bonds**

N o.	Document title	Filing format		
		When submitting documents signed with ES	When submitting documents Without using ES	
			On paper	Electronically
1.	Application for preliminary consideration of exchange-registered bonds issue-related documents (via the IPA)	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
2.	Exchange-registered Bonds Questionnaire in the event of preliminary consideration of documents on the issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds (via the IPA) or Exchange-registered Bond Program Questionnaire in the event of preliminary consideration of issue-related documents with regard to the exchange-registered bond program registration (via the IPA)	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document	filling in an IPA form
3.	Agreement for the relevant listing services , as prescribed in the Rules (using IPA option) or Agreement for preliminary consideration of documents , as prescribed in the Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original document (2 copies)	-
4.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	Document with ES via the IPA	Original or certified copy (extract thereof) of the document	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
5.	A copy of the charter (incorporation document) of the issuer as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto, bearing the marking of the registering authority	Document with ES via the IPA	-	pdf scan-copy via the IPA
6.	Drafts or copies of other documents necessary to register an issue (additional issue) of exchange-registered bonds, exchange-registered bond program and exchange-registered bond prospectus specified in Clause 1.1.1 of Annex 1 to the Rules (except for documents specified in Sub-Clauses 1 to 3, 25, 26 and 33), in Clause 1.1.2 and of Annex 1 (except for documents specified in Sub-Clauses 1 to 3, and Clause 1.1.3 to the Rules respectively (except for the documents specified in Sub-Clauses 1 to 3)	Document with ES via the IPA	-	Electronically via the IPA in a doc, docx, rtf, or a pdf format

Note:

1. When submitting an Application for preliminary consideration of exchange-registered bonds issue-related documents in one of allowed formats (by submitting electronic documents signed with ES, or documents in a different form (format) without using an electronic signature) all documents, attached to such an Application should be submitted in the same format (with the exception of documents that are submitted electronically only).
2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.
3. In connection with the filing, by the issuer, of an Application for preliminary consideration of exchange-registered bonds issue-related documents, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any previously filed documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.
4. An agreement for the relevant listing services as prescribed in the Rules shall not be submitted if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services

1.2. In connection with securities of corporate issuers (for the purposes of maintaining the listing of such securities):

№	Document title	Frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information	Filing format	Listing level
Regularly filed documents/information				
1.	A report containing evidence of the issuer's compliance with the requirements to the issuer's corporate governance, as referred to in Clauses 2.18 – 2.20 Annex 2 to these Rules (<i>via the IPA</i>), accompanied by the issuer's documents evidencing compliance therewith	on a quarterly basis – within 5 working days after the last date of the quarter	the report and accompanying documents: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form accompanying documents: electronically via the IPA	Levels One and Two (shares) Level One (bonds)
2.	The letter describing objective reasons for impossibility to form (a) respective committee(s) of the board of directors (the supervisory board) entirely out of independent directors (<i>in case this situation occurs</i>)	As part of the report produced at the end of the quarter in which the committees were formed	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically via IPA (as part of the report produced at the end of the quarter in which the committees were formed)	(Shares) Level One and Level Two
3.	A document providing information for the Exchange to calculate and publish return on equity and dividend yield	Upon the request of the Exchange	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper	Levels One and Two (shares)
Documents/information filed upon the occurrence of an event				

4.	Information on material facts (events or actions) affecting the issuer's financial and business operations, and press releases announcing decisions made by the issuer's governance bodies, in accordance with the requirements to the content and presentation structure of such information, as prescribed by the Bank of Russia regulations	within the time frames prescribed by the Bank of Russia regulations for the disclosure of information via the news feed.	Electronically, as described in Annex A to these Rules	all levels
5.	The information referred to in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	within the time frames prescribed by Article 17 of the Listing Rules	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, as described in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	all levels
6.	Security Questionnaire (via the IPA)	within 10 working days from the effective date of changes	electronically via the IPA	all levels
7.	Full text of the registered changes to the decision on the issue (additional issue) of securities (<i>is not provided in relation to the issue of exchange-traded bonds which issue was registered by the Exchange</i>)	within 10 working days from the registration date of such changes	text of changes – electronically via the IPA	all levels
8.	Full text of the changes to the securities prospectus	within 10 working days from the registration date/effective date of such changes	text of changes – electronically via the IPA	all levels
9.	Notice of setting the coupon rate (via the IPA)	at least 2 working days before the starting date of the coupon period in relation to which the rate was determined or not later 2 working days before the starting date of the coupon period in cases when the interest rate or income amount is determined or calculated at the end of the coupon period	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form	all levels

10	Notice of amendments made to the exchange-registered bond prospectus, in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation (in the event that the Issuer submits to the Exchange a notice of the exchange-registered bond prospectus preparation when making amendments thereto)	not later than 3 working days from the date of amendments made to the prospectus of the exchange-registered bonds	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form	all levels
13.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities	in 3 working days after the Issuer receives a notice thereof	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA	all levels

Notes:

1. The documents referred to in item 1 of the Table shall be filed for the maintenance purposes by issuers whose shares and/or bonds are included in Level One or whose shares are included in Level Two.

In this event, if the issuer's shares are included in Level One and/or Level Two, and/or such issuer's bonds are included in Level One, it shall be necessary to file the documents referred to item 1 of the Table for the purposes of maintaining such securities in relation to only those **securities that are subject to the maximum corporate governance requirements**.

2. Upon changes to the details contained in the Security Questionnaire as indicated in item 6 of the Table, the issuer shall file an updated Questionnaire in the following circumstances:

- upon a change in the general details in relation to the issuer, the Questionnaire may be filed in respect of any securities issue of such issuer;
- upon a change in the details in relation to an issue of securities, the Questionnaire shall be filed in respect of the securities issue to which such changes relate.

The Questionnaire shall not be re-submitted upon any change in the details of the determined coupon size after the placement of the bonds.

Upon any changes to the decision to issue bonds (other than Exchange-registered bonds), if the information contained in the Security Questionnaire changes in any way, the Entity shall, within 1 working day after the registration of such changes, submit the Questionnaire on the form of:

- a document with ES via the IPA

or

- on paper;
- a scanned copy of such Questionnaire in the pdf format, to be sent to listing@moex.com;
- electronically, the IPA form.

4. It shall not be necessary to file the documents referred to in item 1 of the Table for the issuers of share included in Level One at the time of its establishment, unless such issuers filed a request with the

Exchange seeking application, to such issuer and its securities, of the requirements set out in the Listing Rules, as well as mortgage agent issuers whose bonds are included in Level One.

5. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.

1.3. In connection with Russian Depositary Receipts (in respect of listing (change in the listing level) and determination of the security trading start date):

№	Document title	Placement/Circulation	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation submitted not later than 10.00 am (Moscow time) on the first business day preceding the start date of placement/first day of collection of bids on the Exchange's organised trading (for cases of securities placement)	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
4.	The text of the registered decision to effect issue (additional issue) of securities with all the amendments made thereto	placement and circulation	all levels	electronically
5.	Full text of the registered securities prospectus (if the registration of the RDRs issue was accompanied by their prospectus preparation and registration) or A document with terms and conditions for the RDRs placement (if the issuer may omit the filing and registration of the RDRs prospectus);	placement and circulation	all levels	document text – electronically via the IPA
6.	Issuer's certificate of conformity with one of the conditions referred to in Clause 1 Article 22 of the Securities Market Law (if the registration of the RDRs issue (additional issue) was not accompanied by their prospectus preparation and registration)	placement and circulation	Level Three	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
7.	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) (<i>also possible via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper

8.	A report evidencing the compliance of the issuer of the represented securities with the corporate governance requirements of the organisation as specified in Clauses 2.18-2.20 of Appendix 2 to the Rules (<i>to be generated using the IPA system</i>), with documents confirming the compliance therewith attached	placement and circulation	Level One and Level Two – RDRs on shares Level One – RDRs on bonds	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • report as an IPA form • attached forms - electronically via the IPA
9.	Report on correcting all discrepancies identified in the course of pre-listing (<i>unless three months from the date of Exchange's notice of discrepancies identified during prelisting procedures are expired</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper electronically via the IPA
10.	Notification of commencement of placement/sale of securities, date of commencement of trading (<i>generated using the IPA</i>)	placement	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form
11.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper and/or • electronically via the IPA

Notes:

1. Upon any change in the information contained in the Security Questionnaire, the Entity shall notify the Exchange in writing of such changes and shall re-submit an updated Questionnaire in an electronic form within 10 working days from the date of the coming into force of such changes. If the Russian Depositary Receipts represent the rights attaching to the bonds of a foreign issuer, the Questionnaire shall not be submitted in cases where information on the coupon amount has changed after the placement of the bonds.
2. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company. Documents (information) can be provided in English upon agreement with the Exchange.
3. If the issuer files an Application for the listing (or changing the listing level) of securities, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents.
4. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

1. The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted.
2. The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two

copies or a document signed with ES via the IPA (*the document can be produced via the IPA*).

3. If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

1.4. In relation to Russian Depositary Receipts, in particular, Exchange-registered RDR (for the purposes of maintaining the listing of such securities):

№	Document title	Frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information	Filing format	Listing level
Regularly filed documents/information				
1.	Information subject to disclosure (presentation) in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation and/or the Rules	within the deadlines set out in the Regulatory Authority's regulations for disclosure in the newswire and/or in the Rules	Electronically, in the manner prescribed in Annex A to the Regulation	All Levels
2.	A report evidencing the compliance of the issuer of the represented securities with the corporate governance requirements of the organisation as specified in Clauses 2.18-2.20 of Annex 2 to the Rules (<i>to be generated using the IPA</i>), with documents confirming their compliance attached	quarterly - no later than 5 working days from the end of the quarter	Report and attached documents: - documents with ES through the IPA - or - on paper - report – the IPA form - attached documents in electronic form through the IPA	Level One and Level Two
Documents/information filed upon the occurrence of an event				
3.	The information referred to in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	within the time frames prescribed by Article 17 of the Listing Rules	- Document with ES via the IPA - or on paper, as described in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	all levels
4.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	within 10 working days from the effective date of changes	electronically via the IPA	all levels
5.	Full text of the changes to the securities prospectus	within 10 working days from the registration date of such changes	body text of changes – electronically via the IPA	all levels
6.	Certificate on the number of free-floated RDRs and the number of securities they represent available on the account of RDR issuers prepared in compliance with the Bank of Russia requirements	on a quarterly basis – within fifteen working days after the last date of the quarter	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper	all levels
7.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities	upon request	upon request: - Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper, and/or - electronically via the IPA	all levels

Note:

1. When a document is drafted in a foreign language, it should be accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company. Documents (information) can be provided in English upon agreement with the Exchange.

1.5. For subfederal and municipal securities (in connection with listing (change in the listing level) and determination of the security trading start date):

№	Document title	Placement/Circulation	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement/contract, including the consent to personal data, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically as a pdf. File via the IPA
4.	Text of the regulation containing the general terms and conditions of securities issuance and circulation with all amendments and supplements thereto	placement and circulation	all levels	• electronically via the IPA
5.	Text of the regulation containing the terms and conditions of securities issuance and circulation with all amendments and supplements thereto	placement and circulation	all levels	• electronically via the IPA
6.	A copy of the document evidencing state registration of the terms and conditions of issuance and circulation	placement and circulation	all levels	• electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
7.	Text of the decision to effect a specific issue of securities, and of a document approving the same	placement and circulation	all levels	• electronically via the IPA
8.	An agreement (a contract) for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) ²⁷	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper
9.	Report on correcting all discrepancies identified in the course of pre-listing (<i>unless three months from the date of Exchange's notice of discrepancies identified during prelisting procedures are expired</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, IPA form

²⁷ Agreements (contracts) following the purchase or placement of an order are executed in accordance with the procedure provided for by the Russian Federation legislation

10.	Notice of the securities placement/sale start, of the trading start date (<i>produced via the IPA</i>)	Placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, IPA from
11.	Coupon rate determination notice, when such information was not included in the Security Questionnaire (<i>produced via the IPA</i>)	placement	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, IPA from
12.	Notice of bond placement completion (<i>produced via the IPA</i>)	placement	bonds	before the placement completion date • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper electronically, IPA from
13.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	placement and circulation	all levels	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, and/or • electronically

Notes:

1. Upon any change in the information contained in the Security Questionnaire, the Entity shall notify the Exchange in writing of such changes and shall re-submit an updated Questionnaire in an electronic form within 10 working days from the date of the coming into force of such changes. The Questionnaire shall not be re-submitted upon any change in the details of the determined coupon size after the placement of the bonds.
2. If the Entity files an Application for the listing (or changing the listing level) of securities, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents.
3. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement (a contract) for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed (agreement) contract for such services.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

1. The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted.
2. The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two copies or a document signed with ES via the IPA (*the document can be produced via the IPA*).
3. If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

1.6. In relation to subfederal, municipal securities (for the purposes of maintaining the listing of such securities):

№	Document title	Frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information	Filing format	Listing level
Documents/information filed upon the occurrence of an event				
1.	Text of amendments and supplements to the regulation containing the general terms and conditions of securities issuance and circulation	in the case of new (additional) issues	• electronically via the IPA	all levels
2.	Text of amendments and supplements to the regulation containing the terms and conditions of securities issuance and circulation	in the case of new (additional) issues	• electronically via the IPA	all levels
3.	Text of the decision to effect a specific issue of securities, and of a document approving the same	in the case of new (additional) issues	• electronically via the IPA	all levels
4.	The information referred to in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	within the time frames prescribed by Article 17 of the Listing Rules	• Document with ES via the IPA or on paper, as described in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	all levels
5.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	within 10 working days from the effective date of changes	Electronically via the IPA	all levels
6.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities	upon request	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA	all levels

Notes:

1. Upon changes to the details contained in the Security Questionnaire, the issuer shall file an updated Questionnaire in the following circumstances:

- upon a change in the general details in relation to the issuer, the Questionnaire may be filed in respect of any securities issue of such issuer;
- upon a change in the details in relation to an issue of securities, the Questionnaire shall be filed in respect of the securities issue to which such changes relate.

The Questionnaire shall not be re-submitted upon any change in the details of the determined coupon size after the placement of the bonds.

1.7. In relation to investment units of unit investment funds (mortgage participation certificates) (in connection with their listing (changing of the listing level) and determining the security trading start date):

№	Document title	Circulation	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically as a pdf. File via the IPA
4.	1. The text of the unit investment fund trust management rules registered by the Bank of Russia/ agreed on with the specialised depository (for mutual fund units intended for qualified investors) with all changes made	circulation	all levels	Electronically via the IPA
5.	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) (<i>using the IPA option</i>)	circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper
6.	Report on correcting all discrepancies identified in the course of pre-listing (<i>unless three months from the date of Exchange's notice of discrepancies identified during prelisting procedures are expired</i>)	placement	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper - electronically via the IPA
7.	Notice of the securities placement/sale start, of the trading start date (<i>via the IPA</i>)	circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, IPA from
8.	A certificate detailing net asset value, including the value of assets (property) of the unit investment mutual fund (for open-ended, closed-ended and interval mutual funds).	circulation	Level Three	•
9.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	circulation	all levels	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA

Notes:

1. Upon any change in the information contained in the Security Questionnaire, the Entity shall notify the Exchange in writing of such changes and shall re-submit an updated Questionnaire in an electronic form within 10 working days from the date of the coming into force of such changes (It shall not be necessary to file the Security Questionnaire upon any change in the net assets value before setting the start date for trading).
2. If the Entity files an Application for the listing (or changing the listing level) of securities, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents.
3. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

1. The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted.
2. The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two copies or a document signed with ES via the IPA (*the document can be produced via the IPA*).
3. If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

1.8. In relation to investment units of unit investment funds (mortgage participation certificates) (in connection with maintaining the listing of such securities):

№	Document title	Frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information	Filing format	Listing level
Documents/information filed upon the occurrence of an event				
1.	Information to be disclosed via the news feed of accredited information agencies	within the time frames prescribed by the statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation for the disclosure of information via the news feed.	electronically, as described in Annex A to these Rules	all levels
2.	The information referred to in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	within the time frames prescribed by Article 17 of the Listing Rules	- Document with ES via the IPA - or on paper, as described in Article 17 of the Listing Rules	all levels
3.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	within 10 working days from the effective date of changes	Electronically via the IPA	all levels
4.	1. Text of changes to the unit investment fund trust management rules (to the mortgage collateral trust management rules) registered by the Bank of Russia/ agreed on with the specialised depository (for mutual fund which units are intended for qualified investors) 2. Texts of all changes and/or extensions to the rules	within 10 working days from the registration date of such changes/approval of changes	Text of the document - electronically via the IPA	all levels
5.	Mutual fund's net asset value (for mutual funds which units are intended for qualified investors);	On a quarterly basis within 5 working days from the quarter end date	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper; electronically via the IPA	Level 3
6.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	upon request	upon request: - Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper, and/or - electronically via the IPA	all levels

Note:

1) It shall not be necessary to file the Security Questionnaire referred to in item 3 of the Table upon any change in the net assets value (mortgage collateral size).

2) If amendments and/or additions to the fund's trust management rules remove the possibility of trading units through organised trading, a notification must also be submitted in accordance with Clause 17.8 of Article 17 of the Rules.

1.9. In relation to the securities of a foreign issuer:

in connection with listing (change in the listing level) on application of the Entity

Table 1

№	Document title	Placement/ Circulation	Type of security	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, and/or Report detailing issuer's compliance with corporate governance standards, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, as a pdf. file via the IPA

5.	Letter(s) confirming that the placement and/or circulation of the securities in the Russian Federation conforms to the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation, the foreign law, including the foreign issuer's (the underlying securities issuer's) proper law, and, where applicable, (the proper law of the foreign stock exchange or Letter(s) confirming that the placement and/or circulation of the securities in the Russian Federation conforms to the requirements of foundation and internal documents of an international financial institution <i>(it shall not be necessary to file such letter(s) if the decision on the admission to placement and/or circulation was made by the Bank of Russia)</i> <i>The above-mentioned documents shall be provided upon the request of the Exchange.</i>	placement and public circulation	all types of securities	all levels	upon request – • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
6.	Document evidencing the legal status of the foreign entity in accordance with the proper law of such foreign entity, in particular, the constitutional documents and/or documents evidencing the state registration of the legal entity (if applicable to the respective entity). <i>The above-mentioned documents shall be provided upon the request of the Exchange.</i>	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	upon request – • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper and/or • electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
7.	A copy of the Bank of Russia notice of securities prospectus registration and of admission to public placement and/or circulation in the Russian Federation <i>(if such a decision was made by the Bank of Russia)</i>	placement and public circulation	all types of securities	all levels	upon request – • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically as a pdf. File via the IPA
8.	A report containing evidence of the compliance by the issuer (issuer of the represented securities) with the requirements to the company's corporate governance, as referred to in Clauses 2.18 – 2.20 Annex 2 to these Rules <i>(via the IPA)</i>, accompanied by the documents evidencing compliance therewith	placement and public circulation	shares and bonds	Levels One and Two Level One	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper the report: IPA form accompanying documents: • electronically via the IPA

9.	List of authorised participants of the foreign exchange-traded investment fund	circulation	units and shares of foreign exchange-traded investment funds	all levels	• Electronically via the IPA
10	Report on correcting all discrepancies identified in the course of pre-listing (<i>unless three months from the date of Exchange's notice of discrepancies identified during prelisting procedures are expired</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper electronically via the IPA
11	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) (also possible via the IPA)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
12	Document with information on securities prescribed in Clause 18.1.4 of the Rules	circulation	units and shares of ETFs	all levels	• electronically via the IPA
13	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (<i>as requested by the Exchange</i>)	placement and circulation	all types of securities	all levels	upon request – • Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA

Notes:

1. Documents shall be filed in the Russian language, and if the document is drafted in a foreign language, then accompanied by a Russian translation certified either by a notary or the person authorised by the issuer (issuer of underlying securities). In the event that the document was translated by a specialised company, the translation should be executed on the official letterhead of such company, verified by the seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and the executive of the company.

In this respect:

1. documents indicated in item 4 of Table 1 may be filed in the English language in the circumstances referred to in the Securities Market Law;
 2. documents referred to in items 3, 5, 6, and 9 of Table 1 may be provided in the English language;
 3. documents (information) referred to in items 8 and 13 of Table 1 may be in the English language if so agreed with the Exchange.
2. The document referred to in item 5 of Table 1 may be signed by the legal counsel.
3. Upon any change in the information contained in the Security Questionnaire, the Entity shall notify the Exchange in writing of such changes and shall re-submit an updated Security Questionnaire in an electronic form within 10 working days from the date of the coming into force of such changes. The Security Questionnaire shall not be re-submitted upon any change in the details of the determined coupon size after the placement of the bonds.
4. In case of any changes to the document referred to in item 4 of Table 1, or to foreign documents within the securities prospectus, the Entity shall file a copy of such changes within 10 working days from the date of registration/approval/making such changes.

5. If the Entity files an Application for the listing (or changing the listing level) of securities, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents. The Exchange shall be entitled to request for the updated document referred to in item 5 of Table 1 after one year since the submission of such document.
6. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.
7. It shall not be necessary to file the documents referred to in item 8 of Table 1 if inclusion of such securities in Level One or Level Two is conditional upon their inclusion, by a foreign exchange, in a list, market, or segment in accordance with the requirements set out in Clause 2.15 and 2.16 Annex 2 to these Rules.
8. Item 8 of Table 1 shall not apply to securities of international financial organisations, foreign investment funds, foreign states and central banks of foreign states, administrative-territorial units of foreign states with independent legal capacity and in other cases stipulated by the Rules.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

1. The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted.
2. The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two copies or a document signed with ES via the IPA (*the document can be produced via the IPA*).
3. If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

In determining the date securities start trading

Table 2

№	Document title	Placement/ Circulation	Type of security	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement	all types of securities	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
2.	Notice of the securities placement/sale start, of the trading start date (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement	shares, bonds	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
3.	Coupon rate determination notice (<i>via the IPA</i>), in case this information was not specified in the Security Questionnaire	placement	bonds	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form
4.	Bonds placement completion notice (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement	bonds	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form

5.	The placement completion notice, bearing a receipt confirmation mark made by the Bank of Russia (for securities placed in the Russian Federation)	placement	all types of securities	all levels	- on paper - electronically as a pdf. File via the IPA
----	--	-----------	-------------------------	------------	---

Notes:

1. The Security Questionnaire and the Securities Placement Start Notice are allowed to be filed separately from the basic set of documents not later than by 10.00 a.m. (Moscow time) on the 1st working day preceding the placement start date.
2. The coupon rate determination notice shall be filed not later than by 10.00 a.m. (Moscow time) on the 1st working day preceding the placement start date.
3. The securities placement/sale completion notice shall be filed not later than on the date of such placement/sale completion.
4. Upon any change in the information contained in the Security Questionnaire, the Entity shall notify the Exchange in writing of such changes and shall re-submit an updated Security Questionnaire in an electronic form within 10 working days from the date of the coming into force of such changes. The Security Questionnaire shall not be re-submitted upon any change in the details of the determined coupon size after the placement of the bonds.

In connection with the review of the application requesting consideration of the securities listing issue

Table 3

№	Document title	Placement/ Circulation	Type of security	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities (via the IPA)	circulation	all types of securities	Level Three	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper - IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (via the IPA)	circulation	all types of securities	Level Three	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper - IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	circulation	all types of securities	Level Three	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper - electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
4.	Letter(s) confirming that the circulation of the securities in the Russian Federation conforms to the requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation, the foreign law, including the foreign issuer's (the underlying securities issuer's) proper law, and the proper law of the foreign stock exchange (if the Exchange so requests)	circulation	all types of securities	Level Three	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - upon request: - on paper, - electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA

5.	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) <i>(the IPA option)</i>	circulation	all types of securities	Level Three	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
6.	Other documents (information) <i>(as requested by the Exchange)</i>	circulation	all types of securities	Level Three	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA

Notes:

1. The document indicated in Clause 4 of Table 3 may be drafted in the English language and must be signed by a legal advisor agreed with the Exchange. Documents (information) referred to in item 6 of the Table above may be filed in English, if so agreed with the Exchange.
2. Upon the filing of an Application, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents. The Exchange shall be entitled to request for the updated document referred to in item 4 of Table 3 after one year since the submission of such document.
3. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.

1.10. In relation to the securities of foreign issuers (for the purposes of maintaining the listing of such securities):

№	Document title	Frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information	Listing level	Filing format
Regularly filed documents/information				
1.	Information subject to disclosure (filing) in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation and/or these Rules	within the time frames prescribed by the statutes and regulations of the Regulatory Authority for the disclosure of information via the news feed and/or these Rules	all levels	electronically, as described in Annex A to these Rules
2.	Information subject to mandatory disclosure in accordance with foreign laws and proper law of the foreign stock exchange (<i>as referred to in Clause 17.4 of Article 17 of the Rules</i>)	within the time frames prescribed Clause 17.4 of Article 17 of the Rules	all levels	electronically, as described Clause 17.4 of Article 17 of the Rules
3.	A report containing evidence of the issuer's compliance by the issuer (issuer of the represented securities) with the requirements to the corporate governance, as referred to in Clauses 2.18-2.20 of Annex 2 to these Rules (<i>Document with ES via the IPA or on paper, IPA form</i>), accompanied by the documents evidencing compliance therewith	on a quarterly basis – within 5 working days after the last date of the quarter	Levels One and Two	the report and accompanying documents: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • IPA form (for the report) • electronically via the IPA (for accompanying documents)
Documents/information filed upon the occurrence of an event				
4.	Full text of securities prospectus with amendments made thereto and/or the text of such amendments registered with the Bank of Russia or If the securities prospectus was not registered with the authorised body, the full text of the prospectus with the changes made thereto and/or the text of such changes to the prospectus	within 10 working days from the registration date of such changes	all levels	electronically, pdf file via the IPA
5.	The information referred to in Article 17 of the Rules	within the time frames prescribed by Article 17 of the Rules	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, as described in Article 17 of the Rules

6.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	within 10 working days from the effective date of changes	all levels	electronically via the IPA
7.	A copy of changes to the documents referred to in Sub-Clause 6 Clause 1.9 Annex 1 to these Rules (<i>as requested by the Exchange</i>)	within 10 working days from the registration date of such changes	all levels	as requested: - Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper, and/or - electronically via the IPA
8.	The list of authorised officers of the foreign exchange-traded investment fund. (<i>only in relation to securities of foreign exchange-traded investment funds</i>)	not later than on the day of disclosure of such information by a foreign exchange-traded investment fund, but not later than 10 working days from the date of list updates	all levels	- Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper
9.	Copy of a notice on completion of placement with Bank of Russia's receipt acknowledgement (<i>in relation to securities placed within the Russian Federation territory</i>)	not later than three working days from the date of submission to the Bank of Russia	all levels	electronically via the IPA in a pdf format
10.	Document with information on securities prescribed in Clause 18.1.4 of the Rules	Monthly, not later than 10 working days from the end of a calendar month	all levels	electronically via the IPA
11.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	upon request	all levels	upon request: - Document with ES via the IPA - or - on paper, and/or - electronically via the IPA

Notes:

- Documents may be filed in the Russian language, and if a document is drafted in a foreign language, then accompanied by a translation into Russian. Any translation shall be certified by the issuer's authorised officer or by a notary public. If the translation was made by a specialised entity, it shall be filed on such entity's letterhead and certified by its seal (if any) and the signatures of the translator and the entity's chief executive.

In this respect:

- information referred to in items 1, 4 and 9 of the Table may be filed in the English language, also in the circumstances provided for in the Securities Market Law, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation or the Bank of Russia regulations.
- documents (information) referred to in items 3 and 11 of the Table may be filed in the English language if so agreed with the Exchange

- In the case of any changes to the details contained in the Security Questionnaire as indicated in

item 6 of the Table, the issuer shall file an updated Security Questionnaire within **10 working days** from the effective date of the changes, in the following circumstances:

- upon a change in the general details in relation to the issuer, the Security Questionnaire may be filed in respect of any securities issue of such issuer;
- upon a change in the details in relation to an issue of securities, the Security Questionnaire shall be filed in respect of the securities issue to which such changes relate.

Item 3 of the Table shall not apply in respect of the securities of international financial organisations, foreign investment funds, foreign countries and central banks of foreign countries, political subdivisions of foreign countries that have independent legal standing, and in other circumstances referred to in these Rules, as well as if securities can be admitted to Level One and Level Two List if they have been admitted by the foreign exchange in the list, market, segment in accordance with requirements stipulated in Clauses 2.15 and 2.16 of Annex 2 to the Rules.

1.11. In relation to Bank of Russia bonds (in connection with their listing and determination of the security trading start date):

№	Document title	Placement/Circulation	Listing level	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of securities or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
3.	A copy of a decision to effect issue (additional issue) of the Bank of Russia bonds, with an approval mark made by the competent body of the Bank of Russia	placement and circulation	all levels	• electronically, IPA form
4.	Notice of the start of placement (<i>via the IPA</i>)	placement	all levels	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
5.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (<i>as requested by the Exchange</i>)	placement and circulation	all levels	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA

Note:

1. If the Entity files an Application for the listing of securities, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents.

1.12. In relation to the Bank of Russia bonds (in connection with maintaining the listing of the securities):

№	Document title	Frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information	Filing format	Listing levels
Documents/information filed upon the occurrence of an event				
1.	A copy of a decision (amendment) to effect issue (additional issue) of the Bank of Russia bonds, with an approval mark made by the competent body of the Bank of Russia	within 10 working days from the registration date of such amendments/additional issue	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically via the IPA	all levels
2.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (<i>as requested by the Exchange</i>)	upon request	Upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper, and/or • electronically via the IPA	all levels

Note:

1. In relation to the maintenance of Bank of Russia bonds, due to the specific features of the regulatory basis of the Bank of Russia bonds market functioning, the schedule of documents/information submitted to the Exchange regarding securities listing may be changed by special decisions of the Exchange competent body.

1.13. In relation to Exchange-registered RDRs (while listing, registering an issue of Exchange-registered RDRs, registering of Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus and determination of the security trading start date):

№	Document title	Registration/Circulation	Filing format
1.	Application for the listing of Exchange-registered RDR or for a change in the listing level (<i>via the IPA</i>)	issue registration and circulation	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (<i>via the IPA</i>)	issue registration and circulation (submitted not later than 10.00 (Moscow time) on the first business day preceding the start date of placement/first day of collection of bids in the securities on the Exchange's organised trading (for cases of securities placement))	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	issue registration and circulation	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
4.	The endorsed decision to issue Exchange-registered RDRs, in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation (3 copies) or A copy of the decision to issue Exchange-registered RDRs as subsequently amended	issue registration circulation (in respect of Exchange-registered RDR not previously placed via the Exchange)	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically via the IPA • Document with ES via the IPA or • Electronically via the IPA

5.	1) A Russian Depositary Receipts prospectus in the form prescribed by the Bank of Russia regulation, (3 copies); 2) A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document issued by an authorised officer), that approved the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus, with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results in favour of approval (in events that the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus is submitted) <i>(for the registration of Exchange-registered RDRs accompanied by their prospectus preparation and registration)</i> or 1) Issuer's certificate of conformity with one of the conditions referred to in Clause 1 Article 22 of the Securities Market Law if registration of Exchange-registered RDRs issue is not accompanied by preparation and registration of their prospectus); 2) A document with terms and conditions for the Exchange-registered RDRs placement <i>(if registration of Exchange-registered RDRs issue is not accompanied by preparation and registration of their prospectus)</i>; 3) A copy (excerpt) of the minutes of the meeting (order, direction or other document) of the issuer's authorised management body that approved the document containing the RDR placement terms, indicating, if the said document was approved by a collegial management body, the quorum and voting results for its approval <i>(in case the registration of the RDR issue (additional issue) is not accompanied by the preparation and registration of the RDR prospectus)</i> or 1) Notice of the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus preparation, in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation <i>(as referred to Clause 2 Article 22 of the Securities Market Law)</i> 2) The issuer's certificate that the registration of the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus is not needed, and confirming compliance with one of provisions in Article 22, Clause 1, of the Securities Market Law, whereby the registration of the issue of exchange-registered RDRs should not be accompanied by the preparation and registration of their prospectus <i>(where the issue of exchange-registered RDRs shall be registered, those including where it is not accompanied by preparation and registration of exchange-registered RDRs prospectus)</i> or	t	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically via the IPA
----	--	---	--

	A copy of the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus as subsequently amended		
6.	A copy of the charter (constitutional documents) of the issuer, in the currently applicable version, with all changes and/or extensions made thereto	issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically via the IPA
7.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document issued by an authorised officer) that approved the decision to issue the Russian Depositary Receipts, with an indication, if the decision to issue the Russian Depositary Receipts was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results	issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
8.	A document with details of the issuer's capital measurement and units of measure. This document shall be issued according to accounting (financial) statements of the issuer in respect of the latest complete reporting period comprising of three, six or nine months of the reporting (current) year preceding the date of submitting the documents to register an issue of Exchange-registered RDRs. The document shall be signed by the person holding the position (performing the functions) of the CEO of the issuer or by a person authorised so.	issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
9.	A document evidencing that the issuer has an account with the registrar of the rights to the underlying securities.	issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
10.	A document evidencing that the account in the name of the issuer is opened with the registrar of the rights to the underlying securities for such depositary as a person acting in the interests of others. or A letter evidencing the undertaking of the issuer to use the account opened in its name with the registrar of the rights to the underlying securities for such depositary only for keeping record of the rights to the underlying securities as a person acting in the interests of others	issue registration where the registrar of the rights to the underlying securities does not provide for the identification of accounts opened in the name of persons acting in the interests of others.	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
11.	A document evidencing that the underlying securities were listed on a foreign exchange included in the schedule approved in accordance with Clause 4 Article 27.5-3 of the Securities Market Law, if the issuer of the underlying securities did not assume obligations to the holders of the Russian Depositary Receipts	issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or - on paper
12.	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) (<i>also possible via the IPA</i>)	issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper

13.	A copy of the notice from the exchange confirming admission of the Exchange-registered RDR to trading in the course of placement and registration	circulation (in respect of Exchange-registered RDR not previously placed via the Exchange)	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper
14.	A report evidencing the compliance of the issuer of the represented securities with the corporate governance requirements of the company as specified in Clauses 2.18-2.20 of Annex 2 to the Rules (<i>to be generated using the IPA system</i>), with documents confirming the compliance therewith attached	Issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • report: the IPA form • attached documents: electronically via the IPA
15.	Notification of commencement of placement/sale of securities, date of commencement of trading (<i>generated using the IPA</i>)	Registration of the issue in placement	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • IPA form
16.	Report on correcting all discrepancies identified in the course of pre-listing (<i>unless three months from the date of Exchange's notice of discrepancies identified during prelisting procedures are expired</i>)	Issue registration	• Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically via the IPA
17.	Other documents (information) necessary for the listing of the securities (as requested by the Exchange)	issue registration and circulation	upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically

Notes:

1. Upon any change in the information contained in the Security Questionnaire, the issuer shall notify the Exchange in writing of such changes and shall re-submit an updated Questionnaire in an electronic form within 10 working days from the date of the coming into force of such changes.
2. If the issuer files an Application for the listing (or changing the listing level) of securities and for the registration of an issue of RDRs, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except where changes and/or additions were made to such documents.
3. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.
4. Documents drawn up in a foreign language must be accompanied by a translation into Russian. The translation must be certified by an authorised person of the Organisation or notarised, or the translation must be made by a specialised provider. If the translation is made by a specialised provider, it must be presented on the company's letterhead and certified with a seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and head of organization. Documents (information) may be provided in English upon agreement with the Exchange.
5. The document referred to in item 9 of the Table shall be issued by the registrar of the rights to the underlying securities and meeting criteria set in Clause 3 Article 27.5-3 of the Securities Market Law, and shall be filed in the Russian language or as a properly certified Russian translation of such document.
6. The document referred to in item 11 of the Table shall be filed in the Russian language or as a properly certified Russian translation of such document. Such document may be issued (provided) by the issuer.

Pre-consideration of documents in accordance with Clause 7.1 hereof:

1. The documents (draft documents) shall be submitted for pre-consideration electronically via the Issuer's Personal Account on the website of the Exchange, except for the relevant agreements are originally submitted.
2. The agreements for listing services/pre-consideration of documents for listing securities on paper in two copies or a document with ES via the IPA (there is an option to produce a document via the IPA).
3. If the Issuer submits an Application for documents pre-consideration for the listing, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents unless these documents have been amended and/or supplemented.

1.14. In relation to Exchange-registered RDR (in connection with the registration of changes to the decision to issue, and/or to the prospectus of Exchange-registered RDRs):

№	Document title	Filing format
1.	Application for the registration of changes to the decision to issue of Exchange-registered RDRs, and/or to the prospectus of Exchange-registered RDRs (<i>via the IPA</i>)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
2.	Security Questionnaire (if change affects the parameters of Exchange-registered RDRs) (<i>via the IPA</i>)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically, IPA form
3.	Documents evidencing the powers of the signatory to the Application, and/or executed Agreement, in accordance with the requirements of Annex A to these Rules	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically as a pdf. file via the IPA
4.	The changes to the decision to issue Exchange-registered RDRs, in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation (3 copies)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically
5.	The changes to the Exchange-registered RDRs prospectus, in the form prescribed by a Bank of Russia regulation (3 copies)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically
6.	A copy of the issuer's charter (incorporation document) as currently applicable with all amendments and/or additions thereto	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper • electronically
7.	A copy of (extract from) minutes of the meeting of the issuer's competent governance body (order, directive, or another document issued by an authorised officer) that made the decision to make changes to the decision to issue Exchange-registered RDRs, and/or the prospectus of Exchange-registered RDRs , with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper
8.	A document containing an indication to the proposed date of splitting (consolidation) of the underlying securities (if changes affect the quantity of such underlying securities to which the title is represented by one Russian Depositary Receipt, caused by splitting (consolidation) of such underlying securities)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper
9.	A copy of (extract from) the decision (minutes of the meeting of) (order, directive, or another document) of the issuer's authorised governance body that made the decision to split the Russian Depositary Receipts, with an indication, if such decision was made by the collegiate governance body, to the quorum and the voting results (if changes affect the quantity of such underlying securities to which the title is represented by one Russian Depositary Receipt, caused by such splitting of the Russian Depositary Receipts)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper

10.	A document containing an indication to the proposed date of the change in the scope and/or the procedure for exercising the rights attaching to the underlying securities in accordance with a foreign law (if changes affect the procedure for exercising, by the holders of Russian Depositary Receipts, of the rights attaching to the underlying securities)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper
11.	A copy of an agreement to change the terms and conditions of the agreement between the issuer of the underlying securities and the issuer of Russian Depositary Receipts (if changes affect the terms and conditions of the said agreement)	• Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper
12.	An agreement for the provision of appropriate listing services as envisaged in these Rules (2 copies) (<i>the IPA option</i>)	on paper
13.	Other documents (information) necessary for the registration of amendments (as requested by the Exchange)	Upon request: • Document with ES via the IPA - or • on paper, and/or electronically via the IPA

Notes:

1. It shall not be necessary to file an agreement for the provision of respective listing services referred to in the Rules if there exists an earlier executed contract for such services.

2. Documents drawn up in a foreign language must be accompanied by a translation into Russian. The translation must be certified by an authorised person of the Organisation or notarised, or the translation must be made by a specialised provider. If the translation is made by a specialised provider, it must be presented on the company's letterhead and certified with a seal (if any) and signatures of the translator and head of organization. Documents (information) may be provided in English upon agreement with the Exchange.

3. If the Issuer submits an Application to register amendments, it shall not be necessary to re-submit any earlier provided documents, except for the events of any changes and (or) amendments were made to such documents

Schedule of requirements for inclusion and maintenance of securities in Level One and Level Two

2.1. In relation to shares of Russian issuers:

2.1.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	The quantity of free-floated shares of the issuer (FFs), their total market value ¹	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.21 of this Annex	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.21 of this Annex, and Clause 3.4.2 of Annex 3 for the Growth Sector
2.	The period of existence of the issuer or the legal entity (in particular, where the reorganisation (by transformation or spin-off) of such entity resulted in the establishment of the issuer, or the period of existence of the issuer or the legal entity which, according to the consolidated financial statements, controls one or more businesses, provided that such business(es) account(s) for at least 50% of the entire business of the group of which the issuer is a part	At least 3 years	At least 1 year or at least 1 month if the issuer controls the institution (subsidiary) that exists no less than 1 year under the condition that the share of business (businesses) of such an institution according to consolidated financial statements comprises no less than 50% of the whole business of the group which the issuer belongs to
3.	Issuance and disclosure (publication) of consolidated financial statements (and if none is available, standalone financial statements), accompanied by auditor's opinion confirming its accuracy ²	In respect of 3 complete years preceding the date of inclusion of the shares in Level One	In respect of 1 complete year preceding the date of inclusion of the shares in Level Two
4.	Corporate governance requirements	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.18 of this Annex	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.19 of this Annex
5.	Information disclosure	The Issuer has committed to disclose the information during the entire period the securities are maintained on the list to the extent and according to procedures set in the disclosure rules (requirements) approved by the Exchange ³	The Issuer has committed to disclose the information during the entire period the securities are maintained on the list to the extent and according to procedures set in the disclosure rules (requirements) approved by the Exchange ³

1. These requirements apply in connection with the inclusion of outstanding shares in Level One and Level Two.

At the same time, shares or depositary receipts representing underlying shares may be included in Level One or Level Two List in the manner described in Article 10 of these Rules, regardless of whether the FF value set in Sub-Clause 1 Clause 2.21 of this Annex is met, if it is expected that such requirement will be met upon the completion of the proposed placement and/or proposed sale of such securities.

2. In the case of issuer reorganisation, requirement provision to produce and disclose (publish) audited financial statements availability shall apply starting with the financial statements for the year in which issuer reorganisation was completed, and where issuer reorganisation was completed after 1 October, starting with the financial statements for the year following that in which such reorganisation was completed (other than the Entity that survived in a merger, or from which spin-off was effected, or where the Entity was transformed).

Where one of provisions to include shares of Russian issuers in Level One and Level Two is the existence of a legal entity exercising control over one or more businesses according to the consolidated financial statements, provided that the share of such business (businesses) is at least 50 percent of the group's total business, which the issuer is a part of (Clause 2 of the Table), a provision to produce and disclosure (publish) audited financial statements (Clause 3 of the Table) shall apply to the consolidated financial statements of the legal entity, provided that the said financial statements are made according to IFRS or other internationally recognised rules.

3. The disclosure rules (requirements) approved by the Exchange shall be published on the website of the Exchange.

2.1.2. Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Quantity of free-floated shares of the issuer (FFs)	For 6 consecutive months in relation to ordinary and preferred shares: - Less than 7.5% of total ordinary shares or preferred shares (preferred shares of a certain type) placed by the issuer	For 6 consecutive months: - in relation to ordinary and preferred shares less than 4% of total ordinary shares or preferred shares (preferred shares of a certain type) placed by the issuer; - for ordinary and preferred shares listed subject to 1.2.3 of Sub-Clause 1.2 of Clause 2.21 of Annex 2 to the Rules – below 1% of the total number of ordinary shares or preferred shares (preferred shares of a specific type) issued by the issuer respectively (this provision applies until 30 September 2027); For the Growth Sector and grounds for exclusion are determined in accordance with Clause 3.4.2 of Annex 3.
2.	Failure to comply with the requirements to corporate governance	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.18 of this Annex	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.19 of this Annex
3.	The issuer's free float remains below the FF value after expiry of three months from the completion of placement and/or sale of securities	As set out in Clause 2.21, 1 of this Annex ¹	As set out in Sub-Clause 1.2.1 of Clause 2.21 of this Annex (for ordinary and preferred shares listed subject to 1.2.3 of Sub-Clause 2.2.1 of Clause 2.21 of Annex 2 to the Rules) Requirements are outlined in Sub-Clause 1.2.3 of Clause 2.21 of this Annex (for ordinary and preferred shares listed subject to 1.2.3 of Sub-Clause 2.2.1 of Clause 2.21 of Annex 2 to the Rules)

4. ²	Daily median trading volume in each calendar quarter ³	Less than the volume set out in internal document of the Exchange	Less than the volume set out in internal document of the Exchange

1. Applies if the shares or the depositary receipts representing shares were included in Level One or Level Two List, regardless of whether the FF value set in Sub-Clause 1 Clause 2.21 of this Annex is met, if it was expected that such requirement will be met upon the completion of the proposed placement and/or proposed sale of such securities.

2. The conditions referred to in Sub-Clauses 4 and 5 of Clause 2.1.2 above shall not apply to foreign shares or to depositary receipts representing shares.

3. Should any reasons for exclusion, as specified in Clause 2.1.2, be identified, the Exchange will separately determine and disclose on its website the median trading volumes in each calendar quarter for maintaining securities in Level One List and Level Two List, along with their calculation specifics and usage rules.

4. The Exchange shall approve and disclose a separate internal document – the Requirements for the Daily Median Trading Volume of Shares in a Calendar Quarter Applicable for Maintaining Shares on Level One and Level Two Quotation Lists of Securities Admitted to Trading on Moscow Exchange, Calculation Specifics and Usage Rules.

2.2. In relation to bonds of Russian issuers:

2.2.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Scope of issue (each issue within the bond program) ¹	At least RUB 2 billion	At least RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of a bond	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Period of existence ² of the issuer or the surety (guarantor) (if any) ³	At least 3 years	At least 1 year, or at least three months in the event that there is a surety (guarantor) with the period of existence minimum 1 year
4.	Issuance and disclosure (publication) of consolidated financial statements (and if none is available, standalone financial statements), accompanied by auditor's opinion confirming its accuracy ⁴	In respect of 3 complete years preceding the date of inclusion of the bonds in Level One Where the obligations on the bonds are covered by a suretyship or an independent guarantee, a provision for including bonds of Russian issuers in Level One shall be issuance and disclosure (publication) of annual consolidated statements (or, where it is not applicable, standalone financial statements) both by the issuer and the surety (guarantor) in accordance with timeframes prescribed for disclosure (publication) of the issuer's financial statements (except where a constituent entity of the Russian Federation or a municipality acts as such surety).	Issuer's financial statements in respect of 1 complete year preceding the date of inclusion of the bonds in Level Two, or if there is a surety (guarantor) as described in item 3 herein, surety's (guarantor's) financial statements in respect of 1 complete year, preceding the date of inclusion of the bonds in Level Two (if the existence period of the issuer is less than 1 year). The surety (guarantor), including a foreign legal entity, shall disclose (publish) its financial statements within the time frames prescribed for the disclosure of such statements by the issuer.
5.	Absence of issuer's default	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place
6.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) have a certain credit rating ⁶	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange. The credit rating requirements in relation to the surety (guarantor) is applied provided that the amount of the	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange. The credit rating requirements in relation to the surety (guarantor) is applied provided that

		collateral posted shall not be less than the sum total of the par value of all bonds within the issue (additional issue) being listed, and the aggregate coupon yield on such bonds	the amount of the collateral posted shall not be less than the sum total of the par value of all bonds within the issue (additional issue) being listed, and the aggregate coupon yield on such bonds
7.	Compliance with the requirements to corporate governance	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex	Not applicable

1. The bond issue volume shall be calculated as a product of the number of securities placed (or to be placed) by the par value of the bond (hereinafter and before, the issue volume).

2. For the purposes of determining the period of existence of the issuer or the suretyship (guarantor), the period of existence of the legal entity that was reorganised into the issuer or the surety (guarantor) is also included.

3. The issuer's existence period condition shall not apply if bonds are backed with collateral. The amount of the collateral provided shall be not less than the sum total of the par values of all bonds within the bond issue (additional issue) being listed in the quotation list and the aggregate coupon income on such bonds, in particular if the terms and conditions set out in the decision to effect issue (additional issue) of bonds allow for their early redemption if so requested by their holders.

The condition for the application of the 3-months minimum issuer existence if there exists a surety (guarantor) that has been in existence for at least 1 year, as provided for Level Two, applies only if there exists an agreement/contract between the issue and such surety (guarantor) and/or entities affiliated with the guarantor (companies part of the same holding (group of companies)) whereby the proceeds of the issuer bonds placement are passed over to the surety (guarantor) and/or entities affiliated with the guarantor (companies part of the same holding (group of companies)), or if similar provisions are present in the securities issue documentation.

4. In relation to a surety (guarantor) that is a foreign legal entity, a provision to produce and disclose (publish) audited statements (line 4) shall apply to the statements prepared in accordance with IFRS or other internationally recognised rules different from the IFRS. In the case of issuer (surety, guarantor) reorganisation, a provision to produce and disclose (publish) audited statements shall apply starting with the financial statements for the year in which the reorganisation was completed, and where such reorganisation was completed after 1 October, starting with the financial statements for the year following that in which such reorganisation was completed (other than the issuer (surety, guarantor) that survived in a merger, or from which spin-off was effected, or where the issuer (surety, guarantor) was transformed).

5. The Exchange shall have the right to set in its separate resolution bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bond issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings.

When one of sureties (guarantors) meets the credit rating level requirement and the size of collateral provided by such surety (guarantor) is not less than the total par value of bonds in the listed bond issue (additional issue) and aggregate coupon yield on such bonds, the credit rating level requirement shall not be applied to other sureties (guarantors) relative to the bonds issue.

2.2.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Scope of issue (each issue within the bond program)	Less than RUB 2 billion	Less than RUB 500 million

2.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) and the surety (guarantor) do not have a credit rating of certain level ¹	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 6 Sub-Clause 2.2.1 of this Annex	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 6 Sub-Clause 2.2.1 of this Annex
3.	Non-compliance with the requirements to corporate governance	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex	Not applicable

1. The Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bonds issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings if bonds have been listed in pursuance with the Exchange's resolution on setting bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange shall apply bond issue credit rating only.

2.3. For the bonds of Russian issuers where performance of the bond-related obligations is secured by a government guarantee of the Russian Federation and/or a suretyship or an independent guarantee of state-owned corporations¹, and bonds of state-owned corporations²:

2.3.1. Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Scope of issue (each issue within the bond program)	At least RUB 2 billion	At least RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of the bonds	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency

1. If the laws of the Russian Federation allow such state-owned corporations to issue such guarantees or suretyships.

2. For the purposes of including the bonds of Russian issuers in Level One or Level Two, the government guarantee of the Russian Federation, suretyship or independent guarantee of a state-owned corporation backing the performance of the obligations owed in relation to such bonds of Russian issuers, shall extend onto all payments of the issuer (the par value of the bonds and all coupon payments), in particular if the terms and conditions set out in the decision to effect issue (additional issue) of the bonds provide for the ability to request their early redemption.

2.3.2. Grounds for exclusion:

	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
.	Scope of issue (each issue within the bond program)	Less than RUB 2 billion	Less than RUB 500 million

2.4. In relation to subfederal and municipal securities:

2.4.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
---	---------------------------------	-----------	-----------

1.	Volume of issue	At least RUB 1 billion	At least RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of the bonds	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Terms and conditions of issue	Do not contain any limitations on the circulation of securities among the general public and/or their offering to the general public	Do not contain any limitations on the circulation of securities among the general public and/or their offering to the general public
4.	Absence of issuer's default	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place
5.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) have a credit rating of certain level	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange

2.4.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	Less than RUB 1 billion	Less than RUB 500 million
2.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) and the surety (guarantor) do not have a credit rating of certain level	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 5 Sub-Clause 2.4.1 of this Annex	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 5 Sub-Clause 2.4.1 of this Annex

2.5. Requirements applicable in connection with the listing of government securities:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One
1.	Volume of issue	At least RUB 2 billion
2.	Terms and conditions of issue	Do not contain any limitations on the circulation of securities among the general public and/or the offering of the securities to the general public

2.6. In relation to the bonds of a private partner issuer:

2.6.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Scope of issue (each issue within the bond program)	At least RUB 1 billion	At least RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of a bond	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Approval date of the decision to effect issue	Decision on the issue is approved after the partnership agreement effective date	Decision on the issue is approved after the partnership agreement effective date
4.	Condition of the decision to effect bonds issue	Establishes restricted purpose of the bonds issue, i.e. implementation of an effective partnership agreement	Establishes restricted purpose of the bonds issue, i.e. implementation of an effective partnership agreement
5.	Issuance and disclosure (publication) of annual consolidated financial statements (and if none is available, standalone financial statements), accompanied by auditor's opinion confirming its accuracy ¹	Annual consolidated financial statements (or, where it is not applicable, separate financial statements) are prepared and disclosed by the private partner issuer that has been in existence for more than 1 year. Where the obligations on the bonds are covered by a suretyship or an independent guarantee, a provision for including bonds issues of a the private partner issuer shall be timely produced and disclosed (published) annual consolidated statements (or, where it is not applicable, separate financial statements), both by the private partner issuer and the surety (guarantor) in accordance with timeframes prescribed for disclosure (publication) of the issuer's financial statements (except where a constituent entity of the Russian Federation or a municipality acts as such surety).	Annual consolidated financial statements (or, where it is not applicable, separate financial statements), are prepared and disclosed by the issuer – private partner that has been in existence for more than 1 year.
6.	Absence of private partner issuer's default	Private partner issuer's default did not take place, or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the private partner issuer's default took place	Private partner issuer's default did not take place, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the

			private partner issuer's default took place
7.	Availability of a credit rating level ³ with an issuer-concessioner / with an issue of bonds or with an underwriter/guarantor.	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies not lower than the level specified by the Exchange. The requirement for the availability of a credit rating with an underwriter(s)/guarantor(s) shall be applied provided that the total amount of the collateral furnished is not less than the amount of the nominal value of all bonds from the included issue / additional issue and total coupon yield on them	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies not lower than the level specified by the Exchange. The requirement for the availability of a credit rating with an underwriter(s)/guarantor(s) shall be applied provided that the total amount of the collateral furnished is not less than the amount of the nominal value of all bonds from the included issue / additional issue and total coupon yield on them

1. In the case of the private partner issuer (surety, guarantor) reorganisation, a provision to produce and disclose (publish) financial statements shall apply starting with the financial statements for the year in which the reorganisation was completed, and where such reorganisation was completed after 1 October, starting with the financial statements for the year following that in which such reorganisation was completed (other than the private partner issuer (surety, guarantor) that survived in a merger, or from which spin-off was effected, or where the private partner issuer (surety, guarantor) was transformed)

2. The Exchange is entitled to establish by its separate decision the bond issuing criteria, subject to which the Exchange shall apply only the credit rating assigned to bond issues and shall not apply the credit ratings assigned to the issuer or underwriter(s)/guarantor(s).

If an adequate credit rating is available with one of the underwriters/guarantors and the amount of the collateral furnished by such underwriter/guarantor is not less than the amount of the nominal value of all bonds from the included issue / additional issue and total coupon yield on them, then the requirement for availability of the credit rating with other underwriters/guarantors in relation to such issue shall not be applied.

2.6.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Scope of issue (each issue within the bond program)	Less than RUB 1 billion	Less than RUB 500 million
2.	Unavailability of the credit rating ¹ level with an issuer-concessioner / with an issue of bonds or with an underwriter/guarantor	Unavailability of the credit rating level determined as stipulated by para 7 Sub-Clause 2.6.1 of this Annex	Unavailability of the credit rating level determined as stipulated by Sub-Clause 7 Clause 2.6.1 of this Annex

1. The Exchange shall apply only the credit rating assigned to bond issues and shall not apply the credit ratings assigned to the issuer or underwriter(s)/guarantor(s), if the bonds have been included in compliance with the Exchange's decision on establishing the issue criteria, with which the Exchange shall apply only the credit rating of issues.

2.7. In relation to mortgage-backed bonds¹:

2.7.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	At least RUB 1 billion	At least RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of the bonds	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Issuance and disclosure (publication) of annual consolidated financial statements (and if none is available, standalone financial statements), accompanied by auditor's opinion confirming its accuracy ²	Assumption, by the bonds issuer, of the obligation to disclose (publish) annual financial statements. Where the performance of bonds-related obligations is secured by a suretyship or an independent guarantee, the surety (guarantor) shall assume the obligation to disclose (publish) consolidated (and if consolidated are not available, standalone) annual financial statements. In this event, the surety (guarantor), including a foreign legal entity, shall disclose (publish) its annual financial statements within the time frames prescribed for the disclosure of such statements by the issuer	Assumption, by the bonds issuer, of the obligation to disclose (publish) annual financial statements.
4.	Absence of issuer's default	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place
5.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) have a credit rating of certain level ³	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange
6.	Compliance by the issuer that is a lending organisation with corporate governance requirements	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex	Not applicable

1. Where two or more bond issues are covered by one and the same mortgage collateral, and different orders of priority for the purposes of the performance of obligations are set in relation to such bond issues, those bond issues in relation to which the obligations are performed the last in such order of priority shall not be included in Level One.

2. The requirement for the preparation and disclosure (publication) of annual consolidated financial statements (in the absence of such statements - individual financial statements) with the attachment of an audit report confirming its reliability does not apply to the issuer, which is a mortgage agent.

In the case of surety (guarantor) reorganisation, the requirement of audited statements availability shall apply starting with the financial statements for the year in which the reorganisation was completed, and where such reorganisation was completed after 1 October, starting with the financial statements for the year following that in which such reorganisation was completed (other than the surety (guarantor) that survived in a merger, or from which spin-off was effected, or where the surety (guarantor) was transformed).

3. The Exchange shall have the right to set in its separate resolution bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bond issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings.

2.7.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	Less than RUB 1 billion	Less than RUB 500 million
2	The issuer (or the bonds issue) and the surety (guarantor) do not have a credit rating of certain level ¹	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in Sub-Clause 5 Clause 2.7.1 of this Annex	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 5 Sub-Clause 2.7.1 of this Annex
3.	Non-compliance by the issuer that is a lending organisation with corporate governance requirements	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex	Not applicable

1. The Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bonds issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings if bonds have been listed in pursuance with the Exchange's resolution on setting bond issue criteria subject to which the Exchange shall apply bond issue credit rating only.

2.8. In relation to investment units of open, interval and closed unit investment funds:

2.8.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Net assets value of mutual investment fund	At least RUB 1 billion	At least RUB 250 million
2.	Requirements to trading volume with investment units of mutual investment fund	The daily trading volume amounts to at least RUB 5 million in at least two thirds of trading days over the three months preceding the decision to include the investment units in Level One	The daily trading volume amounts to at least RUB 100 thousand in at least two thirds of trading days over the three months preceding the decision to

			include the investment units.
--	--	--	-------------------------------

2.8.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Net assets value of mutual investment fund	Less than RUB 1 billion for 1 month.	Less than RUB 250 million

2.9. Requirements for inclusion of investment units of mutual investment funds:

No	Conditions for inclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	The market maker's activities provided for by the Rules of trust management of the exchange traded mutual investment fund	The volume of investment unit transactions during Exchange trading by a market maker of an exchange traded mutual investment fund within the main trading session / trading period of a single trading day, upon reaching which, the market maker's obligation shall be ceased that day, is at least 50 million roubles, or the period of performing the market maker's obligation by the market maker of an exchange traded fund within the main trading session / trading period of a single trading day shall be at least three quarter of the trading time of that day	The volume of investment unit transactions during Exchange trading by a market maker of an exchange traded mutual investment fund within the main trading session / trading period of a single trading day, upon reaching which, the market maker's obligation shall be ceased that day, is at least 10 million roubles, or the period of performing the market maker's obligation by the market maker of an exchange traded mutual investment fund within the main trading session / trading period of a single trading day shall be at least 50 % of the trading time of that day
2.	The number of trading days, during which the market maker's obligations on the investment units of an exchange traded investment fund need not be performed	Not more than three trading days per month	Not more than three trading days per month

2.10. Reasons for excluding investment units of exchange traded mutual investment funds:

No	Reasons for excluding	Level One	Level Two
1.	Failure by market maker to perform the obligation related to transactioning with investment units of an exchange traded mutual investment fund until the specified volume is reached, or fulfilment by the market maker of its obligations within the main trading session / trade period of a single trading day for less than the established time of that day trading (if the Exchange has taken a decision on the materiality	The requirements are set forth in Clause 1 of the Table, 2.9.1 of this Annex	The requirements are set forth in Clause 1 of the Table, 2.9.1 of this Annex

	and continuity of failure to meet the above conditions)		
2.	Exceeding the number of trading days, during which the market maker's obligations on the investment units of an exchange traded investment fund are not performed over the specified number of days (if the Exchange has taken a decision on the materiality and continuity of such excess to be included on the quotation list)	Over three trading days per month	Over three trading days per month

2.11. In relation to securities of foreign countries, political subdivisions of independent legal standing, and central banks of foreign countries:

2.11.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	At least an equivalent of RUB 2 billion	At least an equivalent of RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of the bonds	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Absence of issuer's default	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place
4.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) have a credit rating of certain level ¹	The credit rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange	The credit rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange

1. The Exchange shall have the right to set in its separate resolution bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bond issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings.

2.11.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	Less than an equivalent of RUB 2 billion	Less than an equivalent of RUB 500 million
2.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) and the surety (guarantor) do not have a credit rating of certain level ¹	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in Sub-Clause 4 Clause 2.11.1	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in Sub-Clause 4 Clause 2.11.1 of this Annex

1. The Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bonds issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings if bonds have been listed in pursuance with the Exchange's resolution on setting bond issue criteria subject to which the Exchange shall apply bond issue credit rating only.

2.12. In relation to bonds of international financial organisations:

2.12.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	At least an equivalent of RUB 2 billion	At least an equivalent of RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of the bonds	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Terms and conditions of issue	Do not contain any limitations on the circulation of securities among the general public in the Russian Federation and/or the offering of the securities to the general public in the Russian Federation	Do not contain any limitations on the circulation of securities among the general public in the Russian Federation and/or the offering of the securities to the general public in the Russian Federation
4.	Issuance and disclosure (publication) of annual consolidated financial statements (and if none is available, standalone financial statements), accompanied by auditor's opinion confirming its accuracy ¹	Assumption, by the bonds issuer, of the obligation to disclose (publish) annual financial statements	Assumption, by the bonds issuer, of the obligation to disclose (publish) annual financial statements
5.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) have a credit rating of certain level ²	The credit rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange	The credit rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange

1. The statements shall be prepared in accordance with IFRS or other internationally recognised rules different from IFRS.

2. The Exchange shall have the right to set in its separate resolution bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bond issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings.

2.12.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	Less than an equivalent of RUB 2 billion	Less than an equivalent of RUB 500 million
2.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) and the surety (guarantor) do not have a credit	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 5 Sub-Clause 2.12.1 of this Annex

	rating of certain level ¹	para 5 Sub-Clause 2.12.1 of this Annex	
--	--------------------------------------	--	--

1. The Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bonds issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings if bonds have been listed in pursuance with the Exchange's resolution on setting bond issue criteria subject to which the Exchange shall apply bond issue credit rating only.

2.13.1 Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

№	Conditions to the inclusion in:	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	At least RUB 1 billion	At least RUB 500 million
2.	Par value of the bonds	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency	Does not exceed RUB 50,000 or 1,000 monetary units if the security par value is denominated in a foreign currency
3.	Absence of issuer's default	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place	Issuer's default did not take place, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the circumstances in relation to which the issuer's default took place
4.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) have a credit rating of certain level ²	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange	The rating level assigned by one of rating agencies is equal to or greater than that set by the Exchange
5.	Compliance, by the special project financing vehicle, with the corporate governance requirements ³	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex	Not applicable

1. The Exchange shall have the right to set in its separate resolution bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bond issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings.

2. The requirements set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex shall not apply to a special project financing vehicle, if the charter of such vehicles provides that the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) shall not be elected.

2.13.2 Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	Volume of issue	Less than RUB 1 billion	Less than RUB 500 million
2.	The issuer (or the bonds issue) and the surety (guarantor) do not have a credit rating of certain	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 5 Sub-Clause 2.13.1	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in para 5 Sub-Clause 2.13.1 of this Annex

	level ¹	of this Annex	
3.	Failure of the special project financing vehicle to comply with the corporate governance requirements	The requirements are set out in Clause 2.20 of this Annex	Not applicable

1. The Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bonds issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings if bonds have been listed in pursuance with the Exchange's resolution on setting bond issue criteria subject to which the Exchange shall apply bond issue credit rating only.

2.14. Requirements in connection with the inclusion of Russian Depositary Receipts:

Russian Depositary Receipts may be included in Level One and Level Two provided that one of the following conditions is met:

№	Level One	Level Two
1.	The securities represented by the Russian Depositary Receipts are already included in one of the lists, markets or segments of foreign exchanges referred to in Annex 6 to these Rules	The securities represented by the Russian Depositary Receipts are already included in one of the lists, markets or segments of foreign exchanges referred to in the schedule approved by the Exchange
2.	In relation to the issuer of shares or bonds represented by Russian Depositary Receipts, as well as in relation to such shares or bonds, in particular where the Russian Depositary Receipts certify the title to a certain quantity of the foreign issuer's securities that certify the rights in relation to the foreign issuer's shares or bonds, the conditions to the inclusion of the respective securities in Level One as set out in Annex 2 (2.1, 2.2) to these Rules, are met	In relation to the issuer of shares or bonds represented by Russian Depositary Receipts, as well as in relation to such shares or bonds, in particular where the Russian Depositary Receipts certify the title to a certain quantity of the foreign issuer's securities that certify the rights in relation to the foreign issuer's shares or bonds, the conditions to the inclusion of the respective securities in Level Two as set out in Annex 2 (2.1, 2.2) to these Rules, are met

2.15. Requirements in connection with the inclusion of the foreign issuer's share and depositary receipts representing the foreign issuer's shares:

Foreign issuer's shares and depositary receipts representing the foreign issuer's shares may be included in Level One and Level Two provided that one of the following conditions is met:

№	Level One	Level Two
1.	The foreign issuer's securities to be included are already included in one of the lists, markets, segments of foreign exchanges referred to in Annex 6 to these Rules, or the listing procedure was started in relation to such securities at a foreign exchange	The foreign issuer's securities to be listed are already included in one of the lists, markets, segments of foreign exchanges referred to in the schedule approved by the Exchange, or the listing procedure was started in relation to such securities at a foreign exchange
2.	In relation to the shares being listed and their issuer, or in relation to the shares represented by depositary receipts and their issuer, the condition to the inclusion of shares in Level One as set out in Annex 2 (2.1) to these Rules, are met	In relation to the shares being listed and their issuer, or in relation to the shares represented by depositary receipts and their issuer, the condition to the inclusion of

		shares in Level Two as set out in Annex 2 (2.1) to these Rules, are met
--	--	---

2.16. In relation to foreign issuer's bonds and foreign depositary receipts representing bonds:

2.16.1. Requirements applicable in connection with inclusion:

Foreign issuer's bonds and foreign depositary receipts representing bonds may be included in Level One and Level Two provided that one of the following conditions is met:

№	Level One	Level Two
1.	1.1. The foreign issuer's securities to be included are already included in one of the lists, markets, segments of foreign exchanges referred to in Annex 6 to these Rules, or the listing procedure was started in relation to such securities at a foreign exchange 1.2. Credit rating of a certain level The issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by the depositary receipts) or the bond issue (issue of bonds represented by depositary receipts) or the surety (guarantor) or the Prescribed Legal Entity¹ have a credit rating assigned by one of rating agencies not lower than that prescribed by the Exchange² 1.3. The issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) and the Prescribed Legal Entity¹ is not in default or at least 3 years passed from the cessation of the obligations on which the issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) / the Prescribed Legal Entity had defaulted	1.1. The foreign issuer's securities to be listed are already included in one of the lists, markets, segments of foreign exchanges referred to in the schedule approved by the Exchange, or the listing procedure was started in relation to such securities at a foreign exchange 1.2. The issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by the depositary receipts) or the bond issue (issue of bonds represented by depositary receipts) or the surety (guarantor) or the Prescribed Legal Entity¹ have a credit rating assigned by one of rating agencies not lower than that prescribed by the Exchange² 1.3. The issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) and the Prescribed Legal Entity¹ is not in default, or at least 2 years passed from the cessation of the obligations on which the issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) / the Prescribed Legal Entity had defaulted
2.	In relation to the bonds being listed and their issuer, or in relation to the bonds represented by depositary receipts and their issuer, the conditions for the inclusion of bonds in Level One as set out in Annex 2 (2.2) to these Rules, are met	In relation to the bonds being listed and their issuer, or in relation to the bonds represented by depositary receipts and their issuer, the conditions for the inclusion of bonds in Level Two as set out in Annex 2 (2.2) to these Rules, are met

1. The requirements in relation to the Prescribed Legal Entity shall apply if the foreign issuer's securities prospectus contains rule(s) whereby the securities placement revenues are to be transferred to the Prescribed Legal Entity.

2. The Exchange shall have the right to set in its separate resolution bond issue criteria whereby the Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bond issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings.

2.16.2. Grounds for exclusion:

№	Grounds for exclusion	Level One	Level Two
1.	The foreign exchange excludes the bonds from the respective list, market, segment or the securities were not included in the respective list (market, segment) of a foreign exchange ¹	As indicated in Annex 6 to these Rules	As indicated in the list approved by the Exchange
2.	The issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) (or the bond issue (issue of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) and the surety (guarantor) and the Prescribed Legal Entity ² do not have credit rating of a certain level ³	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in Sub-Clause 1.2.2 Clause 2.16.1 of this Annex	Absence of a credit rating level determined in the manner described in Sub-Clause 1.2 Clause 2.16.1 of this Annex
3.	The default of the issuer (issuer of the bonds represented by depositary receipts) or of the Prescribed Legal Entity ²	All bonds of the issuer (of the issuer of underlying securities) are excluded	All bonds of the issuer (of the issuer of underlying securities) are excluded
4.	Existence of grounds for exclusion ⁴	Set out in Clause 2.2.2 Annex 2 to these Rules	Set out in Clause 2.2.2 Annex 2 to these Rules

1. The grounds shall apply in the manner set out in Clause 3.5 Article 22 of these Rules.

2. The grounds for exclusion in relation to the Prescribed Legal Entity shall apply where the foreign issuer's securities prospectus contains provision(s) that any revenues from securities placement will be passed over to the Prescribed Legal Entity.

3. The Exchange only applies credit ratings assigned to bonds issues and does not apply issuer or surety (guarantor) ratings if bonds have been listed in pursuance with the Exchange's resolution on setting bond issue criteria subject to which the Exchange shall apply bond issue credit rating only.

4. This ground shall apply in the manner set out in Clause 3.5 Article 22 of these Rules.

2.17. Requirements in connection with the inclusion of securities of a foreign exchange-traded investment fund:

№	Conditions for the inclusion in:	
	Level One	Level Two
1.	The average net asset value of a foreign exchange-traded fund for the 3 months preceding the date such value is calculated on (for the period from the date securities of the foreign exchange-traded fund complete listing	The average net asset value of a foreign exchange-traded fund for the 3 months preceding the date such value is calculated on (for the period from the date securities of the foreign exchange-traded fund complete listing

	procedures on the foreign exchange, if the said period does not exceed three months), calculated in accordance with the personal law of the person obligated in relation to securities of the foreign exchange-traded fund, is an amount equivalent to: - at least RUB 1 billion²⁸ or - no less than RUB 100 billion (if none of the Russian brokers is included on the list of authorised persons disclosed by the Exchange in accordance with the normative act of the Bank of Russia) (at the official rate set by the Bank of Russia in accordance with Clause 15 of Article 4 of Federal Law No. 86-FZ of 10 July 2002 “On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)”, as of the date the average net asset value of a foreign exchange-traded fund is calculated)	procedures on the foreign exchange, if the said period does not exceed three months), calculated in accordance with the personal law of the person obligated in relation to securities of the foreign exchange-traded fund, is an amount equivalent to: - at least RUB 50 million (if at least one Russian broker is on the list of authorised persons disclosed by the Exchange according to Bank of Russia) or - at least RUB 100 billion (no Russian brokers are on the list of authorised persons disclosed by the Exchange according to Bank of Russia) (at the official rate set by the Bank of Russia in accordance with Clause 15 of Article 4 of Federal Law No. 86-FZ of 10 July 2002 “On the Central Bank of the Russian Federation (Bank of Russia)”, as of the date the average net asset value of a foreign exchange-traded fund is calculated)
2	The volume of trading in securities of the foreign exchange-traded fund on the Exchange made by market makers during each main trading session hours (trading period, if so provided for by the trading rules), which, if reached, releases market makers from their obligations on that day in accordance with the agreement between the market maker and the Exchange, is at least either of those listed below, whichever is greater: - at least RUB 50 million, - average daily volume of trading in securities of a collective investment scheme in respect of which the agreement has been concluded, executed on the Exchange trading during the 3 months preceding the given trading session (for the period from the start date of trading in securities of the collective investment scheme on the Exchange, if the said period does not exceed 3 months)	The volume of trading in securities of the foreign exchange-traded fund on the Exchange made by market makers during each main trading session hours (trading period, if so provided for by the trading rules), which, if reached, releases market makers from their obligations on that day in accordance with the agreement between the market maker and the Exchange, is least either of those listed below, whichever is greater: - at least RUB 1 million, - average daily volume of trading in securities of a collective investment scheme in respect of which the agreement has been concluded, executed on the Exchange trading during the 3 months preceding the given trading session (for the period from the start date of trading in securities of the collective investment scheme on the Exchange, if the said period does not exceed 3 months)

²⁸ The requirement applies subject to the specifics set out in the Bank of Russia’s normative act establishing requirements for the average net asset value for inclusion of securities of a foreign exchange-traded investment fund in Level One.

2.18. Schedule of requirements to the issuer's corporate governance which are to be met for shares to be included in Level One

1. For the issuer's shares to be included in Level One, such issuer shall meet the following requirements*:

1) The board of directors (supervisory board) elected by the issuer (hereinafter, the board of directors) shall include, among others, persons each of which shall be sufficiently independent for formulating a position of their own and shall be capable of making objective judgment free from the influence of the issuer's executive bodies, certain groups of shareholders, or other stakeholders, and shall possess a sufficient degree of professionalism and experience (hereinafter, an independent director). The number of independent directors shall be not less than one fifth of all board of directors' members and shall not be less than three.

A member of the board of directors, as a rule, cannot be an independent director if he:

- a) is affiliated with the issuer;
- b) is affiliated with a material shareholder of the issuer;
- c) is affiliated with a material counterparty of the issuer;
- d) is affiliated with a competitor of the issuer;
- d) is affiliated with the government (the Russian Federation, or a constituent entity of the Russian Federation) or a municipality.

The independence of the members of the board of directors shall be determined in accordance with the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) Member Independence Criteria set out in Annex 4 of these Rules (hereinafter, the Independence Criteria).

2) The issuer's board of directors shall establish an audit committee, headed by an independent director, the core functions of which shall, among other things, include:

- a) control of the assurance of completeness, accuracy and reliability of the issuer's financial statements;
- b) control of the reliability and efficiency of the risk management and internal control system;
- c) assurance of independence and objectiveness of the internal and external audit functions;

The audit committee shall consist of independent directors or, where this is not possible for objective reasons, independent directors shall constitute the majority of the committee members, while other committee members may be members of the board of directors other than the chief executive officer and/or the members of the collegiate executive body of the issuer.

3) The issuer's board of directors shall establish a compensation committee**, the core functions of which shall, among other things, include:

- a) development and periodic revision of the issuer's policy of remuneration of the members of the board of directors, the sole executive body and members of the issuer's collegiate executive body, oversight of such policy implementation and delivery;
- b) preliminary assessment of the performance of the issuer's executive bodies based on the year results in accordance with the issuer's compensation policy;
- c) development of the conditions of early termination of employment contracts with the sole executive body and the members of the issuer's collegiate executive body, including all tangible liabilities of the issuer and the conditions of their provisions;
- d) development of recommendations for the board of directors as regards determination of the amount of compensation and the principles underlying provision of incentives to the issuer's corporate secretary (head of the structural unit that performs the functions of the corporate secretary);

The compensation committee shall consist of independent directors or, where this is not possible for objective reasons, independent directors shall constitute the majority of the committee members, while other committee members may be members of the board of directors other than the chief executive officer and/or the members of the collegiate executive body of the issuer.

4) The issuer's board of directors shall establish a nomination (HR, appointments) committee (hereinafter, the nomination committee) **, the core functions of which shall, among other things, include:

- a) annual detailed formal self-assessment or external performance assessment of the board of directors and individual board members, as well as board committees, determination of priority areas for the reinforcement of the board of directors' capability;

- b) interaction with shareholders, not to be limited to the major shareholders, with the purpose of the development of recommendations for the shareholders in relation to the voting on the election of nominees to the board of directors of the issuer;
- c) planning of staff appointments, in particular, taking into account business continuity issues, of members of the collegiate executive body and of the chief executive officer, development of recommendations for the board of directors as regards nominees to the position of the corporate secretary (head of the structural unit that acts as the corporate secretary), members of the entity executive bodies and other key executives;

The majority of the nomination committee members shall be independent directors, while other committee members may be members of the board of directors, other than the chief executive officer and/or members of the issuer's collegiate executive body.

5) The existence of the issuer's corporate secretary or the special structural unit(s) performing the functions of the corporate secretary, with the following functions among other things:

- a) support of the issuer's interaction with the regulatory authorities, trading authorities, the registrar, other professional securities market participants, within the corporate secretary's terms of reference;
- b) prompt notification of the board of directors of any findings of violation of the law or the entity internal documents insofar as compliance with such documents is part of the entity corporate secretary's functions.

The corporate secretary (or the special structural unit performing the functions of the corporate secretary) may perform other functions as set out in the regulations of the corporate secretary (or of the special structural unit performing the functions of the corporate secretary).

The corporate secretary (the head of the structural unit performing the functions of the corporate secretary) shall report to the issuer board of directors, and shall be appointed to, and removed from, his office by the issuer's chief executive officer, subject to the consent of, or coordination with, the board of directors.

6) The existence of the regulations of the issuer's corporate secretary (special structural unit(s) performing the functions of the corporate secretary) developed with reference to the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance recommended by the Bank of Russia. In this regard, if such regulations do not conform to the Code of Corporate Governance recommended by the Bank of Russia, explanations of the reasons for such non-conformance shall be disclosed.

7) The existence of a distinct internal document regulating the issuer's dividend policy, approved by the issuer board of directors.

8) The existence of a separate structural unit(s) of the issuer performing internal audit, or an arrangement where internal audit is conducted by an external independent organisation engaged by the issuer. For the purposes hereof, the internal audit functions shall include, among other things:

- a) assessment of the internal control system efficiency;
- b) assessment of the risk management system efficiency (for lending organisations, verification of the efficiency of the banking risk assessment methodology and banking risk management procedures established by the lending organisation internal documents (methodologies, programs, rules, regulations and procedures governing the performance of banking transactions and deals, banking risk management), and of the completeness of the application of the above-mentioned documents, review of the risk management function performance);
- c) assessment of corporate governance matters (if a corporate governance committee does not exist).

The head of the issuer's structural unit conducting internal audit (the issuer's official responsible for internal audit to whom the head of such structural unit directly reports) shall be appointed to, and removed from, his respective office by the issuer's chief executive officer pursuant to the decision of the issuer's board of directors, and shall functionally report to the issuer's board of directors, and administratively, to the chief executive officer. For the purposes hereof, the above-mentioned persons shall not manage any of the issuer's functional areas of activity that require making of management decisions in relation to the audit targets.

9) The existence of the issuer's policy in the area of internal audit (the internal audit regulations) approved by the issuer's board of directors which sets out the goals, objectives and terms of reference of the structural unit(s) performing the internal audit functions, and where an external independent entity is engaged to perform internal audit, also the procedure for the selection of, and contracting with, such entity.

The committees referred to in par. 1 of Clause 2.18 of Annex 2 should be formed by the Board of Directors no later than 30 days from the date of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders at which the Board of Directors was elected (applicable for maintenance purposes).

2. The Exchange may make the decision to include in (upgrade the listing level to) Level One, or to refrain from the decision to exclude from Level One, any shares, if the issuer finds a member of (nominee to) the board of directors independent, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

1) The issuer's board of directors (on a case-by-case basis under exceptional circumstances) acknowledged independence of a member of (or nominee to) the board of directors, notwithstanding that it qualifies under the formal criteria of relationship to the issuer, a material shareholder of the issuer, a material counterparty and/or competitor of the issuer, the state (the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation) and/or a municipality, as set out in the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) Member Independence Criteria, only if such relationship does not affect the respective person's ability to make independent, objective and bona-fide judgment (hereinafter, a decision acknowledging independence of the board of directors' member).

2) The issuer provided a decision of the board of directors that contains a well-reasoned justification of the acknowledgement of independence of a member of (nominee to) the board of directors).

3) The decision acknowledging the independence of a member of the board of directors is disclosed on the website of the issuer in the board of directors' section (as part of information of the members of the board of directors)²⁹, with the indication to:

- the quorum at the issuer's board of directors meeting and the results of vote on such issue, with an indication of full name and the voting option (FOR, AGAINST, ABSTAINED) chosen, in relation to each member of the board of directors (supervisory board) that voted on the issue of acknowledging independence of the member of (nominee to) the board of directors or abstained from vote;
- the content of the decision, with a well-reasoned justification of the acknowledgement of independence of the member of (nominee to) the board of directors);
- the date of the issuer's board of directors meeting where the respective decision was made;
- the issue date and number of the minutes of issuer's board of directors meeting where the respective decision was made.

4) Upon the re-election of the issuer's board of directors, the procedure for acknowledging independence of a board of directors' member that doesn't meet the Independence Criteria shall be repeated.

If new affiliation criteria are identified, or new relevant circumstances are found in respect of identified affiliation criteria, which have not been covered by the resolution of acknowledging independence of the board of directors' member, the procedure for acknowledging independence of the board of directors' member (nominees to the board of directors) that doesn't meet the Independence Criteria shall be repeated, provided that above-mentioned criteria and (or) circumstances do not affect his/her ability to make independent, objective and bona fide judgements.

The Exchange may decide to deny inclusion in (upgrade in the listing level to) Level One, or decide to

²⁹ Such decision of acknowledging independence of a board of director's member shall be accessible on the issuer's website until the date of the next general shareholders' meeting at which such member of the board of directors of the issuer is elected. In the event that a nominee to the board of directors is acknowledged independent and further elected to the board, such resolution shall be disclosed in accordance with procedures described in Sub-Clause 3 hereof.

exclude from Level One, any shares referred to in this Clause, if the conditions set out in this Clause are not met.

For the purposes of securities listing, the Exchange shall have the right not to treat as independent those members of the board of directors (nominees to the board of directors) for whom the decisions acknowledging their independence was made.

* In connection with the inclusion of a foreign issuer's shares in Level One, the requirements of this Clause shall apply insofar as they may relate to the foreign issuer considering the specific regulations provided in the proper law of such foreign issuer. In connection with the finding whether foreign issuers and securities of foreign issuers meet the requirements of this Clause, any legal concepts shall be interpreted in accordance with the Russian law.

** The functions of the nomination committee may be delegated to the compensation committee, the corporate governance committee or another committee of the board of directors.

2.18.1 Recommendations on the issuer's corporate governance

If the issuer acknowledges independence of a member of/a candidate to the board of directors in accordance with procedures set in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 2.18 hereof, the issuer is further recommended to ensure that such member of/candidate to the board of directors sign a declaration of an independent member of /candidate to the board of directors produced according to the form recommended by the Exchange (hereinafter referred to as the "Declaration").

The issuer is recommended to disclose signing the Declaration by a member of the board of directors on its website in the board of directors' section (as part of information of the members of the board of directors). It is also recommended that such information should be made available on the issuer's website until the date of the next annual general meeting of shareholders following the one at which the present board of directors of the issuer is elected.

If the board of directors is re-elected, and if the information stated in the Declaration changes, it is recommended that the member of the board of directors should sign the Declaration once again.

2.19. Schedule of requirements to the issuer's corporate governance which are to be met for shares to be included in Level Two

1. For the issuer's shares to be included in Level Two, such issuer shall meet the following requirements*:

1) The board of directors (supervisory board) elected by the issuer (hereinafter, the board of directors) shall include, among others, persons each of whom shall be sufficiently independent for formulating a position of their own and shall be capable of making objective judgment free from the influence of the issuer's executive bodies, certain groups of shareholders, or other stakeholders, and shall possess a sufficient degree of professionalism and experience (hereinafter, an independent director). The number of independent directors shall not be less than two.

A member of the board of directors, as a rule, cannot be an independent director if he:

- a) is affiliated with the issuer;
- b) is affiliated with a material shareholder of the issuer;
- c) is affiliated with a material counterparty of the issuer;
- d) is affiliated with a competitor of the issuer;
- d) is affiliated with the government (the Russian Federation, or a constituent entity of the Russian Federation) or a municipality.

The independence of the members of the board of directors shall be determined in accordance with the Board of Directors Member Independence Criteria set out in Annex 4 of these Rules (hereinafter, the Independence Criteria).

- 2)** The issuer's board of directors shall establish an audit committee, headed by an independent director, the core functions of which shall, among other things, include:
- a) control of the assurance of completeness, accuracy and reliability of the issuer's financial statements;
 - b) control of the reliability and efficiency of the risk management and internal control system;
 - c) assurance of independence and objectiveness of the internal and external audit functions.

The audit committee shall consist of independent directors or, where this is not possible for objective reasons, the majority of committee members shall be independent directors, and the remaining committee members may include members other than the chief executive officer and/or the members of the collegiate executive body of the issuer.

- 3)** The existence of the issuer's corporate secretary or special structural unit(s) performing the functions of the corporate secretary, with the following functions among other things:
- a) support of the issuer's interaction with the regulatory authorities, trading authorities, the registrar, other professional securities market participants, within the corporate secretary's terms of reference;
 - b) prompt notification of the board of directors of any findings of violation of the law or the entity internal documents insofar as compliance with such documents is part of the entity corporate secretary's functions.

The corporate secretary (or the special structural unit performing the functions of the corporate secretary) may perform other functions as set out in the regulations of the corporate secretary (or of the special structural unit performing the functions of the corporate secretary).

The corporate secretary (the head of the structural unit performing the functions of the corporate secretary) shall report to the issuer board of directors, and shall be appointed to, and removed from, his office by the issuer's chief executive officer, subject to the consent of, or coordination with, the board of directors.

- 4)** The existence of a distinct internal document regulating the issuer's dividend policy, approved by the issuer board of directors.

- 5)** The existence of a separate structural unit(s) of the issuer performing internal audit, or an arrangement where internal audit is conducted by an external independent organisation engaged by the issuer. For the purposes hereof, the internal audit functions shall include, among other things:

- a) assessment of the internal control system efficiency;
- b) assessment of the risk management system efficiency (for lending organisations, verification of the efficiency of the banking risk assessment methodology and banking risk management procedures established by the lending organisation internal documents (methodologies, programs, rules, regulations and procedures governing the performance of banking transactions and deals, banking risk management), and of the completeness of the application of the above-mentioned documents, review of the risk management function performance);
- c) assessment of corporate governance matters (if a corporate governance committee does not exist).

The head of the issuer's structural unit conducting internal audit (the issuer's official responsible for internal audit to whom the head of such structural unit directly reports) shall be appointed to, and removed from, his respective office by the issuer's chief executive officer pursuant to the decision of the issuer's board of directors, and shall functionally report to the issuer's board of directors, and administratively, to the chief executive officer. For the purposes hereof, the above-mentioned persons shall not manage any of the issuer's functional areas of activity that require making of management decisions in relation to the audit targets.

- 6)** The existence of the issuer's policy in the area of internal audit (the internal audit regulations) approved by the issuer's board of directors which sets out the goals, objectives and terms of reference of the structural unit(s) performing the internal audit functions, and where an external independent entity is engaged to perform internal audit, also the procedure for the selection of, and contracting with, such entity.

The committees referred to in par. 1 of Clause 2.19 of Annex 2 should be formed by the Board of Directors no later than 30 days from the date of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders at which the Board of Directors was elected (applicable for maintenance purposes).

2. The Exchange may make the decision to include in (upgrade the listing level to) Level Two, or to refrain from the decision to exclude from Level Two, any shares, if the issuer acknowledges independence of a member of (nominee to) the board of directors, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

1) The issuer's board of directors (on a case-by-case basis under exceptional circumstances) acknowledged independence of a member of (or nominee to) the board of directors, notwithstanding that it qualifies under the formal criteria of relationship to the issuer, a material shareholder of the issuer, a material counterparty and/or competitor of the issuer, the state (the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation) and/or a municipality, as set out in the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) Member Independence Criteria, only if such relationship does not affect the respective person's ability to make independent, objective and bona-fide judgment (hereinafter, a decision acknowledging independence of the board of directors' member).

2) The issuer provided a decision of the board of directors that contains a well-reasoned justification of the acknowledgement of independence of a member of (nominee to) the board of directors.

3) The decision acknowledging the independence of a member of the board of directors is disclosed on the website of the issuer in the board of directors' section (as part of information of the members of the board of directors)³⁰, with the indication to:

- the quorum at the issuer's board of directors meeting and the results of vote on such issue, with an indication of full name and the voting option (FOR, AGAINST, ABSTAINED) chosen, in relation to each member of the board of directors that voted on the issue of acknowledging independence of the member of (nominee to) the board of directors or abstained from vote;
- the content of the decision, with a well-reasoned justification of the acknowledgement of independence of the member of (nominee to) the board of directors);
- the date of the issuer's board of directors meeting where the respective decision was made;
- the issue date and number of the minutes of issuer's board of directors meeting where the respective decision was made.

4) Upon the re-election of the issuer's board of directors, the procedure for acknowledging independence of a board of directors' member that doesn't meet the Independence Criteria shall be repeated.

If new affiliation criteria are identified, or new relevant circumstances are found in respect of identified affiliation criteria, which have not been covered by the resolution of acknowledging independence of the board of directors' member, the procedure for acknowledging independence of the board of directors' member (nominees to the board of directors) that doesn't meet the Independence Criteria shall be repeated, provided that above-mentioned criteria and (or) circumstances do not affect his/her ability to make independent, objective and bona fide judgements.

The Exchange may decide to deny inclusion in (upgrade in the listing level to) Level Two, or decide to exclude from Level Two, any shares referred to in this Clause, if the conditions set out in this Clause are not met.

For the purposes of securities listing, the Exchange shall have the right not to treat as independent those members of the board of directors (nominees to the board of directors) for whom the decisions acknowledging their independence was made.

³⁰ Such decision of acknowledging independence of a board of director's member shall be accessible on the issuer's website until the date of the next general shareholders' meeting at which the new board of directors of the issuer is elected. In the event that a nominee to the board of directors is acknowledged independent and further elected to the board, such resolution shall be disclosed in accordance with procedures described in Sub-Clause 3 hereof.

* In connection with the inclusion of a foreign issuer's shares in Level Two, the requirements of this Clause shall apply insofar as they may relate to the foreign issuer considering the specific regulations provided in the proper law of such foreign issuer. In connection with the finding whether foreign issuers and securities of foreign issuers meet the requirements of this Clause, any legal concepts shall be interpreted in accordance with the Russian law.

2.19.1 Recommendations on the issuer's corporate governance

If the issuer acknowledges independence of a member of/a candidate to the board of directors in accordance with procedures set in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 2.19 hereof, the issuer is further recommended to ensure that such member of/candidate to the board of directors sign a declaration of an independent member of /candidate to the board of directors produced according to the form recommended by the Exchange (hereinafter referred to as the "Declaration").

The issuer is recommended to disclose signing the Declaration by a member of the board of directors on its website in the board of directors' section (as part of information of the members of the board of directors). It is also recommended that such information should be made available on the issuer's website until the date of the next annual general meeting of shareholders following the one at which the present board of directors of the issuer is elected.

If the board of directors is re-elected, and if the information stated in the Declaration changes, it is recommended that the member of the board of directors should sign the Declaration once again.

2.20. Schedule of requirements to the issuer's corporate governance which are to be met for bonds to be included in Level One

For the issuer's bonds to be included in Level One, such issuer shall meet the following requirements:

- 1) The issuer that is a business entity shall have an elected board of directors.
- 2) The board of directors or a competent governance body of the issuer that is not a business entity shall approve the internal audit policy (the internal audit regulations). Such policy (regulations) set out the goals, objectives and terms of reference of the structural unit(s) (external independent entity) performing the internal audit functions, and where an external independent entity is engaged to perform internal audit, also the procedure for the selection of, and contracting with, such entity.
- 3) The existence of a separate structural unit(s) of the issuer performing internal audit functions, or an arrangement where internal audit is conducted by an external independent organisation engaged by the issuer. For the purposes hereof, the internal audit functions shall include, among other things:
 - a) assessment of the internal control system efficiency;
 - b) assessment of the risk management system efficiency (for lending organisations, verification of the efficiency of the banking risk assessment methodology and banking risk management procedures established by the lending organisation internal documents (methodologies, programs, rules, regulations and procedures governing the performance of banking transactions and deals, banking risk management), and verification of the completeness of the application of the above-mentioned documents, review of the risk management function performance);
 - c) assessment of corporate governance matters (if a corporate governance committee does not exist).

The head of the issuer's structural unit engaged in internal audit (the issuer's official responsible for internal audit to whom the head of such structural unit directly reports) shall be appointed to, and removed from, his respective office by the issuer's chief executive officer pursuant to the decision of the issuer's board of directors, and shall functionally report to the issuer's board of directors, and administratively, to the chief executive officer. For the purposes hereof, the above-mentioned persons shall not manage any of the issuer's functional areas of activity that require making of management decisions in relation to the audit targets.

2.21. Requirements to free-floated shares of an issuer

1. Requirements to the number of the issuer's free-floated shares and (or) their total market value:

1.1. In connection with inclusion in Level One:

1.1.1. The total market value of the issuer's free-floated shares shall be:

- not less than RUB 3 billion **in relation to ordinary shares**; and
- not less than RUB 1 billion in relation to preferred shares.

1.1.2. The number of the issuer's free-floated shares (FFs) shall be equal:

2.16.1.1. at least 10% of all issued ordinary shares or of total preferred shares issued (preferred shares of a given type) accordingly, for issuers with the market capitalisation of **> RUB 60 billion**;

2.16.1.2. at least FF value of all issued ordinary shares or of total preferred shares issued (preferred shares of a given type) accordingly, for issuers with the market capitalisation of **≤ RUB 60 billion**;

FF shall be calculated according to the following formulae:

$$FF = (0.25789 - 0.00263 \times Cap) \times 100\%,$$

where:

FF – issuer's free-floated shares of a certain category (type);

Cap – issuer's market capitalisation (in RUB billion).

1.2. In connection with inclusion (changing the listing level) in Level Two (except for the Growth Sector):

1.2.1. In case of including the shares in Level Two or transferring the shares from Level Three to Level Two:

1) The total market value of the issuer's free-floated shares shall be:

- not less than RUB 2 billion **in relation to ordinary shares**; and
- not less than RUB 1 billion **in relation to preferred shares**.

2) The free float (FFs) of the issuer must be at least 10% of all issued ordinary shares (for foreign issuers, shares of the given type), or of total preferred shares issued (preferred shares of a given type) accordingly.

1.2.2. In case of transferring the shares from Level One to Level Two, the number of the issuer's free-floated shares shall be:

- at least 4% of the total number of issued ordinary shares (for foreign issuers, shares of a certain type) or the total number of issued preferred shares (preferred shares of a certain type), respectively.

1.2.3. From the effective date of this revised version of the Listing Rules until 30 June 2027 (inclusive), shares may be included in the Level Two List without meeting the free float shares (FFs) requirements, provided it is expected that the following condition will be met by the end of the planned placement and/or sale of shares, completed no later than 30 June 2027 (inclusive)³¹:

1) The total market value of issuer's shares on free float must be:

- RUB 2 billion a minimum **for ordinary shares**
- RUB 1 billion a minimum **for preferred shares**

2) The free float shares (FFs) of the issuer must constitute not less than 1% of the total issued ordinary shares (for foreign issuers – shares of the given type) or the total issued preferred shares (preferred shares of a specific type), as appropriate.

³¹This applies subject to Article 10 (10.4) of these Rules.

2. The number of free-floated shares (FFs) shall be determined using the methodology approved by the Exchange and disclosed via the Exchange website.
3. The total market value of ordinary shares shall be calculated as the product of the price of ordinary shares by the quantity of ordinary shares issued (for foreign issuers, shares of the given type); the total market value of preferred shares shall be calculated as the product of the price of preferred shares by the quantity of issued preferred shares of the given type.
4. The issuer's market capitalisation shall be calculated as the sum total of the product of the price of ordinary shares by the quantity of ordinary shares issued and the product of the price of preferred shares by the quantity of preferred shares issued.
5. The price per share shall be determined as the market price of the security calculated in the manner set out in the Bank of Russia regulations.
6. Where foreign depositary receipts underlying shares are included in Level One or Level Two, the price of the shares underlying such depositary receipts may be determined with reference to the price in relation to the foreign depositary receipts representing such shares.

At the same time, the price of such foreign depositary receipts shall be determined with reference to the closing price of such securities prevailing at any foreign stock exchange (chosen by the Exchange).

7. If the price of share or a foreign depositary receipt cannot be determined in the manner described in this Clause, such price shall be determined in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Exchange and disclosed via the Exchange website.

Requirements in relation to, and schedule of documents to be filed with the Moscow Exchange in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in the IIM Sector, IIM-Prime Segment, Growth Sector and the Segments of the Sustainability Sector

3.1. Requirements in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in IIM Sector:

3.1.1. In respect of shares and depositary receipts representing shares:

№	Requirement	Application of requirement
1.	The issuer's market capitalisation is at least RUB 500 million (the threshold value of this criterion may be changed by the Exchange decision) ¹	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance
2.	The issuer (the issuer of underlying securities) shall meet at least one of the following criteria: 1) the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) manufactures products, provides services, develops and/or applies technologies included in the schedule of scientific, technological and technical development priorities in the Russian Federation, or in the schedule of critical technologies of the Russian Federation approved by Presidential Decree dated 07.07.2011 No. 899 "On Approval of Scientific, Technological and Technical Development Priorities in the Russian Federation and of the Schedule of Critical Technologies of the Russian Federation"; 2) the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) invests in innovative and high-technology companies and nanoindustry projects; 3) the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) received financing from /engaged in the projects of one of the following specialised organisations: Rusnano, RVK (or funds established by RVK), VEB Innovations Fund, and Skolkovo Fund; 4) the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) is listed on the register of accredited IT companies³² that the Ministry of Digital Development, Communications and Mass Media of the Russian Federation publishes on its website; 5) the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) applies innovative technologies and approaches in its business; 6) Listed on the Register of Small Technology Companies	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. For securities maintenance, the compliance with this requirement shall be verified by the IIM Expert Council's opinion issued in the manner and within time frames set out in item 5 of this Table. The IIM Expert Council's opinion on non-compliance of the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) with the given requirements shall constitute grounds for removing securities from the IIM Sector.
3.	Preparation and disclosure (publication) of financial statements ²	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion
4.	The issuer shall enter into an agreement with the Listing Agent; the effective period of such agreement shall be at least 1 year	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion

³² The Ministry of Digital Development, Communications and Mass Media of the Russian Federation provides state accreditation to IT companies in accordance with the Regulations on the State Accreditation of IT Companies.

	from the start date of trading in the issuer's securities in the course of circulation/placement in IIM (with the exception of securities with market capitalisation of not less than RUB 10 million)	
5.	Existence of IIM Expert Council opinion. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall not be required in the event that: - there is a document in place issued by a specialised organisation listed in para 3 item 2 of the Table herein stating that the Issuer (Issuer of the underlying securities) received financing from/was engaged in the projects of such organisations; - the issuer complies with requirements listed in para 4 item 2 of this Table and para 6 item 2 of this Table; - there is parallel delisting of securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall be revised for confirmation at least once in three years ³ from the date of the IIM Expert Council opinion or, if no such opinion exists in the events identified, from the date of inclusion in the IIM Sector (IIM-Prime Segment).

1. The market capitalisation of the Russian issuers shall be calculated as the sum total of the product of the price of ordinary shares by the quantity of ordinary shares issued, and the product of the price of preferred shares by the quantity of preferred shares issued. The market capitalisation of foreign issuers shall be calculated as the sum total of the product of the price of shares included in the IIM Sector by the quantity of such shares, subject to the specific regulations of Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to depositary receipts.

In this regard, the share price shall be determined in accordance with Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules, while in relation to foreign depositary receipts representing shares, the price of the shares underlying such depositary receipts may be determined based on the price in relation to the foreign depositary receipts representing such shares.

At the same time, the price of such foreign depositary receipts shall be determined with reference to the closing price of such securities prevailing at any Russian or foreign exchange (chosen by the Exchange). If the price of a foreign depositary receipt cannot be determined in the manner described in this Clause, such price shall be determined in accordance with the methodology prescribed by the Exchange and disclosed via the Exchange website.

In respect of shares of foreign issuers (issuers of the underlying securities), market capitalisation shall be calculated in Roubles at the Bank of Russia exchange rate as of the date of the decision to include the securities in the IIM Sector.

2. Consolidated financial statements or, if unavailable, standalone financial statements are prepared and disclosed. Such statements shall be prepared in accordance with IFRS or other internationally recognised rules different from IFRS, in the circumstances referred to in Federal Law dated 27.07.2010 No. 208-FZ "On Consolidated Financial Statements". Such statements shall be disclosed (published) accompanied by an auditor's opinion confirming its accuracy produced by an auditing firm.

3.1.2. In relation to bonds/Exchange-registered bonds:

№	Requirement	Application of requirement
1.	The issuer meets at least one of the criteria set out in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 3.1.1. of this Annex	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. For securities maintenance, the compliance with this requirement shall be verified by the IIM Expert Council's statement issued in the

		manner and within time frames set out in item 4 of this Table. The IIM Expert Council's opinion on non-compliance of the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) with the given requirements shall constitute grounds for removing securities from the IIM Sector.
2.	The issuer of bonds (bonds issue), or a surety (guarantor) have a credit rating assigned by a rating agency. The list of rating agencies shall be set by an individual decision of the Exchange	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance
3.	The bonds issue volume, including that of Exchange-registered bonds, shall be at least RUB 500,000 million (with the exception of the issuers whose shares are already included in the IIM Sector)	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion
4.	Existence of IIM Expert Council opinion. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall not be required in the event that: - there is a document in place issued by a specialised organisation listed in para 3 item 2 Sub-Clause 3.1.1. of this Annex stating that the Issuer (Issuer of the underlying securities) received financing from/was engaged in the projects of such organisations; - the issuer complies with requirements listed in para 6 item 2 of the Table in Sub-Clause 3.1.1 - there is parallel delisting of securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall be revised for confirmation at least once in three years from the date of the IIM Expert Council opinion or, if no such opinion exists in the events identified, from the date of inclusion in the IIM Sector (IIM-Prime Segment).

3.1.3. In relation to investment units of unit investment funds (units and shares of foreign investment funds):

№	Requirement	Application of requirement
1.	The Management Company shall enter into an agreement with the Listing Agent	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion
2.	The investment units of unit investment funds (units and shares of foreign investment funds) meet at least one of the following criteria: 1) The closed unit investment fund falls within the extremely risky (venture) investment funds category; 2) The targets for the investment of the unit investment fund (foreign investment fund) assets are, inter alia, securities (membership interests in the charter capital) of innovative companies engaging in high-technology activities (the conformity of investment units with this requirement shall be verified by the IIM Expert Council).	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance For securities maintenance, the compliance with requirement in para 2 item 2 of this Table shall be verified by the IIM Expert Council's statement issued in the manner and within time frames set out in para 3 item 2 of this Table. The IIM Expert Council's opinion on the asset management firm's non-compliance with requirements in para 2 item 2 of this Table shall constitute grounds for removing securities from the IIM Sector.

3.	Existence of IIM Expert Council opinion. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall not be required in the event that there is parallel delisting of securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall be revised for confirmation at least once in three years from the date of the IIM Expert Council opinion
----	--	--

3.1.4. In relation to securities of foreign exchange-traded investment funds:

№	Requirement for inclusion	Application of requirement
1.	Pursuant to the securities prospectus (rules) of the foreign exchange-traded investment fund, its investment policy implies that yield is linked to a stock index calculated on the securities of innovative and high-tech issuers. The schedule of allowed indexes shall be prescribed by a separate decision of the Exchange	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance

3.2. Requirements in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in IIM-Prime Segment.

3.2.1. In respect of shares and depositary receipts representing shares:

№	Requirement	Application of requirement
1.	The securities were/are included in Level One or Level Two	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance
2.	The issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) meets at least one of the requirements (criteria) set out in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 3.1.1. of this Annex	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. For securities maintenance, the compliance with this requirement shall be verified by the IIM Expert Council's statement issued in the manner and within time frames set out in item 4 of this Table. The IIM Expert Council's opinion on non-compliance of the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) with the given requirements shall constitute grounds for removing securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.
3.	The issuer's market capitalisation is not less than RUB 6 billion (the threshold value of this criterion may be changed by the Exchange decision) ¹	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance
4.	Existence of IIM Expert Council opinion. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall not be required in the event that: - there is a document in place issued by a specialised organisation listed in para 3 item 2 of the Table in Sub-Clause 3.1.1. herein stating that the Issuer (Issuer of the underlying securities) received	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall be revised for confirmation at least once in three years from the date of the IIM Expert Council opinion or, if no

	financing from/was engaged in the projects of such organisations; - the issuer complies with requirements listed in para 6 item 2 of the Table in Sub-Clause 3.1.1 herein; - there is parallel delisting of securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.	such opinion exist in the events identified, from the date of inclusion in the IIM-Prime Segment (IIM Sector)
--	--	---

1. The market capitalisation of the Russian issuers shall be calculated as the sum total of the product of the price of ordinary shares by the quantity of ordinary shares issued, and the product of the price of preferred shares by the quantity of preferred shares issued, subject to the specific regulations of Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to depositary receipts.

The market capitalisation of foreign issuers shall be calculated as the sum total of the product of the price of shares included in the RII-Prime Segment and the quantity of such shares, subject to the specific regulations of Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules in relation to depositary receipts.

For this purpose, the price shall be determined in accordance with Clause 2.21 Annex 2 to these Rules. In respect of shares of foreign issuers (issuers of the underlying securities), market capitalisation shall be calculated in Roubles at the Bank of Russia exchange rate as of the date of the decision to include the securities in the IIM-Prime Sector.

3.2.2. In relation to bonds/Exchange-registered bonds:

№	Requirement	Application of requirement
1.	The securities were/are included in Level One or Level Two	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance
2.	The issuer meets at least one of the criteria set out in Sub-Clause 2 Clause 3.1.1. of this Annex	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. For securities maintenance, the compliance with this requirement shall be verified by the IIM Expert Council's statement issued in the manner and within time frames set out in item 4 of this Table. The IIM Expert Council's opinion on non-compliance of the issuer (issuer of the underlying securities) with the given requirements shall constitute grounds for removing securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.
3.	The bonds issue volume, including that of Exchange-registered bonds, shall be at least RUB 1 billion	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion
4.	Existence of IIM Expert Council opinion. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall not be required in the event that: - there is a document in place issued by a specialised organisation listed in para 3 item 2 of the Table in Sub-Clause 3.1.1. herein stating that the Issuer (Issuer of the underlying securities) received financing from/was engaged in the projects of such organisations; - the issuer complies with requirements listed in para 6 item 2 of the Table in Sub-Clause 3.1.1 herein;	The requirement applies in connection with inclusion and maintenance. The IIM Expert Council opinion shall be revised for confirmation at least once in three years from the date of the IIM Expert Council opinion or, if no such opinion exists in the events identified, from the date of inclusion in the IIM-Prime Segment (IIM Sector).

	- there is parallel delisting of securities from the IIM-Prime Segment.	
--	---	--

3.3. Schedule of documents whereof submission is mandatory in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in IIM Sector or IIM-Prime Segment

Document title		Type of security	Filing format	IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment	Maintenance/ Inclusion
1.	The letter on the inclusion in IIM Sector or IIM-Prime Segment (<i>using the IPA</i>)	All securities	- document with ES via the IPA - on paper - electronically using the IPA form	IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment	Inclusion
2.	A copy of the agreement between the issuer (Management Company) and the Listing Agent (certified by the authorised officer of the issuer (Management Company)) ¹ .	Shares, investment units of unit investment funds, securities of foreign issuers	- document with ES via the IPA - on paper - electronically via the IPA	IIM Sector	Inclusion
3.	A copy of the opinion of the Listing Agent, with a justification of the estimated market capitalisation of shares (<i>in the form prescribed by the Exchange</i>) ³³ .	Shares, depositary receipts representing shares	- document with ES via the IPA - on paper - electronically via the IPA	IIM Sector	Inclusion of securities not admitted to trading
4.	Description of the unit investment fund investment declaration (certified by the authorised officer of the issuer (Management Company)).	Investment units of unit investment funds	- document with ES via the IPA - on paper - electronically via the IPA	IIM Sector	Inclusion

³³ The opinion of the Listing agent shall include information relevant on the date of the letter for securities inclusion in the IIM Sector.

5.	Either a document from the authorised body confirming the company's registration as a small technology company in the register of small technology companies, or an extract from the designated register from the website verifying the company's small technology company status	Shares, bonds, exchange-registered bonds	• document with ES via the IPA • on paper • electronically via the IPA		• Inclusion • For maintenance, upon request
	Information regarding the issuer's removal from the Register of Small Technology Companies	Shares, bonds, exchange-registered bonds	• document with ES via the IPA • on paper • electronically via the IPA		No later than 5 working from the event occurrence
6	Information submitted to the IIM Expert Council for the purpose of getting an expert opinion on the Entity's compliance with the requirements set out in Sub-clause 2 Clause 3.1.1 of Annex 3 to the Rules	Shares, DRs representing shares, bonds, units of unit investment funds (when required)	• on paper	IIM Sector / IIM-Prime Segment	1. for maintenance <i>(in the absence of opinion from the IIM Expert Council)</i> 2. for maintenance: no later than 1 month before the expiration of 3 years from the date of previous opinion from the IIM Expert Council

1. The filing requirements in relation to the documents referred to in Clauses 2–3 of this Schedule shall not apply in connection with the inclusion in the IIM Sector of the securities of foreign exchange-traded investment funds.

3.4. Requirements in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in the Growth Sector.

3.4.1. In relation to shares:

№	Requirement	Applicable/not applicable in connection with inclusion	Applicable/not applicable in connection with maintenance
1.	Securities are/to be included in Level Two or Level Three	Applicable	Applicable
2.	Revenue/income of the most recent full reporting year ¹	Maximum revenue does not exceed RUB 25 billion Minimum revenue is not less than RUB 120 million	Removal from the Register occurs when the set maximum revenue threshold is exceeded.
3.	Number of shares of the issuer in free-float (FFs), their total market value ² (applicable in relation to Level Two only)	Compliant with requirements set in 3.4.2 of this Annex	Compliant with requirements set in Clause 3.4.2. of this Annex
3.	Period of existence of the issuer or the legal entity through the reorganisation of which the issuer was established	At least 3 years	Not applicable

1. When admitting securities to the Growth Sector, the maximum revenue threshold requirement does not apply to securities of an issuer listed in the Unified Register of SMEs or the Register of Small Technology Companies.

Verification of compliance with the set maximum revenue threshold for maintenance takes place annually, after the third quarter's close.

In case of maintaining securities, the revenue threshold requirement does not apply to issuers registered on the date of verification in the Unified Register of SMEs or the Register of Small Technology Companies.

Revenues/income shall be determined on the basis of consolidated financial statements. If such statements are not prepared, then on the basis of standalone financial statements. If consolidated (standalone) financial statements do not exist, revenues/income shall be determined on the basis of Russian Accounting Standards-based accounting (financial) statements.

In accordance with the use of either the term "revenue" or "income" within financial statements, the Exchange shall apply the stipulated requirement to the appropriate reporting indicator for both admission to and maintenance on the list.

2. Requirements shall apply to list floating securities in the Level Two.

The shares may be included in Level Two according to procedures prescribed in Clause 4 Article 10 thereof, without applying FFs requirements as described in item 3 in the Table above, provided that such requirements are expected to be met after the placement and (or) sale of securities.

If shares are admitted to Level Two List under conditions of Sub-clause 1.1 of Clause 3.4.2 of this Annex, non-compliance with the requirements for free float shares (FFs) as stipulated in Sub-clause 1.2 of Clause 3.4.2 of this Annex shall be grounds for their exclusion from the Growth Sector and from the Level Two List. However, shares are not excluded from the Level Two List in the case where the total market value of shares in free float satisfies the requirements under Clause 2.21 (1.2) of Annex 2, which are applied for the inclusion of shares in the Level Two List.

3.4.2. In relation to free-floated shares of the issuer:

1. Requirements to the number of the issuer's free-floated shares and/or their aggregate market value included or to be included in Level Two List and the Growth Sector:

1.1. In connection with the inclusion:

1.1.1. The aggregate market value of free-floated shares of the issuer shall be

- **in relation to common shares:** - not less than RUB 500 million;
- **in relation to preferred shares** - at least RUB 250 million.

1.1.2. The number of the issuer's free-floated shares (FFs) shall be not less than 10% of all issued ordinary shares, or of all issued preferred shares of the issuer (preferred shares of the given type) accordingly.

1.2. In connection with maintenance (grounds for exclusion):

1.2.1. The number of free-floated shares (FFs) for 6 consecutive months:

for **common and preferred shares** - less than 8% of the total number of common shares or preferred shares (preferred shares of the given type) placed by the issuer accordingly.

2. The number of free-floated shares (FFs) shall be determined using the methodology approved by Moscow Exchange and disclosed on Moscow Exchange website.

3. The total market value of common shares shall be calculated as the product of the price of common shares by the quantity of common shares issued; the total market value of preferred shares shall be calculated as the product of the price of preferred shares by the quantity of issued preferred shares of the given type.

4. The price per share shall be determined as the market price of the security calculated in the manner set out in the Bank of Russia regulations.

3.4.3. For bonds (other than bonds referred to in Cl. 3.4.4. of this Clause):

№	Requirement	Applicable/not applicable in connection with inclusion	Applicable/not applicable in connection with maintenance
1.	Securities are/to be included in Level Two or Level Three	Applicable	Applicable
2.	Revenue/income of the most recent full reporting year ¹	Maximum revenue does not exceed RUB 10 billion Minimum revenue is not less than RUB 120 million	Removal from the Register occurs when the set maximum revenue threshold is exceeded.
3.	Period of existence of the issuer, the surety (guarantor) or the legal entity through the reorganisation of which the issuer was established	At least 3 years	Not applicable
4.	The issue volume (each issue within the bond program)	No less than RUB 50 million	Not applicable
5.	1. The issuer (the bond issue) or the surety (the guarantor) should have a credit rating assigned by one of the rating agencies not below the level set by the Exchnage ³ . The requirement to the credit rating of the surety(ies) (the guarantor(s)) ² shall apply provided that the total amount of the provided collateral is	Applicable	The absence of a credit rating of the set level shall be the reason for is the inclusion ³ . It shall not apply if the requirement in Sub-clause 2 here above on purchasing bonds (share in the bond issue) by SME Bank is met

	not less than the cumulative nominal value of bonds of the included issue (additional issue) and the total coupon yield on them.		
	2. Purchase of bonds (share of the bond issue) by SME Bank.	SME Bank purchased bonds of the issue (<i>if bonds are included during their placement</i>) or purchased bonds of another issuer ³⁴ , or SME Bank plans to purchase bonds of the issue during their placement (<i>if bonds are included during their placement</i>).	Grounds for exclusion ³: 1. SME Bank did not purchase any bonds of the issue during their placement (<i>unless SME Bank holds bonds of another issuer included in the Growth Sector</i>) 2. SME Bank's selling the bonds of all issues or redeeming all issues of bonds which were acquired by SME Bank JSC³⁵. These exclusion grounds shall not apply if the credit rating level requirement set out in Sub-clause 1 of this table is met.
	Information disclosure (<i>applicable if the requirement on SME Bank's purchasing bonds of the issue was applied for the inclusion</i>)	The issuer has disclosed a notice with information on SME Bank's purchasing the bonds of the issue (<i>in events that bonds are included on the List in the process of their placement</i>) (<i>unless such notice was disclosed earlier</i>). Information shall be disclosed on the web page provided by one of accredited news agencies.	The issuer shall disclose a notice with information on SME Bank's purchasing bonds during the placement of such bonds as from the date on which the issuer learned or should have learned about the occurrence of such event, but not later than 3 days from the date of end date of placement (<i>for bonds included in the Growth Sector during their placement</i>) (<i>unless such notice was disclosed earlier</i>). Information shall be disclosed on the web page provided by one of accredited news agencies.

Notes:

1. When admitting securities to the Growth Sector, the maximum revenue threshold requirements do not apply to securities of an issuer listed in the Unified Register of SMEs or the Register of Small Technology Companies.

³⁴ Provided that the bond issue is included in the Growth Sector and all the bonds of the bond issue are not redeemed.

³⁵ in relation to issues listed in the Growth Sector.

Verification of compliance with the set maximum revenue threshold for maintenance takes place annually, after the third quarter's close.

In case of maintaining securities, the revenue threshold requirement does not apply to issuers registered on the date of verification in the Unified Register of SMEs or the Register of Small Technology Companies.

Revenues/income shall be determined on the basis of Russian Accounting Standards-based accounting (financial) statements.

If the Issuers' consolidated financial statements are disclosed on the website of one of news agencies, the issuer's revenue/income is determined on the basis of such statements.

In accordance with the use of either the term "revenue" or "income" within financial statements, the Exchange shall apply the stipulated requirement to the appropriate reporting indicator for both admission to and maintenance on the list.

2. The credit rating requirement shall not be applied to other sureties (guarantors) when one of the guarantors (sureties) has a credit rating and the amount of collateral provided by such guarantor (surety) is not less than the face value of all bonds of the included issue and the total coupon yield on such bonds, and shall not apply when there is a guarantee from the SME corporation of at least the face value of all bonds of the included issue and the total coupon yield on such bonds.

3. The requirement that the issuer (bond issue) or the surety (guarantor) should have a credit rating assigned by one of the rating agencies not below the level set by the Exchange or the requirement on SME Bank's purchasing bonds shall not be a reason for exclusion of bonds from the Growth Sector before 07/12/2020.

3.4.4. In relation to bonds of special financing vehicles:

№	Requirement	Applicable/not applicable in connection with inclusion	Applicable/not applicable in connection with maintenance
1	Existence of financial assistance (investments)/guarantees (suretyships) provided by a development institution in the area of small and medium business support The list of development institutions supporting SME applicable to the Growth Sector is set out in a separate decision of the Exchange. or An issuer (a bond issue) or a surety(ies) (guarantor(s)) has (have) a credit rating level assigned by one of rating agencies not lower than that established by the Exchange for including the bonds in Level One/Level Two. The requirement to the credit rating availability of the surety(ies) (guarantor(s)) is applied provided that the total amount of the collateral furnished is no less than the amount of the nominal value and aggregate coupon yield on them.	Applicable The decision on financial support (investments)/guarantee (surety) must be made not later than 1 year before the date of the letter to the Exchange. on inclusion of securities in the Growth Sector Applicable	Not applicable Applicable in the event that the credit rating level requirement was applied when listing the bonds. The ground for exclusion is the absence of the established credit rating level

The amount of the collateral provided must be at least the sum of the nominal value of all the bonds. In

case one of the sureties (guarantors) has a sufficient credit rating level, if the amount of the collateral furnished by this surety (guarantor) is no less than the nominal value of all bonds from the included issue (additional issue), the requirement for the availability of a credit rating with other sureties (guarantees) is not applied to such an issue.

3.4.5. In relation to investment units of unit investment funds:

№	Requirement	Applicable/not applicable in connection with inclusion	Applicable/not applicable in connection with maintenance
1.	The targets for the investment of the property making up a unit investment fund shall include, among other things, securities of (capital membership interests in) companies classified as small and medium business entities in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation	Applicable	Applicable The Management Company shall submit a certificate with a list of securities of (capital membership interests in) companies classified as small and medium business entities in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, within 30 working days after the second and fourth quarter end dates

3.5. Schedule of documents whereof submission is mandatory in connection with the inclusion and maintenance of securities in the Growth Sector:

№	Document title	Type of security	Filing format	
1.	Letter on securities inclusion in the Growth Sector (<i>generated using the Issuer's Personal Account (IPA)</i>)	All securities	- document with ES via the IPA - on paper - electronically using the IPA form	for inclusion
2.	Document evidencing the decision to provide financial assistance (investments)/guarantees (suretyship) to the issuer from development institutions in the area of small and medium business support (<i>for the purposes of Cl. 3.4.4 of this Annex</i>)	Bonds, Exchange-registered bonds	- document with ES via the IPA or - on paper	for inclusion
3.	Letter with information that SME Bank purchased the issuer's bonds (<i>submitted by the issuer or SME Bank if bonds are included in the list during the placement</i>) or that SME Bank plans to purchase the bonds of the issue in the process of their placement (<i>submitted by the issuer or SME Bank if bonds are included in the list during placement</i>)	Bonds, Exchange-registered bonds	- document with ES via the IPA - on paper	for inclusion

4.	Certificate with a list of securities of (capital membership interests in) companies classified as small and medium business entities in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation <i>(for the purposes of Clause 3.4.5 of this Annex)</i>	Investment units of unit investment funds	• on paper • electronically	for inclusion
5.	Information on the credit rating of the issuer (or the bonds issue) or the surety (guarantor) <i>(in relation to securities listed in Level Three and in the Growth Sector at the same time)</i>	Bonds, Exchange-registered bonds	• document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically	for inclusion
6.	Letter with information on SME Bank's selling all purchased bonds of the issue <i>(to be submitted if the requirement to purchase bonds by SME Bank was applied in inclusion of bonds on the List)</i> .	Bonds, Exchange-registered bonds	• document with ES via the IPA or • on paper • electronically	for maintenance: not later than five working days after the event occurrence date
7.	A document issued by the designated authority of the technology company's inclusion in the Register of Small Technology Companies as a company with small technology status, or an extract from the register, available on the authority's designated website, confirming that status	Shares, bonds, exchange-registered bonds	• document with ES via the IPA • on paper • electronically via the IPA	• Inclusion • For maintenance, upon request
	Information regarding the issuer's removal from the Register of Small Technology Companies	Shares, bonds, exchange-registered bonds	• document with ES via the IPA • on paper • electronically via the IPA	No later than 5 working from the event occurrence
8.	Other documents (information) in connection with the inclusion of securities in the Growth Sector	As requested by Moscow Exchange		

3.6. Requirements for including and maintaining bonds in the Segments of the Sustainability Sector (further referred to as the Segments of the Sector):

3.6.1. If included

№	Requirement	Application of the requirement (frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information)
Sustainability Bond Segment		
1.1.	Independent external assessment(s) pertaining to compliance with internationally recognised and (or) Russian environmental, green/social financing and (or) sustainability goals, standards and principles for: 1) a bond issue (issues) (programmes) or an investment project (projects) which will be financed (refinanced) using funds received from bond placement, or equivalent volume of money; Or 2) the issuer's policy on the use of funds received from the placement of bonds through bond issuances to finance (or refinance) environmental, climate change and adaptation projects, and social projects. The policy must comply with the requirements set out in the Issuance Standards for Securities³⁶. The persons who prepared the independent external assessment should be listed on VEB.RF list of verifiers, or on the list of approved verifiers of the International Capital Market Association (ICMA) or list of verifiers under the Climate Bonds Initiative (CBI). A document of independent external assessment findings may be produced either in Russian or in English.	a) for Green Bonds: - internationally recognised Green Bond Principles (GBP), International Capital Market Association (ICMA), or Climate Bonds Initiative (CBI) - Russian environmental, green financing and (or) in sustainability standards and principles prescribed in the Securities Issuance Standards b) for Social Bonds: - internationally recognised Social Bond Principles (SBP) of the International Capital Market Association (ICMA) - Russian environmental, social financing and (or) in sustainability standards and principles as relates to social projects, prescribed in the Securities Issuance Standards c) for Sustainability Bonds: - the internationally recognised green bond principles (GBP) of the International Capital Markets Association (ICMA) or the international non-profit organisation Climate Bonds Initiative (CBI) - Internationally recognised International Capital Markets Association (ICMA) Social Bond Principles (SBP) - the Russian principles and standards for green and social finance or sustainable development as set out in the Securities Issuance Standards
1.2.	The bond issue is further identified using the words “green bonds”/“social bonds”/“sustainability bonds”	Applied to bonds which issue is registered according to the Securities Issue Standards ³⁷

³⁶ Bank of Russia Regulation On Securities Issue Standards

³⁷ Bank of Russia Regulation On Securities Issue Standards

1.3.	Requirement on the terms and conditions of the bond issue and (or) the foreign issuer's securities prospectus	The bond issuance is targeted at financing (refinancing) of the projects specified in para 1.1 above). Applied to bonds of foreign insurers
1.4.	Information disclosure	The Entity (the Issuer) took an obligation to disclose or to inform on disclosure by the Prescribed Legal Entity on its webpage of information provided by one of the information distributors at the securities market and to submit the following documents to the Exchange for publishing them on the Exchange's website according to Clause 3.6.2 of the Annex. Documents and information indicated in Clause 3.6.2 of the Annex shall be submitted to the Exchange for disclosure on the Exchange's website (except for the issuer's document defining the issuer's policy on raising funds through bond borrowings for the purpose of financing (refinancing) environmental or social projects).

Sustainability Development Goals Bonds Segment		
2.1	<i>a) for bonds linked to the sustainable development goals;</i> Evidence of independent external assessment(s) of whether the issue (program of bonds) linked to sustainable development goals, goals, principles, and standards for bonds linked to sustainable development goals, as recognised globally. The persons who prepared the independent external assessment document(s) should be listed on VEB.RF list of verifiers, or on the list of approved verifiers of the International Capital Market Association (ICMA) or list of verifiers under the Climate Bonds Initiative (CBI). A document of independent external assessment findings may be produced either in Russian or in English. <i>b) for climate transition bonds:</i> Evidence of independent external assessment(s) of whether the Issuer's performance targets – interim and final values– align with an internationally recognised climate change scenario, as defined in the bond issue decisions and used as the foundation for the issuer's climate transition strategy, and whether those interim and final values for the Issuer's performance targets are achievable through the implementation of the Issuer's climate transition strategy. The persons who prepared the independent external assessment opinion(s)/document(s) should be listed on VEB.RF list of verifiers, or on the list of approved verifiers of the International Capital Market Association (ICMA) or list of verifiers under the Climate Bonds Initiative (CBI).	<i>a) for bonds linked to the sustainable development goals;</i> goals, principles, and standards for bonds linked to sustainable development goals, as recognised globally. <i>b) for climate transition bonds:</i> - the goals of transitioning to a low-carbon economy (energy transition), preventing climate change, and achieving other goals set out in the Paris Agreement on Climate Change³⁸.
2.2.	The bond issue (program) is further identified by using the words "sustainable development goals bonds" / "climate transition bonds".	Applies to bonds registered in accordance with the Securities Issuance Standards ³⁹ .

³⁸[Paris Agreement on Climate Change](#) of 12 December 2015 (Bulletin No.4 of 2020), adopted by [Decree No. 1228 of the Government of the Russian Federation](#) of 21 September 2019 'On the Adoption of the Paris Agreement' (entered into force for the Russian Federation on 6 November 2019) (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2019, No. 39, Art. 5430).

³⁹ Bank of Russia Regulation *On Securities Issuance Standards*

2.3.	Disclosure and provision of information	The Entity (issuer) undertakes to disclose (or provide information on the disclosure by the Prescribed Legal Entity), and to provide the Exchange with information and documents, in the manner and by the deadlines specified in Clause 3.6.2 hereof, throughout the entire period the bonds are listed in the Segment of Bonds Linked to Sustainable Development Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment.
National and Adaptation Project Segment		
3.1.	1) Decision of government bodies or officials, interagency committees on a bond issue, the Entity, or an investment project on corresponding to the objectives and results of one of national/federal projects 2) or 2) Evidence of independent external verification of compliance with the criteria (taxonomy) of the adaptation project(s) of the bond issue(s) (programs) which will be financed (refinanced) from proceeds of the bond offering will be used (hereinafter, verification of adaptation projects/bond issues (programs)) Persons who have carried out the independent external verification must be included in the list of verifiers of VEB.RF or International Capital Markets Association (ICMA) or the international non-profit organisation Climate Bonds Initiative (CBI).	1) Projects: Ecology, Housing and Urban Environment, Comprehensive Plan for the Modernization and Updating of the Main Infrastructure, Demography, Health Care, Education, Labour Productivity and Supporting Employment, Culture and the Federal Project on implementing Best Available Technology (Techniques) and other national/federal initiatives; 2) the goals and primary areas of sustainable (including green) development of the Russian Federation, as well as the criteria for sustainable (including green) development projects in the Russian Federation relating to adaptation initiatives, as stipulated in the Securities Issuance Standards.
3.2.	Requirement on the terms and conditions of the bond issue and securities prospectus (if any)	The targeted issuance of bonds for the purposes of financing (refinancing) the projects specified in para 3.1 of this Table
3.3.	The bond issue (program) is further identified by using the words "adaptation bonds" <i>(applicable to bonds using proceeds from their placement for purposes related to the financing and/or refinancing of adaptation projects)</i>	Applies to bonds registered in accordance with the Securities Issuance Standards ⁴⁰
3.4.	Information disclosure	The Entity undertakes to disclose and make available to the Exchange for posting on its website information and documents in the manner and by the deadline specified in Clause 3.6.2 of this Annex, throughout the entire period that the bonds are listed in the National and Adaptation Projects Segment..

⁴⁰ Bank of Russia Regulation *On Securities Issuance Standards*

3.6.2. If maintained

No.	Requirement	Application of the requirement (frequency and time frames for the filing of documents/information)
1.1.	Information disclosure	Frequency and timeframes
	1) Document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on independent external assessment findings referred to in clause 3.6.1 hereof <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainability Bond Segment)</i>	Disclosure procedure
	2) Information on any decisions issued by governmental authorities or officials, interagency committees or a document providing verification of the bond issue (program) referred to in clause 3.6.1 hereof <i>(for bonds additionally identified using the “adaptation bonds” wording, admitted to the National and Adaptation Projects Segment)</i>	- on the web page on the Internet provided by one of accredited news agencies <i>(except for issuers of subfederal and municipal bonds);</i> - on the official website of the Issuer <i>(for subfederal and municipal bonds)</i>
	3) A document from the issuer detailing its policy for raising funds through bond issuances to finance (or refinance) environmental and social projects, as outlined in Clause 3.6.1 hereof <i>if an independent external examination has been performed on the document according to line 1.1 or 2.1 of the Table in Clause 3.6.1 herein).</i> <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainability Bonds Segment)</i>	1) documents and information shall be disclosed: on or before the working day following the date the issuer receives a conclusion (document) from a verifier 2) documents and information shall be made available to the Exchange within 10 working days from the date when the document is revoked/ a new document (new edition of the document) is published / a decision is cancelled, or amendments introduced to the document or the decision. The information of such an occurrence shall be disclosed and made available to the Exchange.
	4) A document (a copy thereof) that includes the findings of an independent external assessment of the bond issue (program) in line with globally recognised goals, principles, and standards for bonds linked to sustainable development goals , as outlined in item 2.1 of the Table in Clause 3.6.1 in this Annex (for bonds linked to sustainable development goals), or in line with the issuer’s target performance indicators and their interim and final values	documents and information shall be disclosed: on or before the working day following the date the issuer receives a conclusion (document) from a verifier 2) documents and information shall be made available to the Exchange - on the web page on the Internet provided by one of accredited news agencies <i>(except for issuers of subfederal and municipal bonds);</i> - on the official website of the Issuer <i>(for subfederal and municipal bonds)</i>

	under the globally climate change scenario, as outlined in item 2.1 b) of the Table in Clause 3.6.1 of this Annex (for climate transition bonds). <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment)</i>	within 10 working days from the date when the document is revoked/ a new document (new edition of the document) is published / a decision is cancelled, or amendments introduced to the document or the decision. The information of such an occurrence shall be disclosed and made available to the Exchange	
	5) a document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on the strategy of the Entity (Issuer) regarding sustainability matters (sustainable development strategy), or the strategy of the Entity (Issuer) regarding changes in the activities to achieve the goals of transitioning to a low-carbon economy (energy transition), preventing climate change, and achieving other goals set out in the Paris Agreement on Climate Change (climate transition strategy) <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment)</i>	The document shall be disclosed not later than the start of the bond placement and for the entire duration of the security's listing in the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment. The document and information must be submitted to the Exchange: – within 10 working days following the Entity's approval of the document in a revised edition or of amendments to the document.	on the web page on the Internet provided by one of accredited news agencies
	6) Additional information disclosed by bond issuers, <u>including, where applicable</u> , a report (document) detailing information on the proper (targeted (if applicable)) use of funds raised from the bond placement, prepared by the Entity (Issuer) or the Prescribed Legal Entity.	Within the deadlines set by the Bank of Russia's Regulation "On Disclosure of Information by Securities Issuers", and submitted to the Exchange for making it available on the Exchange's website, for issuers of securities listed in item 1.1 and item 3.1 of Table in Clause 3.6.1 of this Annex that are labelled using the terms "green bonds", "social bonds", "sustainability bonds", or "adaptation bonds". Within the deadlines set by the Exchange's approved rules (requirements)⁴¹ for issuers of securities listed in item 1.1 and item 3.1 of Table in Clause 3.6.1 of this Annex that are not labelled using the terms "green bonds", "social bonds", "sustainability bonds", or "adaptation bonds" according to the Securities Issuance Standards.	- on the web page on the Internet provided by one of accredited news agencies <i>(except for issuers of subfederal and municipal bonds)</i>; - on the official website of the Issuer <i>(for subfederal and municipal bonds)</i>
1.2	Annual independent external assessment in respect of the report (the document) referred to in p.6	The assessment shall be conducted annually starting from the year following the end of the bond issue in accordance with the deadlines specified here in p. 6 item 1.1 of the table for	

⁴¹The Exchange's approved rules and requirements for information disclosure are published on its official website.

item 1.1. of this Table for compliance with internationally recognised principles and standards referred to in item 1.1 of the Table in Clause 3.6.1 of this Annex <i>(for subfederal and municipal bonds, for securities issued on behalf of a foreign country, central bank of a foreign country, or political subdivisions of such foreign countries of independent legal standing).</i>	disclosing and submitting the report (the document), until the maturity date of all bonds of the issue. The document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on findings of external expertise pertaining to the report (the document), shall be disclosed within the time indicated in p. 6 line 1.1. of the table here for disclosing and submitting the report (the document).
---	---

3.7 The list and formats of the documents submitted for including and maintaining bonds in the Segments of the Sector:

№	The name of the document	The format of the documents submitted	Inclusion/Maintenance
1.	A letter on inclusion in the Sector <i>(is formed with the use of the Issuer's Personal Account system)</i>	• On paper • electronically via the IPA or • document signed with the electronic signature via the IPA	inclusion
2.	1) Document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on independent external assessment findings referred to in cl.3.6.1 hereof <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainability Bonds Segment)</i> 2) Information on any decisions issued by governmental authorities or officials, interagency committees or a document providing verification of the bond issue (program) referred to in clause 3.6.1 hereof <i>(for bonds additionally identified using the "adaptation bonds" wording, admitted to the National and Adaptation Projects Segment);</i> 3) A document from the issuer detailing its policy for raising funds through bond issuances to finance (or refinance) environmental and social projects, as outlined in Clause 3.6.1 hereof. <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainability Bonds Segment).</i> 4) A conclusion (document) confirming that the issue (program) of bonds aligns with internationally recognised goals, principles and standards for bonds linked to sustainable development goals, as specified in Clause 3.6.1 hereof (name, registered address, and other information at the issuer's discretion) <i>(for bonds being admitted to the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment).</i> 5) Information pertaining the independent external assessment of whether the Entity's performance targets – both interim and final values– align with an internationally recognised climate change scenario, as defined in the bond issue decisions and used as the foundation for the issuer's climate transition strategy, and whether those interim and final values are achievable through the implementation of that strategy. <i>(for bonds additionally identified using the 'climate transition bonds' wording, admitted to the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment)</i>	• On paper • electronically via the IPA or • document signed with the electronic signature via the IPA	inclusion ⁴²

⁴² Except for exchange-registered bonds

3.	1) Documents and information on the occurred event as indicated in Clause 3.6.2 herein. 2) Report (document) (indicated in Clause 3.6.2 of the present Annex) 3) Document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on findings of external expertise pertaining to the report (document) indicated in Clause 3.6.2 in this Annex <i>(for subfederal and municipal bonds, for securities issued on behalf of a foreign country, central bank of a foreign country, or political subdivisions of such foreign countries of independent legal standing).</i> 4) Document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on independent external assessment findings regarding whether the issuer has achieved its interim (if any) and final target values for the key performance indicator <i>(for bonds admitted to the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment).</i> 5) Document, or a copy thereof, that provides details on independent external assessment findings regarding whether the issuer has achieved its interim and final target values for the key performance indicator outlined in the issuer's climate transition strategy, the reasons behind a failure to achieve such targets <i>(for bonds being admitted to the Sustainable Development Goals Bond Segment).</i>	• on paper • electronically via the IPA or • document signed with the electronic signature via the IPA	maintenance
4.	Other documents (information) needed for including and maintaining bonds in the Sector <i>(at the Exchange's request)</i>	At request: • on paper • electronically via the IPA or • document signed with the electronic signature via the IPA	inclusion and maintenance

Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) Independence Criteria

This Annex sets out the independence criteria for the members of the issuer's board of directors (supervisory board) (hereinafter, the board of directors), including the affiliation criteria and their materiality.

1. A material shareholder of the issuer shall be understood as a person entitled, directly or indirectly (via persons controlled by it), on its own or jointly with other persons bound to it under a fiduciary property management agreement and/or simple partnership agreement and/or agency agreement and/or shareholder agreement and/or another agreement regulating the exercise of the rights certified by the issuer's shares (participatory interests), to dispose of 5 or more percent of the votes attaching to the voting shares representing the issuer's charter capital.

A group of entities whereof the issuer's material shareholder is part shall be understood as the legal entities controlled by the issuer's material shareholder and/or legal entities controlled by the persons that also controls the material shareholder (including such material shareholder and/or the person controlling the material shareholder). The concept of a group of entities whereof the issuer's material shareholder is part shall not apply where the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation, or a municipality is the material shareholder.

2. A material counterparty of the issuer shall be understood as a person that is the party to agreement(s) with the issuer, whereby the amount of obligations is 2 or more percent of the book value of the issuer's or such person's consolidated assets as of the reporting date preceding the assessment of the counterparty materiality, or 2 or more percent of the issuer's or such person's consolidated revenues (income) for the complete calendar year preceding the assessment of the counterparty materiality. If the counterparty's consolidated financial statements are not available, the accounting statements of such counterparty may be used for comparison purposes.

3. The affiliates of an individual shall be understood as: the spouse, parents, children, adopting parents, adopted, full and half brothers and sisters, grandparents and any other person living together and sharing the household with such individual.

4. A person **shall be regarded as an affiliate of the issuer**, among other things, if it and/or its affiliates:

1) are or for the last 3 years were members of the executive bodies or employees of the issuer, an entity controlled by the issuer and/or the Management Company of the issuer;

2) are members of the board of directors of the legal entity that controls the issuer, or of an entity controlled by, or controlling, such legal entity;

3) during any of the last 3 years received remuneration and/or other tangible benefits from the issuer and/or other entities controlled thereby in amounts exceeding one half of the basic (fixed) annual fee of a member of the issuer's board of directors*;

4) are the legal owners or beneficiaries of the issuer's shares** that amount to more than 1 percent of the issuer's charter capital or all of the issuer's voting shares, or the market value of which is more than 20 times higher than the annual fixed fee of a member of the issuer's board of directors;

5) are members of executive bodies and/or employees of a legal entity whose remuneration is determined (considered) by the compensation committee of such legal entity board of directors, if any member of the executive bodies and/or employee of the issuer is a member of the compensation committee of such legal entity;

6) provide consulting services to the person that controls the issuer or to the legal entities controlled by the issuer, or are members of the governance body and/or the executive bodies of the entities that provide such services to the issuer or the above-mentioned legal entities, or employees of such entities directly engaged in the provision of such services;

7) provide or during the last 3 years provided, to the issuer or legal entities controlled thereby, services in the areas of appraisals, tax advice, auditing or accounting services, or during the last three years were members of the governance body and/or executive bodies of the entities that provided such services to the above-mentioned legal entities, or of the issuer's rating agency, or were the employees of such entities or such rating agency directly engaged in the provision of the respective services to the issuer.

Furthermore, a person shall be considered an affiliate of the issuer if it occupied the office of a member of the issuer's board of directors for more than 7 years. The calculation of the time served by the director on the issuer's board of directors shall take into account the time served by the director on the board of directors of the reorganised legal entity whom the issuer succeeded.

In this regard, for the purposes of ascertaining the independence of a nominee to (or an elected member of) the board of directors, a nominee to (or an elected member of) the board of directors that occupied the office of a board of directors' member from seven to twelve years, may be not considered an affiliate of the issuer, provided that a respective decision is made by the board of directors.

5. A person **shall be regarded as an affiliate of the issuer's material shareholder**, among other things, if it and/or its affiliates:

1) are employees and/or members of executive bodies of the issuer's material shareholder (or of a legal entity from the group of entities whereof the issuer's material shareholder is part);

2) during any of the last 3 years received remuneration and/or other tangible benefits from the issuer's material shareholder (or a legal entity from the group of entities whereof the issuer's material shareholder is part), in amounts exceeding one half of the basic (fixed) annual fee of a member of the issuer's board of directors***.

3) are members of the boards of directors in more than two legal entities controlled by the issuer's material shareholder or the person controlling the issuer's material shareholder.

6. A person **shall be regarded as an affiliate of the issuer's material counterparty or competitor**, among other things, if it and/or its affiliates:

1) are employees and/or members of the governance body and/or executive bodies of the issuer's material counterparty or competitor, as well as legal entities controlling the issuer's material counterparty or competitor or any entities controlled thereby;

2) are the legal owners or the beneficiary of the shares (participatory interests) in a material counterparty or competitor of the issuer that amount to more than 5 percent of the charter capital or the total number of voting shares (participatory interests).

7. A person **shall be deemed affiliated with the government or a municipality**, among other things, if such person:

1) is or was for 1 year preceding election to the board of directors of the issuer, a government or a municipal employee, an official of government authorities, or an employee of the Bank of Russia;

2) represents the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation or a municipality on the board of directors of the issuer in relation to which it was decided to use the special right to participate in governance (the "golden share");

3) has the duty to vote on any one or more matters reserved for the issuer's board of directors, in accordance with a directive issued by the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation, or a municipality;

4) is or was for 1 year that preceded election to the issuer's board of directors, an employee or a member of the governance body of an entity controlled by the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation or a municipality, an employee of a government or a municipal unitary enterprise or establishment (with the exception of employees of a state or municipal educational or academic organisation engaged in tuition or academic activities who are not appointed (approved) to the office of the chief executive officer or another office in such state or municipal educational or academic organisation by decision or with the consent of a government (or municipal) authority), if such person is nominated for

election to the board of directors of the issuer in which the Russian Federation, a constituent entity of the Russian Federation or a municipality controls over 20 percent of the issuer's charter capital or voting shares.

* The actual income received from the issuer and/or the entities controlled thereby during any of the last 3 years shall be compared to the level of the basic (fixed) annual fee that accrues to independent directors at the time of assessing independence, in accordance with the remuneration policy applicable to the members of the issuer's board of directors. If a remuneration policy does not exist or is inaccessible, the basic (fixed) annual fee effectively approved for such directors at the most recent annual general shareholders' meeting shall be used as an estimate of the director's expected basic (fixed) fee. An analysis of tangible benefits shall not take into account and payments and/or compensations received by the above-mentioned persons by way of remuneration and/or compensation of expenses for their performance of the duties of a member of the board of directors (a member of committee) of the issuer and/or an entity controlled thereby, including those related to the insurance of their liability as members of the board of directors, as well as incomes and other payments received by the above-mentioned persons on the securities of the issuer and/or an entity controlled thereby.

** The individual that, by reason of its participation in the company, on the basis of a contract or otherwise, receives the economic benefits from owning the shares (participatory interests) in, and/or from disposing of the votes attaching to the shares (participatory interests) that make up the company charter capital, shall be considered the beneficiary of the company shares.

*** An analysis of tangible benefits shall not take into account and payments and/or compensations received by the above-mentioned persons by way of remuneration and/or compensation of expenses for their performance of the duties of a member of the board of directors (a committee of the board of directors) of the material shareholder of the issuer (or a legal entity from the group of entities whereof the issuer's material shareholder is part), including those related to the insurance of their liability as members of the board of directors, as well as incomes and other payments received by the above-mentioned persons on the securities of the material shareholder of the issuer (or a legal entity from the group of entities whereof the issuer's material shareholder is part).

Additional requirements on information disclosure by management companies of mutual investment funds, those including Russian-law ETFs, whose managed investment fund shares are included in the List

1. These Additional Requirements for information disclosure (hereinafter the Additional Disclosure Requirements) by managing companies of investment fund shares of mutual investment funds, those including Russian-law ETFs (hereinafter the Management Companies) were developed in accordance with the Listing Rules of Moscow Exchange, federal laws of the Russian Federation, other regulatory legal acts of the Russian Federation and regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia.
2. The Additional Disclosure Requirements cover the Management Companies whose managed investment fund shares are included in the List of securities admitted to trading at the Exchange (hereinafter the List).
3. Management Companies shall disclose the documents and reporting forms to the Information Agency via the Company's page in the news agency, and by making an announcement in the news feed in accordance with the manner and deadlines set out in Sections 1 and 2 of these Additional Disclosure Requirements.
4. The format of information to be disclosed in accordance with the Additional Disclosure Requirements must comply with the requirements set in Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 5609-U⁴³, dated 2 November 2020 and using the structure described in Section 4 of the Additional Disclosure Requirements. When disclosing information on units of mutual funds intended for qualified investors, such information shall indicate that the units are intended for qualified investors.
5. The obligation of Management Companies regarding information disclosure, provided for by the Additional Disclosure Requirements, arises from the date which follows the date of securities inclusion in the List, and the information subject to disclosure is the information whose disclosure term arises from the specified date.
6. The Management Company when making a disclosure in the news feed pursuant to Section 2 of the Additional Disclosure Requirements undertakes to notify the Exchange of the contents of the published announcement on the day of its publication in the manner specified in Clause 2 of Annex A of the Listing Rules.
7. The Management Company shall have the right to change (amend) the information available in the announcement in the news feed by publishing a new (another) announcement in the news feed which shall contain:
 - specification that it is published to change (amend) the information contained in the announcement published earlier;
 - reference to the announcement published earlier the information about which is changed (amended);
 - full text of the published announcement considering the changes made, and also a brief description of changes made.
8. If there is a reason to change (amend) the reporting published earlier, the Management Company shall have the right to change (amend) the information available in the reporting published by it earlier by publishing new reporting with specification of the fact that the disclosed reporting is amended. This is accompanied with publishing an announcement in the news feed about reporting disclosure in accordance with cl. 1 Section 2 of these Additional Disclosure Requirements. The message should also contain the information to the effect that the published reports are amended and state the reason for such amendment.

⁴³ Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 5609-U, dated 2 November 2020, 'On Disclosing, Disseminating and Submitting Information by Joint-stock Investment Funds and the Management Companies of Investment Funds, Unit Investment Funds, and Non-governmental Pension Funds, and on Requirements for Calculating Return on Investment Activities of a Joint-stock Investment Fund and the Management Company of a Unit Investment Fund' (hereinafter, Bank of Russia Ordinance No. 5609-U, dated 2 November 2020)

The reports published earlier, and the changed (amended) reports must be available on the company page in the news agency within the terms specified in cl. 2 Section 3 of these Additional Disclosure Requirements.

9. All terms and definitions used in the Additional Disclosure Requirements shall be used in the meanings defined by the laws of the Russian Federation on securities and the Rules:

Company's page in the news agency is the Internet page provided by one of news agencies accredited by the Bank of Russia to carry out actions to disclose information on securities and other financial instruments

IFRS consolidated reporting is the consolidated (individual) financial reporting prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards.

Rules of MIF, Rules of trust management are the Rules of trust management of the mutual investment funds, those including Russian-law ETFs.

MIF – Mutual investment funds, those including Russian-law ETFs.

News feed – a real time information resource provided by a news agency accredited by the Bank of Russia to carry out actions to disclose information on securities and other financial instruments.

Section 1. Disclosure of documents and reporting

№	Documents/Statements to be disclosed	Scope of disclosure	Term of disclosure	Place of disclosure	Disclosure procedure
1.1.	Rules of Trust Management	Text of the amended Rules of Trust Management with the date of registration of the most recent amendments	• Within five working days after inclusion in the List • Within five working days after registration of amendments and supplements to the Rules of Trust Management with parallel disclosure on the on the Management Company's website	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
1.2.	Amendments to the Rules of Trust Management	Amendments to the Rules of Trust Management indicating their serial number and the date of registration with the Bank of Russia	within 5 working days of their registration (for non-formed funds, from the day the fund is formed). Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
1.3.	Statement of NAV (incl. assets of the mutual fund)	Report according to the form prescribed by the Bank of Russia	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
1.4.	Report on growth (reduction) in value of assets constituting the mutual investment fund	Report according to the form prescribed by the Bank of Russia	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
1.5.	Report on remuneration and expenses related to trust management of assets constituting a mutual fund	Report according to the form prescribed by the Bank of Russia	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
1.6.	Auditor's report on the annual audit of the mutual fund	Auditor's report on the annual audit of accounting and reporting rules for assets constituting the mutual fund and	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified

		transactions with such assets			investors
1.7.	Management Company's proprietary funds calculation	Report according to the form prescribed by the Bank of Russia	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to the Management Company which mutual fund units included in the List
1.8.	Interim accounting (financial) statements of the Management Company	Statements issued in compliance with Chapter 8 of the Central Bank of Russia's Regulation No. 843-P issued on 2 October 2024, "On the Forms of Information Disclosure in the Accounting (Financial) Reporting of Certain Non-Credit Financial Institutions, Credit History Bureaus, and Credit Rating Agencies, and the Procedure for Grouping Accounting Accounts According to Accounting (Financial) Reporting Indicators".	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to the Management Company which mutual fund units included in the List
1.9.	Annual accounting (financial) statements of the Management Company	Statements issued in compliance with Chapter 8 of the Central Bank of Russia's Regulation No. 843-P issued on 2 October 2024, "On the Forms of Information Disclosure in the Accounting (Financial) Reporting of Certain Non-Credit Financial Institutions, Credit History Bureaus, and Credit Rating Agencies, and the Procedure for Grouping Accounting Accounts	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to the Management Company which mutual fund units included in the List

		According to Accounting (Financial) Reporting Indicators".			
1.10.	IFRS financial statements of the Management Company	Statements (individual or consolidated) prepared in accordance with Federal Law No. 208-FZ dated 27 July 2010, accompanied by the auditor's report on those statements	Annually, according to time frames set by Part 5 Article 7 of Federal Law No.208-FZ, dated 27/07/2010. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation to the Management Company which mutual fund units included in the List
1.11.	The Key Information Document	A document providing details in accordance with the Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U dated 2 November 2020	Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	on the Company's page in the news agency	Information is disclosed in relation of each ETF which units are not intended exclusively for qualified investors

Section 2. Disclosure in the news feed

№	Documents/Statements to be disclosed	Scope of disclosure	Term of disclosure	Place of disclosure	Disclosure procedure
2.1.	Announcement of revised reporting disclosure ⁴⁴	The notice shall contain: • The type of revised statements to be disclosed, indicating the name of the mutual fund for which the statements are prepared, or an indication that the statements are prepared for the Management Company; • the period for which the revised statements were prepared; • the date of the amended statements; • reference to the relevant sections of the Management Company website for disclosure (specific section of the website of the Management Company, company's page provided by the news agency) •	No later than the day which follows the day of reporting disclosure	in the news feed	
2.2.	On assigning, affirming or changing the rating of the Management Company	The notice shall contain: • name of the entity that assigned the rating (rating agency); • type of rating assigned; • value of the rating assigned; • date of rating assignment, affirmation or change; • description of rating value or a link to the website where the information on methodology of rating assignment is available.	Information about the assigned rating shall be disclosed within 10 business days: • from the date of rating assignment • from the date of inclusion of mutual fund units into the List. If the rating of the Management Company is affirmed or changed, the information must be disclosed within 10 working days from the date of affirmation or change of the rating	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to the Management Company which mutual fund units included in the List

⁴⁴ Where in relation to MIF and/or the Management Company different types of reports are disclosed for one reporting period, one announcement may be published respectively, with indication of each type/form of disclosed reports.

2.3.	On registering changes and supplements to the mutual fund trust management rules	• The notice shall contain: • ordinal number of the registered amendments; • summary of changes made; • date of receiving a notice on their registration from the Bank of Russia by the Management Company; • registration date of amendments and supplements to the mutual fund trust management rules; • date on which such amendments and supplements registered by the Bank of Russia take effect, or the procedure whereby the date is determined; • information on acquisition by holders of closed-end mutual fund units of the right to request their redemption in part or in full (if holders of units voted against a decision approving amendments and supplements to the trust management rules or a decision on transferring rights and obligations under the trust management agreement to the other Management Company) • starting date and ending date for accepting applications for redemption of units (if the holders of holders of closed-end mutual fund units have acquired the right to request the redemption of their investment units) • date of splitting the units in the register of investment unit holders, the split-up coefficient, explanation of the consequences for the unit holders arising from splitting the units (if amendments and supplements of the trust management rules allow increasing the number of issued units by splitting them up) • information that it is necessary to update details of the registered person's questionnaire in the Register of unit holders with regard to details of the registered person's bank account(s) (if the amendments and supplements to the trust management rules provide for the right of unit holders to receive income from their investment units); • link to the website page where amendments and supplements to the trust management rules are available; • link to the webpage on which the text of the trust management rules with amendments and supplements is available.	Information should be disclosed simultaneously with disclosing amendments and supplements to the mutual fund trust management rules on the Management Company's website	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.4.	On NAV of a mutual fund and estimated value of a unit	The notice shall contain: • NAV of the mutual investment fund and estimated value of a unit, along with the date as of which they were calculated; • NAV of the mutual investment fund and estimated value of a unit,	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List

		along with the date as of which they were determined; • NAV of the mutual fund and estimated value of a unit on the previous date on which these were determined as well as an indication of this date; • percentage change of NAV of the mutual fund and estimated value of unit compared to NAV of the mutual fund and estimated value of a unit on the prior date on which these were determined • incremental value (as a percentage) for the estimated value of a unit from the increment (as a percentage) of the index value stipulated by the investment declaration of the mutual fund for the twenty working days and for the two hundred and fifty working days preceding the date on which NAV of the mutual fund is calculated (if an index is provided for in the investment declaration of the mutual fund)	on the management company's website.		and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.5.	Notice of income on units of a mutual fund	The notice shall contain: • amount of income due to unit holders; • amount of income per investment unit to be paid out; • start date and end date (termination date) of pay out period (to be specified if the income amount per one unit is > 0); • procedure of income payout (to be specified if the amount of income for one investment unit is > 0) • date of compilation of the list of persons entitled to receive income on investment units	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.6.	On the start of the period for accepting applications for the purchase, redemption and exchange of investment units of an interval mutual fund	The notice shall contain: • starting date and closing date for accepting applications for the acquisition, redemption and exchange of units; • procedure for submitting applications for the acquisition, redemption and exchange of units; • list of assets that can be used in payment for units; • procedure to transfer assets in payment for units; • minimum amount of funds (value of assets) to transfer as the payment for investment units; • details of the transit account (securities transit account) opened for the transfer of funds (securities) for units	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.7.	On splitting mutual fund's units	The notice shall contain: • date on which the decision to split up investment units was made; • date on which the investment unit split transaction was recorded in the register of unit holders (hereinafter referred to as the register of investment unit holders);	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List

		- split ratio (number of investment units created from the split of one investment unit); - clarification on the consequences for the investment unit holders arising from splitting of investment units	disclosure on the management company's website.		and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.8.	On making a decision to transfer the rights and obligations under the mutual fund trust management agreement to another Management Company	The notice shall contain: - information on the Management Company to which rights and obligations under the unit investment fund trust management agreement are transferred - name, main state registration number (OGRN), number and date of issue of the Management Company's license, location (address), telephone number, link to the website; - date of the decision to transfer the rights and obligations, indicating by whom the decision to transfer the rights and obligations was made; - indication that before the effective date of amendments and supplements to the trust management rules of the mutual fund associated with the transfer of rights and obligations under the trust management agreement of the mutual fund to another management company, the trust management of the said mutual fund shall be performed by the management company which shall transfer the rights and obligations under the trust management agreement of the mutual fund; - if a decision is made to transfer the rights and obligations under the trust management agreement for a closed-end mutual investment fund to another Management Company, an indication that holders who voted against such a decision shall have the right to request that the management company of such fund redeem their investment units	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.9.	On the refusal of the Bank of Russia to register amendments and supplements to the rules of trust management of a mutual fund relating to the transfer of rights and obligations under a mutual fund trust management agreement to another Management Company	The notice shall contain: - indication that the rights and obligations under the trust management agreement of the mutual fund to another management company have not been transferred; - reference to the previously disclosed information in accordance with clause 2.8 of Section 2 of Additional Disclosure Requirements; - date of the notice of non-registration by the Bank of Russia of amendments and supplements to the mutual fund trust management rules related to the transfer of rights and obligations under the mutual fund trust management agreement to another Management Company	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors

2.10.	Announcement of decision on changing the mutual investment fund type	The notice shall contain: • date of decision • new mutual investment fund type; • clarification on the consequences of changes in the type of mutual investment fund for holders of units, including changes in the amount of rights certified by investment units	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.11.	On the Bank of Russia's refusal to register amendments and supplements to the mutual fund trust management rules in relation to a change in the type of the mutual fund	The notice shall contain: • indication that a mutual fund type has not been changed; • reference to previously disclosed information in accordance with Clause 2.10 of Section 2 of the Additional Disclosure Requirements; • date of receiving a notice of non-registration by the Bank of Russia of amendments and supplements to the mutual fund trust management rules relating to a change in the type of a mutual fund	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.12.	On the date of making the list of holders of closed-end mutual fund units for partial redemption of units without a request for redemption from the holders	The notice shall contain: • amount of units subject to redemption as a percentage of the total amount of issued units of the mutual fund as at the date of making the list of holders; • the date of making the list of holders of units for partial redemption of units without the request from unit holders to redeem their units; • redemption date; • period for redemption in instalments to be executed in accordance with the closed-end mutual fund trust management rules; • start date and the end date of the period for the Management Company to make payments on the redeemed investment units in accordance with the fiduciary management rules of the closed unit investment fund; • indication that the amount of monetary compensation payable in connection with partial redemption shall be determined based on estimated value of a unit on the date of drawing up the list of holders; • clarification on the consequences for the investment unit holders arising from partial redemption.	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors

2.13.	Announcement of the date of making a list of investment fund share owners for them to exercise their rights	The notice shall contain: - the date of making a list of investment fund share owners for them to exercise their rights; - the reason to make the list of investment fund share owners; date of appearance of the reason to make a list of investment fund share owners that have the right to exercise their rights	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors.
2.14.	Decision to convert all units of one open-end mutual fund into units of another open-end mutual fund without a request from holders to convert their units	The notice shall contain: - date of decision on units conversion; - name of the mutual fund to which mutual fund units are joining; - number and date of registration of the trust management rules of the mutual fund to which the units are joining; name of the mutual fund being joined; number and date of registration of the trust management rules of the mutual fund being joined; - period during which units of one open-end mutual fund are converted into units of another open-end mutual fund	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.15.	On converting investment units of one open-end mutual fund for investment units of another open-end mutual fund without a request for conversion by the holders of units	The notice shall contain: - name of the mutual fund to which mutual fund units are joining; - number and date of registration of the trust management rules of the mutual fund to which the units are joining; name of the mutual fund being joined; number and date of registration of the trust management rules of the mutual fund being joined; conversion date.	The information must be disclosed no later than one day from the date of conversion	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.16.	On the Bank of Russia's decision to impose a ban on Management Company's operations in full or in part	The notice shall contain: - list of operations that are banned - date of imposing the ban; - period for which the ban is imposed; date of receiving the order of the Bank of Russia imposing the ban.	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors

2.17.	Announcement of mutual investment fund termination	The notice shall contain: • the basis for the mutual fund's termination; • the date on which the grounds for termination of the mutual investment fund occur; • procedure and terms for creditors' claims to be satisfied at the expense of assets constituting the unit investment fund; • net asset value and estimated value of an investment unit of the mutual fund as of the occurrence date of the grounds for termination of the mutual fund	Within the time frames set by Bank of Russia Ordinance No.5609-U, dated 02/11/2020. Information should be disclosed simultaneously with the disclosure on the management company's website.	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List
2.18.	Announcement of convocation of a general meeting of fund share owners	The notice shall contain: • full company name of the fund's specialized depository; • form of holding the general meeting (meeting or voting by correspondence); • date of holding the general meeting; • time and place of holding the general meeting held in the form of the meeting (address where the meeting is held)); • date of making a list of persons that have the right to participate in the general meeting; • agenda of the general meeting; • information about the right of investment fund share owners who voted against the decision to approve changes and amendments in the fund rules or the decision to assign the rights and obligations under the Agreement of fund trust management to another Management Company, demand repayment of the fund's investment shares, and also the information about the procedure of investment shares cost calculation, procedure, terms and conditions of monetary compensation payment if investment shares become payable.	no later than 20 days before the date of holding the general meeting	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors
2.19.	Announcement of decisions made by the general meeting of fund share owners	The notice shall contain: • full company name of the fund's specialized depository; • form of holding the general meeting (meeting or voting by correspondence); • date of holding the general meeting; • time and place of holding the general meeting held in the form of the meeting (address where the meeting is held); • agenda of the general meeting; • wording of decisions made on each issue on the agenda of the general meeting; • date of making a report about results of voting at the general	No later than 10 days after making a report about results of voting at the general meeting	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors

		meeting.			
2.20.	Other	The notice shall contain: • information of the upcoming/past event (event that may give rise for MIF termination, termination or restriction of the Management Company's activity); • date (planned date) of occurrence of the specified event.	no later than the date on which the Management Company learned or should have learned of event occurrence	in the news feed	Information is disclosed in relation to each mutual fund which units are included in the List and are not intended exclusively for qualified investors

Section 3.

Features used at disclosure:

1. Notices specified in Section 2 must comply with requirements set in Section 4 hereof.
2. The texts of the documents (other than the amended and restated trust management rules), reports and notices shall be available on the company's website provided by the news agency for at least 12 months from the date of their disclosure. A revised text of the amended and restated trust management rules shall be available on the company's website until the next revised version of the amended and restated trust management rules is disclosed.
3. If the Asset Management Company does not disclose any information required to be disclosed in accordance with these Additional Disclosure Requirements (Clause 1.9. and 1.10 of Section 1), the auditors' report should state that the statements comply with both Russian Accounting Standards (RAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).
4. The information subject to disclosure in accordance with these Additional Disclosure Requirements shall be disclosed in the Russian language.
5. If the Asset Management Company does not disclose any information required to be disclosed in accordance with these Additional Disclosure Requirements, the Asset Management Company shall send a written notice to the Exchange and specify the reason in it due to which this information is not disclosed.
6. If the last day of the term within which the Asset Management Company shall disclose the information or the document that contains the information subject to disclosure in accordance with these Additional Disclosure Requirements falls on a non-working day, the term deadline will be the next following working day.
7. The Asset Management Companies that must disclose the information in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, regulatory legal acts of the Russian Federation, regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia, disclose the information in accordance with procedures and within time frames set therein for its disclosure.

Section 4.**Structure of noticed to be disclosed according to Section 2 of the Additional Disclosure Requirements.**

Notice of

(disclosing notice name)

1. General	
1.1. Full company name of the Management Company	
1.2. Short company name of the Management Company	
1.3. Management Company location	
1.4. Management Company INN	
1.5. License number to perform the activity related to performance of activity related to management of investment funds, mutual investment funds and non-governmental pension funds, issued to the Management Company, and the date of its issue	
1.6. Name of the licensing authority	
1.7. Addresses of Internet pages used by the Management Company to disclose the information (Management Company's website on the Internet and the company's Page in the Information Agency)	
1.8. Date on which the grounds for disclosure arise	

2. Notice content
2.1. <i>For mutual investment funds, specify its attributes: mutual fund name and type, registration number and date of the mutual fund trust management, name of the registering authority.</i> <i>Thereafter, with continued numbering, the content of the notice follows, as required by Annex 2 to the Disclosure Requirements.</i>

3. NOTE
<i>Specify information as required by Clause 19 of Bank of Russia Ordinance 5609-U dated 2/11/2020</i>

4. Signature
4.1. _____ (Management Company's authorised person) _____ (Name)
4.2. Date _ _ _ _ _ 20__ .

ANNEX 6
to the Listing Rules

Schedule of lists, markets, segments of foreign exchanges which make securities included therein qualify for the inclusion in Level One

№	Name of list, market, segment	Name of foreign stock exchange
1.	1. NASDAQ Global Select Market, 2. NASDAQ Global Market, 3. NASDAQ Capital Market	NASDAQ Stock Market
2.	Main Market	NASDAQ OMX Stockholm, NASDAQ OMX Helsinki, NASDAQ OMX Copenhagen
3.	1. Premium, 2. Standard	London Stock Exchange
4.	Main Board	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong
5.	1. Prime Standard 2. Prime Standard Bonds 3. General Standard	Frankfurt Stock Exchange
6.	1. New York Stock Exchange Listing 2. NYSE Bonds	New York Stock Exchange NYSE Bonds
7	European Regulated Markets: Euronext Amsterdam, Euronext Brussels, Euronext Lisbon, Euronext Paris, Euronext London	Euronext Amsterdam, Euronext Brussels, Euronext Lisbon, Euronext Paris, Euronext London

Rules regulating disclosure of information in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of issue-grade securities in respect of which securities prospectus was not registered (or filed)

1. These Rules regulating disclosure of information in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of issue-grade securities in respect of which securities prospectus was not registered (or filed) were developed in accordance with Sub-Clauses 1.1.3, 1.2.5 and 1.3.2 Article 5 of the Rules and the securities law of the Russian Federation.

All terms and concepts used in the Information Disclosure Rules shall be used in the meanings ascribed to them in the securities law of the Russian Federation and the Rules:

Information Disclosure Provisions – Bank of Russia Provisions on the Disclosure of Information by Issuers of Securities.

Information Disclosure Rules – the present Rules regulating disclosure of information in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of issue-grade securities in respect of which securities prospectus was not registered (or filed).

The List of Requirements to Information Disclosure – the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure provided in the Annex.

Annex – the present Annex 7 to the Rules.

Webpage – an Internet page provided by one of news agencies accredited by the Bank of Russia to carry out actions to disclose information on securities and other financial instruments.

Standard Form – approved and published standard forms of the documents submitted to the Moscow Exchange in relation to the listing issues.

Securities – bonds in respect of which registration of a securities prospectus (or the filing of a securities prospectus with the Moscow Exchange) is not necessary for their public circulation, among them those intended for qualified investors.

The Information Disclosure Rules shall apply to the Securities issuers that in the manner prescribed in the Rules assumed the information disclosure obligation in accordance with the Information Disclosure Rules, as related to inclusion of the List of Securities Admitted to Trading in Level Three.

These Information Disclosure Rules shall not apply to the issuers of Russian Depositary Receipts, Exchange-registered Russian Depositary Receipts, and securities of foreign issuers.

2. The issuers of Securities that assumed the information disclosure obligation in accordance with the Information Disclosure Rules shall disclose information and documents in accordance with the requirements set out in the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure as to the form, content, scope, manner and time frames applied to issuers that meet the following conditions (belong to a certain category):

- 2.1. the issuer is a public joint-stock company under the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation;
- 2.2. the issuer's bonds are included in the List of Securities Admitted to Trading (further referred to as the List), and the issuer is under the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation;
- 2.3. the issuer has entered into an agreement/contract with a public joint-stock company, whereby the proceeds from the issuer's bonds placement are to be passed over to such a public joint-stock company (except for special-purpose vehicles);

- 2.4. other issuers not mentioned in Clauses 2.1–2.3.
3. The issuers mentioned in Clauses 2.1–2.4 shall disclose in the following manner:
- 1.1. The issuers mentioned in Clauses 2.1 and 2.2 additionally disclose an announcement on the results of the bond buy-back by the issuer from bond holders under the procedure and within the time frames prescribed by Clause 31 of the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure.
- 1.2. The issuers mentioned in Clauses 2.3 and 2.4 additionally disclose information in accordance with the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure

4. The Securities issuer's obligation to disclose the information provided for in the Information Disclosure Rules shall take effect from the date following the date of inclusion of Securities in the List.

Information on the Issuer's Securities, as required by the Disclosure Rules, shall be disclosed in respect of Securities which are in the List.

Upon the cessation of the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the securities law of the Russian Federation the issuers mentioned in Clauses 2.1 and 2.2 shall disclose documents and information on the Securities issue in accordance with the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure. At the same time, the issuer's obligation to disclose information in accordance with the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure arises since the date following the date of cessation of the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the securities law of the Russian Federation.

If the issuers indicated in Clauses 2.3 and 2.4 incur an obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the securities law of the Russian Federation, the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure is no longer imposed on the issuers, meanwhile such issuers continue to incur the obligation to disclose an announcement on the results of the issuer's buying the bonds from their owners under the procedure and within the time frames prescribed by Clause 31 of the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure.

5. Any information and documents to be disclosed in accordance with these Information Disclosure Rules shall be disclosed in the Russian language.
6. Issuers obliged to disclose information in accordance with the Disclosure Rules, when posting news in the newswire, must notify the Exchange of the contents of the news on the day of its publication. Notification to the Exchange must be made in accordance with paragraph 2 of Appendix A of the Rules.
7. The issuer shall provide any interested person with access to the information and documents liable to be disclosed in accordance with these Information Disclosure Rules within the time frames set by the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure.
8. If the issuer fails to disclose any information liable to be disclosed in accordance with the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure, the issuer shall explain, in the document or notice, the reason for which such information is not disclosed.
- If certain provisions of the law state that the issuer has the right not to disclose information liable to be disclosed and/or limit the content and/or scope of such information the issuers have the right to non-disclosure based on the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure. The issuer must send a letter to the Exchange stating the list of non-disclosed information and the grounds for non-disclosure.
9. If the last day of the period by which in accordance with these Information Disclosure Rules the issuer is to disclose information falls on a weekend day or a holiday, the last day of such period shall be taken to mean the next following working day.
10. The obligation to disclose information provided for in the Information Disclosure Rules stops to be incurred since the date following the date of excluding the Securities from the List.

List of Requirements to Information Disclosure

All the announcements published in accordance with the present List of Requirements to Information Disclosure shall in addition to the indicated information contain the following general information on the issuer and the security:

1. Issuer unabbreviated corporate name
2. The issuer's address as it appears in the unified state register of legal entities.
3. Issuer Primary State Registration Number (OGRN)
4. Issuer Taxpayer ID (INN)
5. Unique issuer code assigned by the registering authority
6. Securities issue identification details (kind, category (type), series of securities, securities issue registration number and number assignment date), securities international ID code (number) (ISIN) (if available)

№	Documents / information to be disclosed	Scope of information / documents disclosure	Information / documents disclosure time frames	Information / documents disclosure procedure	The time frames within which information and documents shall be accessible
1.	Investment Memorandum*	Using the Standard form provided by the Exchange	- Before the placement start date <i>(in case the bonds are included in the List in the process of placement)</i>	on the Webpage	Until the redemption date of all the issuer's bonds in relation to which it is drafted
2.	Bond Issuer Report*	Using the Standard form provided by the Exchange	- Not later than on the date following the date of bond inclusion in the List <i>(in case the bonds are included in the List in the process of placement)</i> ; - annually but not later than 120 days after the end of reporting year <i>(when bonds listed in the List, were placed/traded in the reporting period)</i> ; - Issuer Report is produced for the completed reporting (calendar) year.	on the Webpage	Until the cessation of the obligation to disclose the information provided by the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure

3.	Issue-related documents	Document texts: • bond program • decision to issue bonds • document that includes the terms and conditions of bond placement	- Not later than on the bond placement start date (<i>in case the bonds are included in the List in the process of placement</i>); - not later than on the date following the date of bond inclusion in the List (<i>in case the bonds are included in the List while being traded</i>)	on the Webpage	Until the redemption date of all the issuer's bonds in relation to which they are drafted
		• changes to the bond program/issue decision/document that includes the terms and conditions of bond placement	- Within 2 working days after the information on the registration (of the changes to the bond program/decision on bond issue is posted on the registering authority's website, or after the date on which the issuer receives the registering authority's written notice of registration of the changes, but not earlier than on the date when the text of a respective document is posted on the Webpage; - not later than one working day from signing amendments to the documents that includes the terms and conditions of bond placement by authorised authorities, but not before the date of disclosing the text on the website on the Internet, - not later than on the date following the date of bond inclusion in the List (<i>in case the</i>		

			<i>bonds are included in the List while being traded)</i>		
4.	Charter	The full text of the current edition of the issuer's Charter with all the amendments made to it	- No later than on the bond placement start date (<i>in case the bonds are included in the List in the process of placement</i>); - no later than on the date following the date of bond inclusion in the List (<i>in case the bonds are included in the List while being traded</i>); - no later than within 2 working days since the date of receiving documents from the authorized state body that prove the state registration of the Charter or amendments made to it. In cases when amendments made to the Charter come into force in relation to the third parties since the moment of notification of the authorized state body – from the date of such a notification	on the Webpage	Until the cessation of the obligation to disclose the information provided by the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure

5.	Accounting statements*	Annual accounting (financial) statements prepared based on the Russian Accounting Standards, accompanied by an auditor's opinion in respect of the 2 most recent reporting periods (<i>if available</i>)	- Not later than on the bond placement start date (<i>in case the bonds are included in the List in the process of placement</i>); - no later than on the date following the date of bond inclusion in the List (<i>in case the bonds are included in the List while being traded</i>); - annually, no later than within 3 days following the reporting date, and 3 days following the auditor report but not later than 120 days after the end of reporting period - for statements having been audited or subject to obligatory audit (in case the bonds listed in the List were placed and/or trades in the reporting period).	on the Webpage	Until the cessation of the obligation to disclose the information provided by the List of Requirements to Information Disclosure
6.	Notice of convening and holding a general meeting of the issuer's participants (shareholders), of declaring a general meeting of the issuer's participants (shareholders) invalid and of decisions adopted by the general meeting of the issuer's participants (shareholders) or the sole participant (person owning all of the issuer's voting shares)	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 14 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure		

7.	Notice of a meeting of the Issuer's Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) and its agenda, as well as individual resolutions passed by the Issuer's Board of Directors (Supervisory Board)	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 15 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
8.	Announcement of a decision to reorganise or liquidate the entity which provided the security for the issuer's bonds	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 16 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
9.	Notice on signs of bankruptcy of the issuer or the entity which provided security for the issuer's bonds as stipulated by Federal Law No. 127-FZ "On Insolvency (Bankruptcy)" dated 26 October 2002 (Collected Legislation of the Russian Federation, 2002, No. 43, Article 4190; 2021, No. 27, Article 5181)	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 17 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
10.	Notice of acceptance by the arbitration court of an application to declare the issuer insolvent (bankrupt), as well as of the arbitration court's decision to declare the	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 18 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure

	issuer insolvent (bankrupt), to introduce one of the bankruptcy procedures in relation to the issuer, or to terminate bankruptcy proceedings in relation to the issuer		
11.	Notice of the record date for persons entitled to exercise the rights to the issuer's securities are determined (fixed)	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 19 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
12.	Notice on the stages of the issuance of the issuer's securities	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 20 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
13.	Notice of suspension and resumption of issuance of the issuer's securities	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 21 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
14.	Notice on the recognition of the bond programme as failed, or on the recognition of the issue (additional issue) of the issuer's securities as failed or invalid	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 22 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure

15.	Notice of redemption of the issuer's securities	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 23 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
16.	Notice of registration of amendments to the decision on the issue of securities with regard to changes in the scope of rights to securities and (or) the nominal value of securities, including when consolidating or splitting them up	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 24 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
17.	Notice of the decision to acquire (the grounds for the acquisition of) securities placed by the issuer	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 25 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
18.	Notice on accrued (announced) and (or) paid income on the issuer's securities, on other payments due to holders of the issuer's securities, as well as on the intention to perform the obligation to make payments on the issuer's bonds, rights to which are recorded in the register of holders of the	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 26 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure

	issuer's securities		
19.	Notice on the right arisen (terminated) to dispose of a certain number of votes attributable to the voting shares (stakes) that constitute the issuer's authorised capital	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 30 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
20.	Notice of identification of errors in the issuer's previously disclosed statements (accounting (financial) statements, consolidated financial statements, financial statements)	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 33 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
21.	Notice of changes in the composition and/or size of the collateral under the issuer's collateralised bonds	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 36 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
22.	Notice of the right emerged and/or terminated by the holders of the issuer's bonds to demand early redemption of the issuer's bonds	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 39 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure

23.	Notice of a rating assigned to securities and/or their issuer, as well as of a rating change by a credit rating agency or other organisation based on an agreement concluded with the issuer	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 40 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	–within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
24.	Notice of a dispute related to the incorporation, management or holding in the issuer (the “corporate dispute”) or any other dispute in which the issuer is a plaintiff or defendant and the amount of the claim is 10 or more percent of the book value of assets as determined based on the accounting (financial) statements of the issuer as of the last reporting date (date of the last completed reporting period preceding the date the court accepted the statement of claim for proceedings)	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 41 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	–within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure

25.	Notice of the general meeting of the issuer's bondholders, its agenda and decisions taken, or notice on declaring the general meeting of the issuer's bondholders invalid	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 45 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
26.	Notice of bond issuer's determination of the bondholders' representative after registration of the bond issue	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 46 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
27.	Notice of commencement date of the exercise of powers by the representative of the bondholders	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 47 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
28.	Notice of an agreement of novation or compensation entered into by the issuer as a result of which the obligations under the issuer's bonds are terminated	The notice shall comply with the requirements for the composition and scope of a similar material fact notice set out in Chapter 48 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	– within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure
29.	Notice of bonds to be placed by public offering	Announcements on the bond issue that is publicly placed shall correspond to the requirements to the content and scope of similar announcements disclosure stated in Section 2 of the Information Disclosure Provisions	- Within the time frames and under the procedure complying with the requirements to the disclosure of similar announcements stated in Section 2 of the Information Disclosure Provisions –

30.	Notice of inclusion of bonds in the list of securities admitted to organised trading by the Russian market operator / removal of securities from the list of securities admitted to organised trading by the Russian market operator	The announcement shall comply with the requirements to the content and scope of disclosure of a similar notification of material fact set out in the Information Disclosure Provisions	- Within the time frames and under the procedure complying with the requirements to the disclosure of a similar notification of material fact set out in the Information Disclosure Provisions		
31.	Announcement of the results of bond buy-back by the issuer from bond holders on demand or under agreement	The announcement shall contain the following: • bond buy-back date / period; • number of bonds bought back by the issuer; • if an obligation has not been performed by the issuer or not fully performed, the reasons for and scope of non-fulfilment of the obligation	- Within 1 working day after the bond buy-back date (buy-back period expiration date)	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date
32.	Announcement of the forthcoming termination of the issuer's activity following liquidation on a voluntary basis or pursuant to a court order	The announcement shall contain the following: • information on the grounds for making the liquidation decision; • the liquidation decision date (the court order effective date); • the scheduled liquidation date	- Within 1 working day after the liquidation decision date (the court order effective date)	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date

33.	Announcement of the forthcoming issuer reorganisation, including termination of the issuer's activity following reorganisation	The announcement shall contain the following: • the date of the issuer's reorganisation decision; • information on the forthcoming reorganisation, including termination of the issuer's activity following such reorganisation (if applicable) • the scheduled reorganisation completion date (termination of the issuer's activity)	- Within 1 working day after the reorganisation decision date	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date
34.	Announcement of forthcoming early redemption of the issuer's bonds at the discretion of the issuer	The announcement shall contain the following: • the information on the forthcoming event; • details of the reasons / grounds of the forthcoming event; • the early redemption date; • bondholders record date (if applicable)	-- Within 1 working day after the date of decision on forthcoming early redemption of the issuer's bonds at the discretion of the issuer and no later 14 days before the early redemption date (if the bonds have a maturity of 30 days or more) or – not later than five days before the date of early redemption (if the maturity of bonds is less than 30 days)	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date
35.	Announcement of forthcoming conversion of bonds	The announcement shall contain the following: • the information on the forthcoming event; • the anticipated conversion date	- At least 14 days before the anticipated conversion date	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date

36.	Announcement of the issuer's technical default	The announcement shall comply with the requirements to the content and scope of disclosure of a similar notification of material fact set out in Chapter 29 of Regulation on Information Disclosure	Within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date
37.	Announcement of the issuer's default	The announcement shall comply with the requirements to the content and scope of disclosure of a similar notification of material fact set out in Chapter 29 of Regulation on Information Disclosure	Within the timeline and in accordance with the requirements for disclosure of a similar statement of material fact set out in clauses 13.7, 13.8 and 13.10 of Chapter 13 of the Regulation on Information Disclosure	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date

38.	Announcement of other material events that may impact bonds trading on the Exchange	The announcement shall contain the following: • the information on the forthcoming event; • the date (anticipated date) of such event; • the ground (making a respective decision, taking certain measures etc.) that indicates that the event has happened / is forthcoming; • the date when the issuer found out or must have found out about the event (taking place or forthcoming)	- Not later than 1 working day since the date when the issuer found out or must have found out about the event taking place	in the news feed	Within no less than 12 months since the announcement disclosure period expiration date
39.	Agreement/contract between the issuer and entity to which the proceeds from the issuer bond placement will be passed over**	The current edition of the agreement/contract text with all the amendments made to it	- Before the bond placement start date (in case the bonds are included in the List in the process of placement); - not later than on the date following the date of bond inclusion in the List (in case the bonds are included in the List while being traded)	on the Webpage	Until the redemption date of all the issuer's bonds in relation to which such agreement/contract was concluded

* Is not applied to the issuers mentioned in Clause 2.3 of the Information Disclosure Rules

** Is applied only to the issuers mentioned in Clause 2.3 of the Information Disclosure Rules

Information disclosure requirements in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of Russian Depositary Receipts in relation to which a Russian Depositary Receipts prospectus was not registered

1. These Information disclosure requirements in connection with admission to on-exchange trading of Russian Depositary Receipts in relation to which a Russian Depositary Receipts prospectus was not registered or filed (hereinafter, the Disclosure Requirements) are developed in accordance with Clause 5.1.1.4 Article 5 of the Rules and the securities law of the Russian Federation.
2. These Disclosure Requirements shall apply to the issuers of RDR or Exchange-registered RDR (hereinafter, RDR) if the issuer assumes, in accordance with the requirements of the Rules, the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the Disclosure Requirements if, in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation, registration of the Russian Depositary Receipts prospectus (or the filing of the RDR prospectus with the Moscow Exchange) is not required in connection with the inclusion of the RDR in Level Three of the List of Securities Admitted to Trading at the Moscow Exchange.
3. The Disclosure Requirements set out the content, format, procedure and time frames for the disclosure of information (documents) by RDR issuers, in accordance with Annex 1 to these Disclosure Requirements.
4. The RDR issuer's obligation to disclose the information referred to in the Disclosure Requirements, shall arise from the date following that when the Moscow Exchange made the decision to list the RDR and/or the decision on registration of the issue of Exchange-registered RDR, with the exception of the disclosure of documents/information in relation to Sponsored RDR and RDR offering announcements as referred to in Clause 1 and 6, respectively, of Table 1 Annex 1 to these Disclosure Requirements.
5. The RDR issuer shall disclose the documents/information referred to in Sub-Clause 1 Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements in relation to Sponsored RDR after the agreement is entered into between the issuer of RDR and the issuer of underlying securities.
6. All terms and concepts used in these Disclosure Requirements shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the federal laws of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations, and the Rules.

Furthermore, the following applicable terms and abbreviations shall be used throughout these Disclosure Requirements:

Underlying Securities - the securities represented by Russian Depositary Receipts.

Sponsored RDR - Russian Depositary Receipts to the holders of which the issuer of the underlying securities (foreign issuer of shares or bonds in relation to which the rights are certified by such underlying securities) assumes obligations.

Unsponsored RDR - Russian Depositary Receipts to the holders of which the issuer of the underlying securities (foreign issuer of shares or bonds in relation to which the rights are certified by such underlying securities) does not assume obligations.

Report - the issuer's report produced according to requirements applicable to reports of underlying securities issuers set in the Disclosure Regulation.

Report of the Underlying Securities Issuer - half-year report, annual report or other document of the underlying securities issuer, prepared in accordance with a foreign law and/or the rules of a foreign exchange.

Recognised Foreign Exchange - a foreign exchange that meets requirements listed in Clause 4 Article 27.5-3 of the Federal Law "On Securities Market".

Recognised Listing – listing of securities on a Recognised Foreign Exchange.

Disclosure Regulation – Bank of Russia Regulation on Disclosure by Securities Issuers

Webpage - an Internet page provided by one of news agencies accredited by the Bank of Russia to carry out actions to disclose information on securities and other financial instruments whereof the electronic address includes the domain name the rights to which are owned by the issuer.

Content, format, procedure and time frames for information (documents) disclosure by RDR issuers

Table 1

№	Documents/information to be disclosed	Sponsored RDR			Unsponsored RDR		
		Volume	Time frame	Place/Format	Volume	Time frame	Place/Format
1.	Documents/information	information received from the Underlying Securities issuer in accordance with the decision to issue the RDR and the agreement between the RDR issuer and the Underlying Securities issuer, other than those listed separately in this Table 1	within 1 working day following that when the information was received from the Underlying Securities issuer	on the Webpage, the document text/information	information disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer on a foreign exchange or via another organisation in accordance with the foreign law and/or the rules of the foreign exchange	within 2 working days from the disclosure of such information on the foreign exchange or via another organisation	on the Webpage, the document text/information or a link to the disclosed document/information
2.	Financial statements of the Underlying Securities issuer	annual and interim consolidated (if available) and/or standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter, IFRS) or other internationally recognised rules, accompanied by an auditor's opinion of a foreign auditor competent to conduct audit of such financial statements, or of a Russian auditor	within 1 day following that when the RDR issuer receives such statements from the Underlying Securities issuer	on the Webpage, the text of financial statements or a link to the financial statements disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer	annual and interim consolidated (if available) and/or standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter, IFRS) or other internationally recognised rules and disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer in accordance with the foreign law	within 1 day from the date when the RDR issuer became or should have become aware of such financial statements disclosure by the Underlying Securities issuer	on the Webpage, the text of financial statements or a link to the financial statements disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer
3.	Issuer Report	RDR Issuer Report produced in accordance with requirements applicable to RDR Issuer Reports set in the Disclosure Regulation	within the term set in the Disclosure Regulation	on the Webpage, the text of the Issuer Report	RDR issuer's report prepared in accordance with the requirements for a RDR issuer's report under the Regulation on Disclosure	within the term set in the Disclosure Regulation	on the Webpage, text of the Issuer Report

4.	Decision to issue RDR / changes to the decision to issue RDR	The text of registered decision to issue RDR / changes to the decision to issue RDR	The disclosure time frames and procedure shall comply with the requirements to the disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure Regulations	On the Webpage	The text of registered decision to issue RDR / changes to the decision to issue RDR	The disclosure time frames and procedure shall comply with the requirements to the disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure Regulations	On the Webpage
5.	RDR offering announcements ⁴⁵	The RDR offering announcements shall include the following announcements: – of approval of the decision to issue RDR / of approval of changes to the decision to issue RDR, – of registration of the RDR issue; – of the start of placement, suspension of placement and resumption of placement of RDR, – other announcements of material significance that are related to the above-mentioned RDR issue announcements. The announcements shall comply	The disclosure time frames and procedure shall comply with the requirements to the disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure Regulations	in the news feed and on the Webpage	Communications on the issue of RDRs include communications on - the approval of the decision to issue RDRs/approval of amendments to the decision to issue RDRs; - the registration of an issue of RDRs; - on launching, suspending or resuming placement of RDRs, - other communications related to the above-mentioned RDR issue communications of material importance. The announcements shall comply with the requirements to the content and scope of disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure	The disclosure time frames and procedure shall comply with the requirements to the disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure Regulations	in the news feed and on the Webpage

⁴⁵ The announcement shall, in addition to the information referred to in Table 1, contain the following general information on the Underlying Securities issuer and/or the Underlying Securities:

- full and abbreviated commercial names and location of the underlying securities issuer;
- the kind, category (type) of the underlying securities, and where such underlying securities are bonds, also the redemption date (or the procedure for determining the date) of such bonds;
- the international ID number (ISIN) or another ID number assigned to the underlying securities (the issue of underlying securities) in accordance with a foreign law;
- a schedule of foreign exchanges that admitted the underlying securities and/or securities certifying the rights in relation to the underlying securities, to regulated trading;
- the address of the Underlying Securities issuer's Webpage (the address of the Webpage used by the underlying securities issuer for information disclosure);
- an indication that the Underlying Securities issuer (in relation to Sponsored RDR) assumed obligations to the holders of the Russian Depositary Receipts.

		with the requirements to the content and scope of disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure Regulations			Regulations		
6.	Announcements of material facts⁴⁶	The announcements shall conform to the content and scope of the information that constitutes the insider information of Russian issuers in accordance with the insider information law of the Russian Federation, inasmuch as they may relate to the Underlying Securities and the Underlying Securities issuer	The disclosure time frames and procedure shall comply with the requirements to the disclosure of similar information set out in the Disclosure Regulations	in the news feed and on the Webpage	The announcements shall be disclosed to the extent they are to be so disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer in accordance with the foreign law and/or the rules of a foreign exchange	within 2 days from the date of information disclosure on the foreign exchange or via another organisation	in the news feed and on the Webpage
		OR (if the Underlying Securities have a Recognised Listing) The announcements shall be disclosed to the extent they are to be so disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer in accordance with the foreign law and/or the rules of a foreign exchange on such foreign exchange or via another organisation	within 1 day from the date of receiving the information from the Underlying Securities issuer	in the news feed			
			within 2 days from the date of receiving the information from the Underlying Securities issuer	on the Webpage			

⁴⁶ The announcement shall, in addition to the information referred to in Table 1, contain the following general information on the Underlying Securities issuer and/or the Underlying Securities:

- full and abbreviated commercial names and location of the underlying securities issuer;
- the kind, category (type) of the underlying securities, and where such underlying securities are bonds, also the redemption date (or the procedure for determining the date) of such bonds;
- the international ID number (ISIN) or another ID number assigned to the underlying securities (the issue of underlying securities) in accordance with a foreign law;
- a schedule of foreign exchanges that admitted the underlying securities and/or securities certifying the rights in relation to the underlying securities, to regulated trading;
- the address of the Underlying Securities issuer's Webpage (the address of the Webpage used by the underlying securities issuer for information disclosure);
- an indication that the Underlying Securities issuer (in relation to Sponsored RDR) assumed obligations to the holders of the Russian Depositary Receipts.

Specific rules regulating disclosure:

1. If the Underlying Securities received listing on a Recognised Foreign Exchange and the Underlying Securities issuer discloses information in the English language, it shall not be necessary to translate into Russian any information (documents) disclosed by the Underlying Securities issuer in accordance with the Disclosure Requirements.
2. If in accordance with the foreign law and the rules of a foreign exchange, the time allotted for the disclosure of the quarterly, half-year and/or annual report expires after the deadline for the disclosure of the RDR issuer's Report, the details of the Underlying Securities (if the Underlying Securities have a Recognised Listing), and of the Underlying Securities issuer may be indicated in the RDR issuer's Report insofar as pursuant to the foreign law and/or the rules of a foreign exchange they must be included in the document filed by the Underlying Securities issuer with the foreign exchange or another organisation in accordance with the foreign law and/or the rules of the foreign exchange, for disclosure to foreign investors in respect of the most recent past reporting period.
3. If the details of the Underlying Securities and of the Underlying Securities issuer are provided in the RDR Issuer's Report within the scope of the Underlying Securities issuer's document (quarterly report, half-year report, annual report, etc.) previously published on the Webpage, it shall be allowed to provide a link to the above-mentioned document in lieu of such details in the RDR issuer's Report. Such a link shall contain the address of the Webpage on which such document was published.
4. If the Underlying Securities of Sponsored RDR were listed on the Russian National Trading Authority, the RDR issuer shall not be required to disclose information on the Sponsored RDR and on the Underlying Securities issuer (other than announcements of RDR offering, the decision to issue RDR/change to the decision to issue RDR, or material information in relation to RDR). At the same time, the RDR issuer shall disclose an announcement containing an explanation why it is not required to make such disclosure.
5. The texts of the documents referred to in Clauses 1-3 Table 1 of the Disclosure Rules, and the announcements referred to in Clauses 5-6 of Table 1 of the Disclosure Rules, shall remain accessible on the Webpage for at least 12 months after the deadline for their disclosure. At the same time, the text of the decision to issue RDR and of the changes to the decision to issue RDR shall remain accessible on the Webpage from deadline for its publication on the Internet, and where it is published on the Internet after such deadline, from the date of its publication on the Internet and until the redemption of all RDR in such issue.

Information disclosure requirements in connections with admission to on-exchange trading of securities of foreign issuers intended for qualified investors

1. These Information disclosure requirements in connections with admission to on-exchange trading of securities of foreign issuers intended for qualified investors (hereinafter, the Disclosure Requirements) are developed in accordance with Clause 5.1.8.2 Article 5 of the Rules and the securities law of the Russian Federation.
2. These Disclosure Requirements shall apply to foreign issuers whose securities are not admitted to public placement and/or public circulation in the Russian Federation in accordance with Article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law and are intended for qualified investors, if the issuer, in accordance with the requirements of the Rules, assumes the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the Disclosure Requirements in connection with the inclusion of such securities in Level Three of the List of Securities Admitted to Trading on the Moscow Exchange (hereinafter, the List).
3. The scope of disclosure of information (documents) by the issuers of foreign securities intended for qualified investors shall be established by the Disclosure Requirements in accordance with the Annex to the Disclosure Requirements.
4. The issuer's obligation to disclose the information referred to in the Disclosure Requirements shall arise from the date following that of the Moscow Exchange decision to list the foreign securities intended for qualified investors.
5. All terms and concepts used in these Disclosure Requirements shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the federal laws of the Russian Federation, other statutes and regulations of the Russian Federation, the Bank of Russia regulations, and the Rules.
6. Whenever information is disclosed in connection with the Disclosure Requirements, such information shall contain an indication to the fact that is intended for qualified investors.
7. If the last day of the term on which the Issuer is obliged to disclose information in accordance with these disclosure Requirements falls on a day off or non-working holiday, the day of expiry of such term shall be the next following working day.

Furthermore, the following applicable terms shall be used throughout these Disclosure Requirements:

Issuer – a foreign issuer of securities intended for qualified investors, in particular, issuer of securities represented by foreign depositary receipts, or the Management Company (hereinafter, the Issuer).

Prescribed Legal Entity – a legal entity that is the beneficiary of bond placement revenues, or a legal entity that is jointly and severally liable for the foreign bonds.

Webpage – an Internet page a webpage on the Internet provided by one of news agencies accredited by the Bank of Russia to carry out actions to disclose information on securities and other financial instruments.

Regulation on disclosure is Regulation on disclosure of information by issuers of issue-grade securities approved by the Bank of Russia

All other terms and concepts used in the Disclosure Requirements shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the foreign law.

List, form, procedure and terms of disclosure of information (documents) by Issuers**Special considerations relating to disclosure:**

1. The structure of a disclosing notice must meet requirements set in Annex 2 to the Disclosure Requirements.
2. If the Issuer's financial indicators are disclosed only as part of the consolidated reporting of the Prescribed Legal Entity, such consolidated reporting shall be disclosed instead of the Issuer's financial reporting.
3. The texts of the Requirements for the disclosure of documents and notifications indicated in Table 1 shall be available on the Web Page for at least 12 months from the date of expiration of the period for their disclosure.
4. Where the information required by paragraphs 5-15 of Annex 1 has previously been disclosed to the extent and within the time limits set out in paragraph 16, no further disclosure of such information is required.

Table 1

No.	Documents/information to be disclosed	Volume	Period	Location/Format
1.	Document determining the scope of the rights vested in the Issuer's securities	In accordance with the proper law of the Issuer	no later than the start date of the placement (trading)	on the Web Page
2.	Issuer's financial statements	Annual and interim consolidated (if any) and/or individual financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter, IFRS) or other internationally recognised rules or other rules provided by international laws with the enclosure of the auditor's opinion (if any) of any foreign auditor entitled to carry out the audit of the mentioned financial statements or any Russian auditor	no later than one day from the date of the expiration of the period during which the Issuer is obliged to prepare and/or disclose its financial statements in accordance with foreign laws	On the Web Page: - the financial statements with the disclosure of the statement provided for in paragraph 3 of this table or - by disclosing the notice provided for in paragraph 3 of this table, with a link to the disclosed financial statements

		Financial results if foreign laws do not provide the requirement to prepare the mentioned financial statements	No later than one day from the date of the expiration of the period during which the mentioned results shall be prepared in accordance with foreign laws	On the Web Page: - the text of the financial results with the disclosure of the notice provided for in paragraph 3 of this Table or - through the disclosure of the notice provided for in item 3 of this Table, with a link to the disclosed information
3.	Notification on the listing of the Issuer's securities by the Russian exchange	The notification shall contain: •name and location of the Russian Stock Exchange that made the decision to admit the Issuer's securities to organized trading; •the date of the decision; •the offering price or the determination procedure for the Issuer's securities (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process); •the number of the Issuer's securities placed in the Russian Federation and the face value (if the face value is provided in accordance with the Issuer's proper law) of each Issuer security to be placed (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process); •the placement period (start and end dates) or the determination procedure for the Issuer's securities (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process); •the procedure for providing access to the information described in the document that regulates the scope of rights attached to the Issuer's securities.	no later than one business day from the date of publishing the information on the decision made on the Web Page of the Russian Stock Exchange or the date when the Issuer received a written notification of admission from the Russian Stock Exchange, whichever is the earlier	in the newswire and on the Web Page
4.	Notifications on the issue of the Issuer's securities (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process)	Notifications on the issue include the following notifications: 1) on the placement start date; 2) on change in the placement start date;	1) no later than one working day before the placement start date 2) no later than one working day before the previously disclosed placement start date	in the newswire and on the Web Page

		3) on the offering price (the procedure for determining the price); 4) on suspension of placement; 5) on the resumption of placement; 6) on placement completion; 7) on the submitting to the Bank of Russia of a placement completion notice; The notifications shall comply with the requirements for the composition and volume of disclosure of similar notifications in case of admitting securities of a foreign Issuer to public placement in the Russian Federation, established by the Regulation on Disclosure, in so far as this may be applicable to the Issuer's securities. In cases where, in accordance with the Regulation on Disclosure, the notification shall contain information on the name of the registering authority that made the decision on registering the prospectus and admitting the securities to public placement (for public placement and public circulation) and the date of the decision, the notification on the issue of the Issuer's securities shall contain the name and location of the Russian Stock Exchange that made the decision to admit the Issuer's securities to organized trading, as well as the date of the said decision.	3) no later than the placement start 4) no later than one working day from the date of occurrence of the grounds 5) no later than one working day from the date of occurrence of the grounds 6) no later than one working day from the date of placement completion 7) no later than working one day from the date of submission	
5.	Notification of the forthcoming termination of the Issuer's activities due to reorganization	The notification shall contain: •information about the forthcoming reorganization; •date of the decision to reorganize; •the planned date of the specified event.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision to reorganize	in the newswire and on the Web Page
6.	Notification of the forthcoming termination of the Issuer's activities as a result of liquidation, voluntary or according to a	The notification shall contain: •information about the forthcoming termination of activities; •date of the decision to liquidate (court decision effective	no later than one working day from the date of the decision to liquidate (court decision effective date)	in the newswire and on the Web Page

	court decision	date) •the planned date of the specified event.		
7.	Notification of the Issuer's forthcoming reorganization	The notification shall contain: •information about the forthcoming reorganization; •date of the decision to reorganize; •the planned date of the specified event.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision to reorganize	in the newswire and on the Web Page
8.	Notification concerning the upcoming early redemption of securities (represented securities)	The notification shall contain: •information on forthcoming event; •information about the reasons/grounds of the upcoming event; •early redemption date; •record date of securities (provided securities) holders.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision on early redemption, but no later than 3 working days before the record date of securities (provided securities) holders or before the date of early redemption (if the list of holders is not compiled)	in the newswire and on the Web Page
9.	Notification concerning the upcoming conversion of the securities (represented securities)	The notification shall contain: •information on forthcoming event; •scheduled conversion date; •the record date for holders of the securities (represented securities).	not later than 14 days prior the scheduled conversion date	in the newswire and on the Web Page
10.	Notification of the date on which the list of the Issuer's security holders entitled to participate in the meeting of security holders is drawn up	The notification shall contain: •information on forthcoming event; •the date on which the list of the Issuer's security holders is drawn up; •the date on which the right is exercised (dividend payment date/date of securities owners' meeting)	not later than 5 working days prior the date on which the list of the Issuer's security holders is drawn up	in the newswire and on the Web Page
11.	Notification of the occurrence of a default event stipulated by the Issuer's emission documents and/or foreign law	The notification shall contain: •information about the default event; •date of occurrence of the specified event.	not later than 1 working day from the date of occurrence of the default event	in the newswire and on the Web Page
12.	Notice of failure to perform obligations (as regards to payment of interest (coupon profit) on bonds and (or)	The notification shall contain: •content of the unfulfilled obligation (coupon payment, redemption under the offer, repayment, etc.);	not later than 1 working day from the date of occurrence of such event	in the newswire and on the Web Page

	redemption/early redemption of bonds) of the Issuer to the owners of his securities	•scheduled obligations settlement date; •amount of outstanding commitments; •information on the reasons of a failure to perform obligations; •possible terms of obligations fulfilment.		
13.	Notification of introduction of amendments to the Issuer's document that regulates the scope of rights attached to the Issuer's securities	The notification shall contain: •information on the amendments made; •scheduled effective date of the specified amendments; •the procedure for providing access to the information described in the document that regulates the scope of rights attached to the Issuer's securities.	not later than two working days from the date of making decision on amendments by the authorized body of the Issuer	in the newswire and on the Web Page
14.	Notification of changes in the scope and/or procedure for exercising rights ensured by securities (represented securities) in accordance with foreign law	The notification shall contain: •information on the scheduled amendments; •information on rights arising in connection with scheduled amendments (if any); •scheduled effective date of the specified amendments.	not later than 14 days prior the expected date of a change in the scope and/or procedure for exercising rights ensured by securities (represented securities)	in the newswire and on the Web Page
15.	Notification of other significant events that may affect the trading of securities on the Exchange	The notification shall contain: •information on the impending/occurring event; •the date (planned date) on which the event occurred.	not later than the date on which the issuer knew or should have known of the occurrence of the relevant event	in the newswire and on the Web Page
16.	Notifications and documents disclosed under foreign law and/or the rules of a foreign stock exchange where the securities have been listed	The notification shall contain: • the text of the disclosed notification/document.	not later than 1 working day from the date the notification was disclosed in accordance with foreign law and/or the rules of the foreign stock exchange.	in the newswire and on the Web Page In case of disclosure in English, their translation into Russian is not required.

Notice structure requirements

Notice of

(disclosing notice name)

1. General	
1.1. Issuer unabbreviated corporate name	
1.2 Issuer's INN (Taxpayer ID)	
1.3. Issuer's Webpage on the internet used by the issuer for information disclosure (Issuer's website and Wen Page);	
1.4. Date of occurrence of the event (material fact) which is the subject of the notice	
2. Notice content	
2.1. <i>If the information relates to securities, the following identification of the security (if any) shall be indicated: type of securities (shares, bonds, Russian depositary receipts), category (type) (for shares), series of securities, registration number of issue (additional issue) of securities (bond program) and date of its registration (identification number of issue (additional issue) of securities and date of its assignment), International Securities Identification Number (ISIN), Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI) code, and other identification features of securities specified by their issuer in the issuing documents.</i> <i>Thereafter, with continued numbering, the content of the notice follows, as required by Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements.</i>	
3. Signature	
3.1. _____ (authorised person's title)	_____ (Name)
3.2. Date: __ ____ 20__ .	

Disclosure requirements in case of admission to organized trading by the decision of the bond Exchange of international financial organizations

1. These Disclosure requirements in case of admission to organized trading by the decision of the bond Exchange of international financial organizations (hereinafter, the Disclosure Requirements) are developed in accordance with clauses 5.1.6.2 of article 5 of the Rules and the legislation of the Russian Federation on securities.
2. These Disclosure Requirements apply to international financial organizations whose bonds are admitted to public placement and (or) public circulation in the Russian Federation by the decision of the Exchange on their admission to trading in accordance with the requirements of Clause 2 of clause 5 of article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law (hereinafter, Bonds), when an international financial organization, in accordance with the requirements of the Rules, assumes obligation to disclose information in accordance with the Disclosure Requirements (hereinafter, the Obligation to disclose).
3. Disclosure Requirements establish the scope, time frames and procedure for disclosure of information (documents) by international financial organizations in accordance with the Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements.
4. Obligation to disclose information arises from the date following the date of the Exchange to include the bonds of an international financial organization in the List.

If an international financial organization has an obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the legislation of the Russian Federation on securities and (or) regulations of the Bank of Russia, Obligation to disclose information on Bonds arises (continues from the date following the date of the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the legislation of the Russian Federation on securities and (or) regulations of the Bank of Russia) in accordance with the Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements, except for the information provided for in clause 2 of the Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements.

If an international financial organization ceases to have an obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the legislation of the Russian Federation on securities and (or) regulations of the Bank of Russia, the obligation to disclose arises from the date following the date of termination of the obligation to disclose information in accordance with the requirements of the legislation of the Russian Federation on securities and (or) regulations of the Bank of Russia.

5. All terms and concepts used in the Disclosure Requirements shall apply to the meanings determined by the Federal Laws of the Russian Federation, other regulatory legal acts of the Russian Federation, regulatory acts of the Bank of Russia, as well as the Rules.
6. If the last day of the term on which the Issuer is obliged to disclose information in accordance with these Disclosure Requirements falls on a day off or non-working holiday, the day of expiry of such term shall be the next following working day.

The following applicable terms abbreviations are also used in the text of the Disclosure Requirements:

Issuer is an international financial organization whose bonds are admitted to public placement and (or) public circulation in the Russian Federation by the decision of the Exchange on their admission to trading in accordance with the requirements of Clause 2 of clause 5 of article 51.1 of the Securities Market Law.

Web Page is a page on the Internet provided by one of the news agencies accredited by the Bank of Russia to carry out actions to disclose information on securities and other financial instruments.

Regulation on disclosure is Regulation on disclosure of information by issuers of issue-grade securities approved by the Bank of Russia.

List, form, procedure and terms of disclosure of information (documents) by Issuers**Special considerations relating to disclosure:**

- 1) If the Issuer discloses the information specified in sub-item 2 of item 2 and item 3 of Table 1, in English, translation of information (documents) disclosed by the Issuer in accordance with the requirements for disclosure into Russian is not required.
- 2) The texts of the Requirements for the disclosure of documents and notifications indicated in Table 1 of Annex 1 to these Disclosure Requirements shall be available on the Web Page for at least 12 months from the date of expiration of the period for their disclosure.
- 3) The structure of disclosing notice indicated in Table 1 of Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements shall meet requirements set in Annex 2 to these Disclosure Requirements.
- 4) Where information has previously been disclosed to the extent and within the time limits set out in Annex 1, re-disclosure of such information in the form of a different type of notice is not required.

Table 1

No.	Documents/information to be disclosed	Volume	Period	Location/Format
1.	The document establishing the scope of rights ensured by securities	In accordance with of the Issuer's constituent and internal documents	No later than the start date of the placement. When publishing the document text, the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) of the foreign Issuer and the international Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI) code shall be indicated.	on the Web Page
2.	Issuer's Report	1. the issuer's report drawn up in accordance with the requirements for the issuer's report of an international financial organization, provided for by the Regulation on Disclosure, or	1. within the deadlines set for publishing the issuer's report of an international financial organization in the Regulation on Disclosure	on the Web Page

		2. in the amount of information disclosed in the annual report if the constituent or internal documents of an international financial organization provide for the disclosure of an annual report, as well as semi-annual, quarterly or other reports if the constituent or internal documents of the international financial organization provide for the disclosure of such reports.	2. no later than 1 working day from the date of disclosure (publication) of said reports in accordance with the constituent or internal documents of an international financial organization.	on the Web Page
3.	Issuer's financial statements	annual and interim consolidated (if any) and/or individual financial statements prepared in accordance with: - International Financial Reporting Standards (hereinafter, IFRS), or - other internationally recognised rules, or - in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards used by an international financial organization with an audit report attached, which confirms its reliability	No later than 3 days following the date of issue of the auditor's report, but no later than 120 days after the end of the financial year for annual financial statements and no later than 60 days for interim financial statements prepared for a reporting period consisting of 6 months of the financial year	the financial statements text on the Web Page
4.	Notifications on the issue of the Bonds (in case the securities are included in the List during the placement process)	Notifications on the issue include the following notifications: 1) on the placement start date; 2) on change in the placement start date; 3) on the offering price (the procedure for determining the price); 4) on suspension of placement;	1) no later than 1 working day before the placement start date 2) no later than one day before the previously disclosed placement start date 3) no later than the placement start 4) no later than one working day from the date of occurrence of the grounds	in the newswire and on the Web Page

		5) on the resumption of placement; 6) on placement completion; 7) on the submitting to the Bank of Russia of a placement completion notice; The notifications shall comply with the requirements for the composition and volume of disclosure of similar notifications in case of admitting securities of a foreign Issuer to public placement in the Russian Federation, established by the Regulation on Disclosure, in so far as this may be applicable to the Issuer's securities. In cases where, in accordance with the Regulation on Disclosure, the notification shall contain information on the name of the registering authority that made the decision on registering the prospectus and admitting the securities to public placement (for public placement and public circulation), and the date of the decision, the notification on the issue of the Issuer's securities shall contain the name and location of the Russian Stock Exchange that made the decision to admit the Issuer's Bonds to organized trading, as well as the date of the said decision.	5) no later than one working day from the date of occurrence of the grounds 6) no later than one working day from the date of placement completion 7) no later than one working day from the date of submission	
5.	Notification of the listing of the Issuer's securities with the Russian Exchange	The notification shall contain: •name and location of the Russian Stock Exchange that made the decision to admit the Issuer's Bonds to organized trading; •the date of the decision; •the offering price or the procedure for determining it (if the Bonds are included in the List during the placement process); •the number of the Issuer's Bonds placed in the Russian Federation and the face value (if the face value is	no later than 1 working day from the date of publishing the information on the decision made on the Web Page of the Russian Stock Exchange or the date when the Issuer received a written notification of admission from the Russian Stock Exchange, whichever is	in the newswire and on the Web Page

		provided for in accordance with the Issuer's proper law) of each Issuer's security to be placed (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process); •the period (start and end dates) or the procedure for determining it (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process); •the procedure for providing access to the information included in the document which states the amount of rights assigned to the securities (if the securities are included in the List during the placement process).	the earlier	
6.	Notification of the forthcoming termination of the Issuer's activities due to reorganization	The notification shall contain: •information about the forthcoming reorganization; •date of the decision to reorganize; •the planned date of the specified event.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision to reorganize	in the newswire and on the Web Page
7.	Notification of the forthcoming termination of the Issuer's activities as a result of liquidation, voluntary or according to a court decision	The notification shall contain: •information about the forthcoming termination of activities; •date of the decision to liquidate (court decision effective date) •the planned date of the specified event.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision to liquidate (court decision effective date)	in the newswire and on the Web Page
8.	Notification of the Issuer's forthcoming reorganization	The notification shall contain: •information about the forthcoming reorganization; •date of the decision to reorganize; •the planned date of the specified event.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision to reorganize	in the newswire and on the Web Page
9.	Notification of the forthcoming early redemption of the Bonds	The notification shall contain: •information on forthcoming event; •information about the reasons/grounds of the upcoming event; •early redemption date; •date of compiling the list of securities holders.	no later than one working day from the date of the decision on early redemption, but no later than 3 working days before the date of compiling the list of securities holders or before the date of early redemption (if the list of holders is not compiled)	in the newswire and on the Web Page
10.	Notification of the occurrence of a default	The notification shall contain: •information about the default event;	not later than one working day from the date of	in the newswire and on the Web Page

	event stipulated by the Issuer's emission documents and/or foreign law	•date of occurrence of the specified event.	occurrence of the default event	
11.	Notification of default (to pay the interest (coupon profit) on the Bonds and/or redeem/early redeem the Bonds) of the Issuer to the holders of its securities	The notification shall contain: •content of the unfulfilled obligation (coupon payment, redemption under the offer, repayment, etc.); •scheduled obligations settlement date; •amount of outstanding commitments; •information on the reasons of a failure to perform obligations; •possible terms of obligations fulfilment.	not later than one working day from the date of occurrence of such event	in the newswire and on the Web Page
12.	Notification of introduction of to the Issuer's document that regulates the scope of rights attached to the Issuer's securities	The notification shall contain: •information on the amendments made; •scheduled effective date of the specified amendments; •the procedure for providing access to the information described in the document that regulates the scope of rights attached to the Issuer's securities.	no later than one working day from the date of adoption (approval) of the amendment	in the newswire and on the Web Page
13.	Notification of changes in the scope and/or procedure for exercising the rights ensured by the Bonds	The notification shall contain: •information on the scheduled amendments; •information on rights arising in connection with scheduled amendments (if any); •scheduled effective date of the specified amendments.	no later than 14 days prior to the expected date of a change in the scope and/or procedure for exercising the rights ensured by the securities	in the newswire and on the Web Page
14.	Notification of other significant events which may affect the trading of the Bonds on the Exchange	The notification shall contain: •information on forthcoming/occurring event; •date (scheduled date) of occurrence of the said event.	no later than the date on which the issuer knew or should have known of the occurrence of the relevant event	in the newswire and on the Web Page

Notice structure requirements

Notice of

(disclosing notice name)

1. General	
1.1. Issuer unabbreviated corporate name	
1.2 Issuer's Taxpayer ID (INN) (if any)	
1.3. Issuer's Webpage on the Internet and Website (the address of the Webpage used by the issuer for information disclosure);	
1.4. Date of the event (material fact) which is the subject matter	
2. Notice content	
2.1. <i>If information relates to securities, the following identification characteristics of securities (if any) shall be indicated: type of securities, series of securities, registration number of issue (additional issue) of securities (bond program) and date of its registration (identification number of issue (additional issue) of securities and date of its assignment), International Securities Identification Number (ISIN), Classification of Financial Instruments (CFI) code, as well as other identification features of securities specified by their issuer in the issuance documents.</i> <i>Thereafter, with continued numbering, the content of the notice follows, as required by Annex 1 to the Disclosure Requirements.</i>	
3. Signature	
3.1. _____ (authorised person's title)	_____ (Name)
3.2. Date: __ ____ 20__ .	